

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:O88829

seq\_documentation\_block:

```
ID O88829 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.
AC O88829;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE GM3 SYNTHASE (EC 2.4.99.9).
GN SIAT9.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL6J; TISSUE=BRAIN;
RA Ishii A., Saito M.; cDNA.";
RT "Mouse GM3 Synthase cDNA." to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALB-C;
RA Fukumoto S., Miyazaki H., Urano T., Furukawa K.;
RT "Expression cloning of mouse cDNA of CMP-NeuAc: lactosylceramide
RT alpha2,3sialyltransferase (GM3 synthase), the enzyme that initiates
RT the synthesis of gangliosides.";
RL Submitted (APR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Kapitonov D., Yu R.K.;
RT "Combinatorial PCR in homologous cloning: cloning of GM3 synthase (ST-
RT 1).";
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB018048; BAA33491.1; -
DR EMBL; AB013302; BAA76467.1; -
DR EMBL; AF119416; AAF66147.1; -
DR MGD; MGI:1339963; Siat9.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41245 MW; 38D81D08B8CFC4961 CRC64;
```

alignment\_scores:

```
Quality: 119.00 Length: 75
Ratio: 2.204 Gaps: 1
Percent Similarity: 72.000 Percent Identity: 30.667
```

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x O88829 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: O88829 from: 1 to: 359

```
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTCACAACTCAGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
136 CysLysArgCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyLeuHisGlyLeuG1 152
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATG 493
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
152 uLeuGlyHisAlaLeuAsnGlnPheAspValValIleArgLeuAsnSera 169
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
169 laProValGluGlyTy+SerGluHisValGlyAsnLysThrIleArg 185
544 GTTGTGTCCTACACAGGTTCTCTTTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATT 593
:|||||: :|||||: |||:|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||:
186 MetThrTyProGluGlyAlaPro.....LeuSerAspValGluTyTy 200
594 TTTCAGGAGCGAATACTACTATT 618
: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||:
200 rAlaAsnAspLeuPheValThrVal 208
```

200 rAlaAsnAspLeuPheValThrVal 208

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q9QWF8

seq\_documentation\_block:

```
ID Q9QWF8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 359 AA.
AC Q9QWF8;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE LACTOSYLKERAMIDE ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.99.9).
GN SIAT9 OR ST3GAL V.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=BRAIN;
RX MEDLINE=99092398; PubMed=9875239;
RA Kono M., Takashima S., Liu H., Inoue M., Kojima N., Young-Choon L.,
RA Hamamoto T., Tsuji S.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of fifth type of beta-
RT galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (ST3Gal V; GM3 synthase).";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253:170-175(1998).
DR EMBL; Y15003; CAA75236.1; -
DR MGD; MGI:1339963; Siat9.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41235 MW; 8E3C734CD1899E3C CRC64;
```

alignment\_scores:

```
Quality: 119.00 Length: 75
Ratio: 2.204 Gaps: 1
Percent Similarity: 72.000 Percent Identity: 30.667
```

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x Q9QWF8 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9QWF8 from: 1 to: 359

```
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTCACAACTCAGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443
||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
136 CysLysArgCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyLeuHisGlyLeuG1 152
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATG 493
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
152 uLeuGlyHisAlaLeuAsnGlnPheAspValValIleArgLeuAsnSera 169
:|||||: :|||||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||: :|||:
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
169 laProValGluGlyTy+SerGluHisValGlyAsnLysThrIleArg 185
544 GTTGTGTCCTACACAGGTTCTCTTTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATT 593
:|||||: :|||||: |||:|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||:
186 MetThrTyProGluGlyAlaPro.....LeuSerAspValGluTyTy 200
594 TTTCAGGAGCGAATACTACTATT 618
: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||: :|||||:
200 rAlaAsnAspLeuPheValThrVal 208
```











Align seg 1/1 to: Q9CUJ6 from: 1 to: 339

354 ATACATAAATGTGAAGACACACAAGAGCCTTTG..... 384

[illegible]

26 erAsnThrGlyValPro...SerAlaTrpPheProLysGlnMetLeuLeu 41  
313 ...TTCTCTACATACAGCGCCCTTCGAACCTCAC..... 348  
:::||||| :::::||||| :::::|||||  
42 GluLeuSerGluAsnPheArgArgPheIleLysSerGlnProCysThrCy 58  
349 .....TATGGATAC.....A 358  
58 sArgHisCysIleSerGlnAspLysValSerTyrTrpPheAspGlnArgp 75  
359 TAAATGTGAGACACAGACCCCTTG..... 384  
75 heAsn...LysThrMetGlnProLeuLeuThrValHisAsnAlaLeuMet 90  
384 ..... 384  
91 GluGluAspThrTyrArgTrpTrpLeuArgLeuGlnArgGluArgLysPr 107  
384 ..... 384  
107 oAsnAsnLeuSerAspThrValLysGluLeuPheArgLeuValProGlyA 124  
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCC 408  
124 snValAspProMetLeuAsnLysArgLeuValGlyCysArgArgCysAla 140  
409 ATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGGTGGCCAGAGAGGTGGGAATGAGAT 458  
ValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuLysAspSerSerTyrGlyProGluIl 157  
459 AGATCATCTCTGTCATTTGGAGATGACATGACATGACCCCAACAGGTT 508  
||||| ::::: ||||| ::::: |||||  
157 eAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrValGlyP 174  
509 ATCAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATACC 558  
174 heGluAlaAspValGlySerArgThrThrHisLeuValTyrProGlu 190  
559 AGCGTTCTCTCTTTTGTGTAATAAACCCCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAA 608  
191 Ser.....PheArgGluLeuG1 196  
609 TACTACTATTGTTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGC 642  
: ::::: ::::: |||||  
196 yGluAsnValAsnMetValLeuValProPheLys 207

seq\_name: sp\_mammal:Q9BEG4

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID Q9BEG4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 325 AA.  
AC Q9BEG4;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (FRAGMENT).  
GN ST3GAL1.  
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;  
OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9913;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=MAMMARY GLAND;  
RA Rendic D., Wilson I.B.H.;  
RT "Cloning of bovine sialyltransferases.";  
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AJ305086; CAC24698.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT SEQUENCE 325 AA; 37321 MW; 708849F856F6B1F5 CRC64;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 130.00 Length: 132  
Ratio: 1.831 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 53.788 Percent Identity: 29.545

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x Q9BEG4 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9BEG4 from: 1 to: 325

376 GAGCCTTTG.....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGT 413  
:::||||| ::::: ||| |||||  
114 AspProLeuLeuGluLysGlySerValGlyCysArgArgCysAlaValVa 130  
414 GTCAAACTCAGGTGAGATGGTGGCCAGAGAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGATC 463  
||:||||| ::::: ||| ::::: |||||  
130 lGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGluSerTyrGlyProGlnIleAsps 147  
464 GATCCTCTGCATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAA 513  
::: ::::: ||||| ::::: |||||  
147 erHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrAlaGlyPheGlu 163  
514 GAAGATGTCGGCCCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATACCAGCGT 563  
||||| ::::: ||| ::::: |||||  
164 AlaAspValGlyArgLysThrThrHisLeuValTyrProGluSer.. 179  
564 TCCCTCTTTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAATACTA 613  
||||| ::::: |||||  
180 .....PheArgGluLeuAlaGluA 186  
614 CTATTTGTGTTATTGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGGCAAT 663  
::: ::::: ||||| ::::: |||||  
186 snValSerMetValLeuValProPheLysThrVal.....AspLeuGlu 200  
664 GGCATCTCTTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGCTTGGT.....ATCTA 704  
::: ||| ::::: |||||  
201 TrpValIleSerAlaThrThrLysGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrValPr 217  
705 TCCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTAC 750  
||:||||| ||| ::::: |||||  
217 ovalProAlaLysIleLysValLysAsnLysIleLeuIleTyr 232

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q921R5

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID Q921R5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.  
AC Q921R5;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE SIMILAR TO SIALYLTRANSFERASE 4C (BETA-GALACTOSIDASE  
DE ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE).  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC011121; AAH1121.1; -.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 333 AA; 38044 MW; 4E604E09507E45F4 CRC64;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 129.50 Length: 115  
Ratio: 2.123 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 53.043 Percent Identity: 29.565

alignment\_block:



RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=LIVER;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC015264; AAH15264.1; -  
RW Transference.  
KW Transference.  
SQ  
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 40096 MW; 0733F03E5DCD8525 CRC64;

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 134.00      Length: 128
  Ratio: 1.914         Gaps: 3
  Percent Similarity: 54.688      Percent Identity: 31.250

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x OQUN51
..

```

Align seq 1/1 to: 09UN51 from: 1 to: 340

```

376  GAGCCTTTTGCACCTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG  425
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
133  GluLysArgSerValGlyCysArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerG  149
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
426  TCAGATGTTGCCAGAGAGTGGGNAATGACATAGATCGATCTCCTCGCA  475
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
149  yAsnLeuArgGluSerSerTyrGlyProGluIleAspSerHisAspPheV  166
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
476  TTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCACCAAGGTATTCAAGAAGATGTCGCG  525
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
166  aLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrAlaGlyPheGluAlaAspValGly  182
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
526  CGCATGACCATGATCGAGTTGTGTGCCCATACACAGCGTCTCTTTGCT  575
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
183  ThrLysThrThrHisHisLeuValTyrProGluSer.....  194
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
576  AAAAAACCGCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGAGGAATACTACTATTGTGTGA  625
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
195  .....PheArgGluLeuGlyAspAsnValSerMetL  205
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
626  TTTGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC  675
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
205  leLeuValProPheLysThrIle.....AspLeuGluTyrPvalValArg  219
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
676  AACATGTTCAAAAGACAGTGGT.....ATCTATCCGAATGCCCA  716
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
220  AlaIleThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrIleProValProLay  236
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
717  ATATACGTGTGACCACAGAGAAGCGCATGAGTAC  750
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
236  sileArgValLysGlnAspLysIleLeuIleTyr  247
      ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :

```

```
seq_name: sp_human:Q16842
seq_documentation_block:
ID: Q16842 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 350 AA.
AC: Q16842; Q00654;
DT: 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)
```





```
123 LeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAlaLeuAspSerLeuHi 139
      ::::|
393 CTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGATGTCGCCAGA 442
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
139 sCysArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyValLeuAlaAsnLysS 156
      ::::|
443 AGCTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCCCTGTCATTTGGAGAAAT 492
      ::::|
156 erLeuGlySerArgIleAspTyrAspIleValIleArgLeuAsnSer 172
      ::::|
493 GCCCCACCAAGATGATGAAGAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATGATTCG 542
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
173 AlaProValLysGlyPheGluArgAspValGlySerLysThrThrLeu 189
      ::::|
543 AGTTGTGTCCTCCATACCAAGCTTCTCTTTGCTAAACCTGATTTAT 592
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
189 gile.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetGlnArgProGluGlnT 203
      ::::|
593 TTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACCTACTATTGCTGTTATT...TGGGACCTTC 639
      ::::|
203 yrlGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheLysTrpGlnAsp 219
      ::::|
640 CGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCGCAATGCGATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAA 689
      ::::|
220 LysTrpLeuLys..... 223
690 GACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAAATGCCAAATATACGTGACCACAGAAAG 739
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
224 .....TyrIleValTyrLysGluA 230
740 GCATGAGTTACTGTGATGAGTTTAAAG 768
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
230 rgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 239
seq_name: sp_rodent:Q9DBB6
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9DBB6 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 374 AA.
AC Q9DBB6;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DE SIALYLTRANSFERASE (N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDE ALPHA 2,3-
DE SIALYLTRANSFERASE).
GN SIAF6.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=LIVER;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikolaio I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schrim L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Anon H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldi M.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seva T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohetsuki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
```

```
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL; AK05053; BAB23779.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:1316659; Siat6.
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco.transf_29.
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf_29; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 374 AA; 42132 MW; 1E573605947CBA3A CRC64;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 138-50 Length: 184
Ratio: 1.539 Gaps: 5
Percent Similarity: 48.913 Percent Identity: 22.283

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9DBB6 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9DBB6 from: 1 to: 374

283 TTTGGACAACCTGCTACAAAGTGGATACCATTTCTCTACACATACAGCG 332
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
101 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 117
333 GCCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGAGCCTT 382
::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
117 aArgIleArgGluPheValProPheGlyIleLysGlyGlnAspAsnL 134
383 TG..... 384
||
134 eulLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAla 150
385 .....CACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCA 428
::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
151 LeuAspSerLeuHisCysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 167
429 GATGGTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCTCTCGCATTT 478
::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
167 lLeuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleVal 184
479 GGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGGCGCGC 528
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
184 leArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluArgAspValGlySer 200
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACACGCTTCCTTTTGCCTAAA 578
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
201 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetGl 214
579 AAACCTCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACCTACTATTGTTGTTATT. 627
::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
214 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAsp.....SerIlePheValLeuA 228
628 .....TGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGCG 666
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
228 laGlyPheLysTrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 239
667 ATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAACACAGCTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716
239 ..... 239
717 AATATACGTGACCACAGAGAAGCGCATGAGTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAA 766
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
240 ....TyrIleValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpL 255
767 AG 768
||
255 ys 255

seq_name: sp_rodent:Q9QXF6
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9QXF6 PRELIMINARY; PRT: 359 AA.
AC Q9QXF6;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
```



```
|||||
259 IleAspThrHisAspIleValMetArgPheAsnHisAlaProThrGlnG1 275
507 TTATGAAGAAGATGCGCGCATGACCATGATGCGAGTGTGTGTCGCATA 556
|||||
275 yHisGluValAspValGlySerLysThrThrIleArgValValAsnSerg 292
557 CGACGGTTCCTCTTTCGCTAAAAACCCCTGATATATTTTTCAGGAAGCG 606
|||||
292 In.....ValValThrLysProGluPheAspPheThrArgAla 304
607 .....AATACTACTATTGTGTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAA 644
|||||
305 ProIlePheArgAsnValThrIleAlaAla...TrpAspProGlyLysTy 320
645 TATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATGCTTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAAGACA. 693
|||||
320 r.....AsnGlyThrLeuGluAspTrpLeuThrSerAlaA 332
694 ..GTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATATAC 723
|||||
332 spTyrAspLeuPheSerAsnTyrGluLeuTyr 342
```

seq\_name: sp\_mammal:O18974

```
seq_documentation_block:
ID O18974 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 405 AA.
AC O18974;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TReMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE BETA-GALACTOSIDE ALPHA-2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.99.1).
GN ST6 GAL 1.
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
OC Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9913;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Mercier D., Wierinckx A., Oulmouden A., Gallet P.F., Palcic M.M.,
RA Harduin-Lepers A., Delannoy P., Petit J.M., Levezuel H., Julien R.;
RT "Molecular cloning, expression and exon/intron organization of the
RT bovine beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase gene.";
RL Submitted (Oct-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; Y15111; CAA75385.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf.29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 405 AA; 46246 MW; 9EA94823A7711DAC CRC64;
```

```
alignment_scores:
Quality: 143.00 Length: 137
Ratio: 2.167 Gaps: 3
Percent Similarity: 48.175 Percent Identity: 24.088
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x O18974 ..
```

Align seg 1/1 to: O18974 from: 1 to: 405

```
403 TGTGCCATAGTCTCAACCTCAGTTCAGATGGTGGCCGAGAGTGGGAAA 452
|||||
181 CysAlaValAlaValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerArgLeuGlyAr 197
453 TCAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||
197 GcLulleAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThrV 214
503 AAGGTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTGCC 552
|||||
214 alLysPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuValAsn 230
```

```
552 ..... 552
231 SerGlnLeuValThrThrGluAlaGlyPheLeuLysAspSerLeuTyrAs 247
553 .....CATACCAGCGTTC 565
|||||
247 nGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyrHisSerAspIleP 264
566 CTCCTTTTGTAAAAAACCCCTGATATTTTTCAGGAAGCAATACTACT 615
|||||
264 rLysTrpTyrArgAsnProAspTyrSerPhe..... 274
616 ATTGTGTATTGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGCAATGG 665
|||||
275 .....PheAsnAsnPheLysSerTyrArgLys..... 283
666 CAYCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCC 715
|||||
284 .....LeuHisProAspGlnP 289
716 AAATATACGTG 726
|||||
289 ropheIyriIe 292
```

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q9WVG2

```
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9WVG2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 329 AA.
AC Q9WVG2;
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE UBIQUITOUS ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE VI.
GN SIAT10.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=BRAIN;
RC KapitonoV D.;
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of ceramide galactosyltransferases.
RT Comparison with other glycosyltransferases.";
RL Thesis (1997), Medical College of Virginia,.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=BRAIN;
RC KapitonoV D., Yu R.K.;
RT "Sialyltransferases.";
RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF119390; AAD39130.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:1888707; Siat10.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf.29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 329 AA; 37854 MW; AD38A825253F6352 CRC64;
```

alignment\_scores:

```
Quality: 140.50 Length: 268
Ratio: 1.201 Gaps: 11
Percent Similarity: 43.657 Percent Identity: 22.761
```

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x Q9WVG2 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9WVG2 from: 1 to: 329

```
193 GTGATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTCCTTTTCTGCTGCTT..... 237
|||||
5 LeuValAlaIlePheLeuSerSerIlePheLeuTyrTyrValLeuTyrCy 21
```





```

ID Q9H8A2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 299 AA.
AC Q9H8A2;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE THYR1000756 PROTEIN.
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=THYROID;
RA Iisogai T., Ota T., Hayashi K., Sugiyama T., Otsuki T., Suzuki Y.,
RA Nishikawa T., Nagai K., Sugano S., Takahashi-Fujii A., Hara H.,
RA Tanase T., Nomura Y., Togiya S., Komai F., Hara R., Takeuchi K.,
RA Arita M., Nakamura T., Ishii S., Kawai Y., Saito K., Yamamoto J.,
RA Wakamatsu A., Nakamura Y., Nagahari K., Masuho Y., Oshima A.;
RT "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";
RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AK023900; BAB14715.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 299 AA; 34261 MW; 10C27604122F4BBD CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 293.50 Length: 227
  Ratio: 2.142 Gaps: 6
Percent Similarity: 60.352 Percent Identity: 32.599

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9H8A2 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9H8A2 from: 1 to: 299

181 AAGAGAAAGCTGCGATGCTGCTGAGCTTC...ATAGCAGCGTTCCTTTT 227
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
7 GlnArgSerAlaValPheValLeuPheAlaLeuLeuIleThrIleLeuI 23

228 CCGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 277
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
23 eLeuTyrSerSerAsnSerAlaAsnGluVal..... 33

278 ACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCAATTCCTCTAC..... 321
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34 .....PheHisTyrGlySer 38

322 .....ACATACAGCGCGCGCTTCGAACTCACTAT..... 351
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
39 LeuArgGlyArgSerArgArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTyrSerIleTh 55

352 ....GGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACACAGAGCGCTTGCACCTGGAGT 397
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
55 rAspGlyTyrValProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysH 72
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
398 ACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTGTGAGTGTGGCGCAGAGGTG 447
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
72 LsGlnCysValIleValSerSerSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeu 88

448 GGAATGAGATAGATCGATCTCTCTCTGATTTGGAGAAATCAACATCCCC 497
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
89 GlyProGluIleGluArgAlaGluCysThrIleLeuArgMetAsnAlaPr 105
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
498 CACCAAGAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTG 547
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
105 oThrThrGlyTyrSerAlaAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyrArgVal 122
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
548 TGTCCTCCATCAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTC 597
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
122 alAlaHisSerSerValPheArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheVal 138
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
598 AAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTCTGCTTATTTGGGAGACCTTTCGCGCAAT 647
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

```

```

:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
139 AsnArgThrProGluThrValPheIlePheTyrGlyProProSerLysMe 155
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
648 GAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGCTTTACACATCTTTGAAAAGACAGTTG 697
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
155 tGlnLysPro...GlnGlySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyL 171
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
698 GTATCATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGTACACACAGAGAACGCCATGAGT 747
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
171 euValPheProAsnMetGluAlaTyrAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArg 187
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
748 TACTGTGATCGAGTTTAAAGAGGAACCTGGGAAGACACAGCGGCATGC 797
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
188 GlnPheAspLeuPheArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGluLysSe 204
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
798 AAGCGAGCTGCTGATTTCTACAGACACTTTT 828
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
204 rHisSerTyrLeu...SerThrGlyTyrPhe 213

seq_name: sp_human:Q96HE4
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q96HE4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 455 AA.
AC Q96HE4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE UNKNOWN (PROTEIN FOR MGC:9765).
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=OVARY, AND ADENOCARCINOMA;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC008680; AAH08680.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 455 AA; 51437 MW; 2643C1114DFB1F5B CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 163.00 Length: 211
  Ratio: 1.663 Gaps: 6
Percent Similarity: 46.445 Percent Identity: 24.645

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q96HE4 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q96HE4 from: 1 to: 455

13 GGTCCGACGATTCCGTCGCGCTCCCTTATTGGATCTCGCGGAATGTGG 62
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
224 GlyValArgPheArgGlyLys.....ArgGluAlaG 234

63 GCTGGAGAGTCTCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 112
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
234 yLeuSerArgAlaGlnLeuLeuCysGlnLeuArgSerArgAlaArg.... 249
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
113 CCCTGACCCAGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 162
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
250 .....ValArgThrLeuAspGlyThrGluAla 258
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
163 GCCATGGCTGCATCTCTGAAGAGAAAGTCTGTGTTGCTGAGCTTCAT 212
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
259 ProPheSerAlaLeuGlyTyrArgArgLeuValProAlaVal..... 272
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
213 AGCAGCGTTCCTTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 262
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
272 ..... 272
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
263 TCCCATTTGCTACTAACTGCTTTTGGACACACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCA 312
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

```





```
79 ArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleThrAspGlyTyrValProI 95
366 GAAGACACAGAGCCTTGGCAACTGGAGCTGTGACCTTTGTGCGCATAGTGT 415
: : : : : ||| ||| : : : : : ||| |||
95 eLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysHisGlnCysValIleValS 112
416 CAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGA 465
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
112 erSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeuGlyProGluIleGluArg 128
466 TCCCTCCTCATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATCAAGA 515
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
129 AlaGluCysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaProThrThrGlyTyrSerAl 145
516 AGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACCGAGTTC 565
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
145 aAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyrArgValValAlaHisSerSerValp 162
566 CTCCTTTCTGCTAAACCCCTGATTTATTTTTCAGGAAGCAATGACTACT 615
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
162 heArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheValAsnArgThrProGluThr 178
616 ATTTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCGCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGG 665
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
179 ValPheIlePheTrpGlyProProSerLysMetGlnLysPro...GlnG 194
666 CATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACAGAGTGTGATCTATCCGAATGCC 715
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
194 ySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyLeuValPheProAsnMetG 211
716 AAATATAGTGCACACAGAGAGCCATGAGTTACTGTGATGAGGATTTT 765
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
211 luAlaTyrAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArgGlnPheAspLeuPhe 227
766 AAGAAGGAAACTGGGAAGCAGACAGGGGCGATGCAAGGCGACTGCTGATTC 815
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
228 ArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGlnLysSerHisSerTrpLeu...Se 243
816 TACAGACACTTTT 828
||| |||
243 rThrGlyTrpPhe 247
```

seq\_name: sp\_human:Q9NUC5

```
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9NUC5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 249 AA.
AC Q9NUC5;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE D5564M11.3 (SIMILAR TO SIALYLTRANSFERASE) (FRAGMENT).
GN D5564M11.3.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lawlor S.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AL035409; CAB72344.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 249 AA; 29158 MW; CBF17BD045B3C0EE CRC64;
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 308.00 Length: 137  
Ratio: 3.050 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 73.723 Percent Identity: 40.146

alignment\_block:

```
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9NUC5 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9NUC5 from: 1 to: 249
379 CCVTTGCAACTGGAGCTGTGACCTTTGTGCGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTAGGTCA 428
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1 ProLeuLysMetHisCysArgAspCysAlaLeuValThrSerSerGlyHI 17
429 GATGGTTGGCCAGAGAGGTGGGAATGAGATGATCGATCCCTCCTCGCATTT 478
: : : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
17 sLeuLeuHisSerArgGlnGlySerGlnIleAspGlnThrGluCysValI 34
479 GGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGCGCGCGC 528
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
34 leArgMetAsnAspAlaProThrArgGlyTyrGlyArgAspValGlyAsn 50
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCCATACACCGTTCCTCTTTTGTGCTAAA 578
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
51 ArgThrSerLeuArgValIleAlaHisSerIleGlnArgIleLeuAr 67
579 AACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATT 628
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
67 gAsnArgHisAspLeuLeuAsnValSerGlnGlyThrValPheIlePheT 84
629 GGGACCTTTCGCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCGCATGCGTTTACAAAC 678
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
84 rpGlyProSerSerTyrMetArgArgAspGlyLysGlyGlnValTyrAsn 100
679 ATGTGTAAGAAAGACAGTGTGATCTATCCGAATGCCAAATATACGTGAC 728
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
101 AsnLeuHisLeuLeuSerGlnValLeuProArgLeuLysAlaPheMetIl 117
729 CACAGAGAAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGGAAAGCTG 778
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
117 eThrArgHisLysMetLeuGlnPheAspGluLeuPheLysGlnGluThrG 134
779 GGAAGGACAGG 789
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
134 lLysAspArg 137
```

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q9R0G9

```
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9R0G9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 295 AA.
AC Q9R0G9;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE N-ACETYL GALACTOSAMINIDE ALPHA2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (FRAGMENT).
GN SIAT7F OR ST6GALNAC VI.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Yoshida A.;
RC TISSUE=LIVER;
RT "mouse N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha2,6-sialyltransferase.";
RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB035174; BAA87036.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:1355316; Siat7f.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
DR Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 295 AA; 33947 MW; DDE04DA7CF6CDAFA CRC64;
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 296.00 Length: 181  
Ratio: 2.446 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 66.851 Percent Identity: 34.254





```
FT NON_TER 138 138
SQ SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15660 MW; 1E5329BE17E5EDAE CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 363.00      Length: 132
  Ratio: 3.457         Gaps: 0
Percent Similarity: 79.545 Percent Identity: 49.242

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9JHP2 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9JHP2 from: 1 to: 138

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAA 443
|||||
7 CysHisSerCysAlaValValSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerG1 23

444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATG 493
|||||
23 YleuGlyAlaGlnIleAspGlyAlaGluCysValLeuArgMetAsnGlnA 40

494 CCCCACCACCAAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGGCGGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
|||||
40 laProThrValGlyPheGluGluAspValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArg 56

544 GTTGTGTCCATACCAGCTTCTCTTTTGTCTTAAACCCCTGATTTATTT 593
|||||
57 ValIleSerHisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisT 73

594 TTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTGTCTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCA 643
|||||
73 rPheGlnHisAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrValValTrpGlyGlnGlyArg 90

644 ATATCAGGAAGATGCAATGGCATCGTCTTACAAACATGTTGAAAAGACA 693
|||||
90 isMetAspArgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeu 106

694 GTTGGTATATCCGNAATGCCAAATATACGTGACACACAGAGAGCGCAT 743
|||||
107 ThrArgMetTyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMe 123

744 GAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAAGCAACTGGGAAGGACAGG 789
|||||
123 tAlaTyrCysAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArg 138

seq_name: sp_rodent:Q9JM95

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9JM95 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 333 AA.
AC Q9JM95;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBlrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE GD1 ALPHA/GT1A ALPHA/GQ1B ALPHA SYNTHASE.
GN SIAT7F OR ST6GALNAC VI.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=BRAIN;
RA Okajima T., Chen H., Ito H., Kiso M., Tai T., Furukawa K., Urano T.,
RA Furukawa K.;
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of mouse GD1 alpha/GT1a alpha/GQ1b
RL alpha synthase (ST6galNAC VI) gene.";
DR EMBL; AB035123; BAA95940.1; -
DR MGI; MGI:1355316; Siat7f.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf.29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
DR SEQUENCE 333 AA; 38166 MW; D3841828D389CDEA CRC64;
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 334.00      Length: 282
  Ratio: 2.127         Gaps: 8
Percent Similarity: 55.674 Percent Identity: 30.142

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9JM95 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9JM95 from: 1 to: 333

73 TCCTGCGGTGTACAGCCTCCAGCCTGCCCCAGGACTGCCCTCGACCC 122
|||||
2 AlaCysSerArgProProSerGlnCysAspProThrThrLeuPro...Pr 17

123 AGCGCGCGCGCTGCTCGGTGGGCAG.....GAGGGCGCGGAGCG 163
|||||
17 OGlyProProAlaGlyArgTrpProLeuProPheSerArgArgArgG 34

164 CCATGCGCTGCATCCTGAAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATTCGTGTGAGCTTCATA 213
|||||
34 luMetSerSerAsnLysGluGlnArgSerAlaValPheVal..... 47

214 GCAGCGTCTCTTTCTGCTGTGTGTGCTGCTTGTGA..... 249
|||||
48 .....IleLeuPheAlaLeuIleThrIleLeuIleLeuTyrSerSerAs 62

250 .....AATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAAC 292
|||||
62 nSerAlaAsnGluVal..... 67

293 CTGCTCAAAAGTGGATACCATTCCTCTACACATACAGGCGGCCCTTCGA 342
|||||
67 ..... 67

343 ACTCATTATGGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACACAGAGCCTTTCGAACGGA 392
|||||
68 PheHisTyrGlySerLeuArgGlyArgThrArgArgProValAsnLeuLy 84

393 C..... 393

84 sLysTrpSerPheSerSerAlaTyrPheProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrL 101

394 .....TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTTCAGATG 432
|||||
101 euProSerArgCysAsnGlnCysValIleIleThrSerSerSerHisLeu 117

433 GTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCTGCTTTGGAG 482
|||||
118 LeuGlyThrLysLeuGlyProGluIleGluArgAlaGluCysThrIleAr 134

483 AATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGCGCGCATGA 532
|||||
134 gMetAsnAspAlaProThrSerGlyTyrSerAlaAspValGlyAsnLysT 151

533 CCATGATTTCAGTTGTCTCCCATACCAGCGTCTCTCTTTGCTAAAAAAC 582
|||||
151 hrThrPheArgValValAlaHisSerSerValPheArgValLeuArgLys 167

583 CCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGTTGGG 632
|||||
168 ProGlnGluPheValAsnArgThrProGluThrValPheIlePheTrpG1 184

633 ACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATGCTTTTACAACATGT 682
|||||
184 yProProAsnLysMetGlnLysPro...GlnGlySerLeuLeuArgValI 200

683 TGAAGAAGACAGTTGTTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGACACACA 732
|||||
200 leGlnArgAlaGlyLeuMetPheProAsnMetGluAlaTyrAlaValSer 216

733 GAGAAGCGCATGAGTACTGCTGTGATGGAGTTTTAAAGNAGGAAGAACTGGGAA 782
```

```

453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCAATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
92 aGluIleAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrV 109
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATCGCGCCATGACCATGTCGAGTTGTGTC 352
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
109 aGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlyGlnArgGlnAlaLeuArgValValSer 125
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
553 CATACCGCTTCCCTCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
126 HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrPheGlnly 142
603 ACCGAATACTACTATTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGA 652
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
142 sAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrMetValTrpGlyGlnGlyArgHisMetAspA 159
653 AAGATGGCAATGGCATGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGATTGTTATC 702
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
159 rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeuThrArgMet 175
703 TATCCGAATGCCAATATACGTACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTG 752
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
176 TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy 192
753 TGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGAACTGGAAGACAGAGGGGCGCATGCAAGGC 802
|||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
192 sAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlys 209
803 GACTGCTGATTCTACACACATTTT 828
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
209 erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 216
seq_name: sp_human:Q9NWU6
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9NWU6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 302 AA.
AC Q9NWU6;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE CDNA FLJ20593 fts, CLONE KAT08984.
OS Homo sapiens (human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Watanabe K., Kumagai A., Itakura S., Yamazaki M., Tashiro H., Ota T.,
RA Suzuki Y., Obayashi M., Nishi T., Shibahara T., Tanaka T.,
RA Nakamura Y., Isoigai T., Sugano S.;
RT "NEDO human cDNA sequencing project.";
RL Submitted (FEB-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AK000600; BAA91281.1; -
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 302 AA; 34166 MW; 008C696305CA3763 CRC64;

```

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 376.00      Length: 209
  Ratio: 2.686        Gaps: 7
  Percent Similarity: 66.986      Percent Identity: 40.670

```

```

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9NWU6 ..

```

```

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9NWU6 from: 1 to: 302

```

```

230 TGCTGG.....TTGTCGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCA 267
|||||

```

```

26 CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla..... 35

```

```

268 TTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTC 317
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
36 .....ThrCysLeuAsp.....HisHisPheP 43
318 CTACACATACA.....GGCGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGAT 355
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
43 roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT 59
356 ACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGAC...TGTGACCTT 402
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
59 yrSerSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer 75
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAAGTGGGAAA 452
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
76 CysAlaValValSerSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl 92
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCAATTTGGAGAATGNACAATGCCCCACCA 502
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
92 aGluIleAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrV 109
503 AAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCATGACCATGATTTCGAGTTGTGTC 552
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
109 aGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArgValValSer 125
553 CATACCGCTTCCCTCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
126 HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrLeuGlnly 142
603 ACCGAATACTACTATTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGA 652
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
142 sAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrMetValTrpGlyGlnGlyArgHisMetAspA 159
653 AAGATGGCAATGGCATGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGATTGTTATC 702
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
159 rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeuThrArgMet 175
703 TATCCGAATGCCAATATACGTACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTG 752
||||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
176 TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy 192
753 TGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGAACTGGAAGACAGAGGGGCGCATGCAAGGC 802
|||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
192 sAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlys 209
803 GACTGCTGATTCTACACACATTTT 828
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
209 erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 216
seq_name: sp_rodent:Q9JHP2
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9JHP2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 138 AA.
AC Q9JHP2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE GALNAC ALPHA-2, 6-STIALYLTRANSFERASE (FRAGMENT).
GN ST6GALNAC IV.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE-20198252; PubMed-10731711;
RA Takashima S., Kurosawa N., Tachida Y., Inoue M., Tsuji S.;
RT "Comparative analysis of the genomic structures and promoter
RT activities of mouse Sial2, 3Galb1, 3Galnac2, 6-Sialyltransferase
RT genes (ST6GALNAC III and IV): Characterization of their Spl binding.";
RL J. Biochem. 127:399-409(2000).
DR EMBL: Y19055; CAB93946.1; -
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
FT NON_TER 1

```

seq\_name: sp\_human:Q9ULB9

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9ULB9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 302 AA.
AC Q9ULB9;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE N-ACETYLGLALACTOSAMINIDE ALPHA2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE.
GN ST6GALNAC4.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_taxid=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LUNG;
RA Yoshida A.;
RT "N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha2,6-sialyltransferase.";
RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB035172; BAA87034.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf.29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
KW transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 302 AA; 34200 MW; 08A4CDC749A6D783 CRC64;

```

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 382.00 Length: 209  
 Ratio: 2.729 Gaps: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 66.986 Percent Identity: 41.148

alignment\_block:

```

US-09-714-936-218 x Q9ULB9 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9ULB9 from: 1 to: 302

230 TGTCTGG.....TTGTCGGCTCTGTAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCA 267
||||| |||||
26 CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla..... 35

268 TTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTGACAAAGTGGATACCATCTC 317
||||| |||||
36 .....ThrCysLeuAsp.....HisPheP 43

318 CTACATACA.....GGCGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGAT 355
||||| |||||
43 roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT 59

356 ACATAAATGTGAGACACAGAGCCCTTGCACCTGGAC...TGTGACCTT 402
|| ||||| |||||
59 yrSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer 75

403 TGTGCCATAGTCAAACTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
||||| |||||
76 CysAlaValSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl 92

453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCAATTTGGACAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
||||| |||||
92 aGluLeuAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrV 109

503 AAGGTATAGNAGATGTCGCCCGCATGCCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTC 552
||||| |||||
109 aGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArgValValSer 125

553 CATACAGCGTCTCTTTTGTGTAATAAACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
||||| |||||
126 HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrPheGlnLy 142

603 ACCGAATACTACTATTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGA 652
||||| |||||
142 sAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrMetValTrpGlyGlnGlyArgHisMetAspA 159

```

```

653 AAGATGCAATGGCATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATC 702
:: ||||| |||||
159 rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuInLeuThrArgMet 175

703 TATCCGAATGCCCAATATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTG 752
||||| |||||
176 TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy 192

753 TGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGGAACTGGACGACAGGGGGCATGCAAGGC 802
||||| |||||
192 sasGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlyS 209

803 GACTGCTGATTTCTACACACACTTTT 828
::||| |||||
209 erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 216

seq_name: sp_human:Q9UKU1
seq_documentation_block:
ID Q9UKU1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 302 AA.
AC Q9UKU1;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TRENBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC-ALPHA-2, 6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE
DE ALPHA2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_taxid=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LIVER;
RA Kim K.-W., Kim K.-S., Do S.-I., Kim C.-H., Lee Y.-C.;
RT "Molecular cloning of NeuAcalpha2,3Galbeta1,3GalNAC alpha2,6-
sialyltransferase cDNA from human fetal liver.";
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF127142; AAF00102.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf.29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.
KW transferase; Glycosyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 302 AA; 34211 MW; D3C9D7C32BB3DA32 CRC64;

```

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 380.00 Length: 209  
 Ratio: 2.734 Gaps: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 66.507 Percent Identity: 41.148

alignment\_block:  
 US-09-714-936-218 x Q9UKU1 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Q9UKU1 from: 1 to: 302

```

230 TGTCTGG.....TTGTCGGCTCTGTAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCA 267
||||| |||||
26 CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla..... 35

268 TTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTGACAAAGTGGATACCATCTC 317
||||| |||||
36 .....ThrCysLeuAsp.....HisPheP 43

318 CTACATACA.....GGCGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGAT 355
||||| |||||
43 roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT 59

356 ACATAAATGTGAGACACAGAGCCCTTGCACCTGGAC...TGTGACCTT 402
|| ||||| |||||
59 yrSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer 75

403 TGTGCCATAGTCAAACTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
||||| |||||
76 CysAlaValSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl 92

```







OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OX Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND CHARACTERIZATION.  
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=BRAIN;  
RX MEDLINE=99223522; PubMed=10207017;  
RA Lee Y.-C., Kaufman M., Kitazume-Kawaguchi S., Kono M., Takashima S.,  
RA Kurosawa N., Liu H., Pircher H., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and functional expression of two members of mouse  
RT Neuacalpha2,3galbeta1,3galnac galnacalpha2,6-sialyltransferase family,  
RT ST6GALNAC III and IV.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:11958-11967(1999).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE BIOSYNTHESIS OF GAMGLIOSIDE GD1A FROM  
CC GM1B. TRANSFERS CMP-NEUAC WITH AN ALPHA-2,6-LINKAGE TO GALNAC  
CC RESIDUE ON NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC OF GLYCOPROTEINS  
CC AND GLYCOLIPIDS. ST6GALNACIII PREFERS GLYCOLIPIDS TO  
CC GLYCOPROTEINS.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-ACETYLNEURAMINATE + ALPHA-N-  
CC ACETYLNEURAMINYL-2,3-BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-1,3-(N-ACETYL-D-  
CC GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOLIPID = CMP + ALPHA-N-ACETYLNEURAMINYL-2,3-  
CC BETA-D-GALACTOSYL- (2,6-ALPHA-N-ACETYLNEURAMINYL) - (N-ACETYL-D-  
CC GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOLIPID.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. GOLGI (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGH EXPRESSION IN BRAIN, LUNG AND HEART AND  
CC TO A LESSER EXTENT IN KIDNEY, MAMMARY GLAND, SPLEEN, TESTIS AND  
CC THYMUS.  
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: IN BRAIN, EXPRESSION REACHES MAXIMUM LEVELS  
CC AT DAY 12 OF THE EMBRYONIC STAGE. KEEPS ALMOST SIMILAR LEVELS  
CC DURING MOUSE DEVELOPMENT.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
DR EMBL: Y11342; CAAT72181.2; -.  
DR EMBL: Y11343; CAB95031.1; -.  
DR EMBL: Y11344; CAB95031.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL: Y11345; CAB95031.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL: Y11346; CAB95031.1; JOINED.  
DR MGD; MGI:1341828; Siat7c.  
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf.29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
FT DOMAIN 1 9 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 10 25 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).  
FT DOMAIN 26 305 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 239 239 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 305 AA; 35414 MW; 63C7498615BF6A3F CRC64;  
  
alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 917.00 Length: 208  
Ratio: 4.703 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 93.750 Percent Identity: 81.250  
  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x Q9WUV2 ..  
  
Align seg 1/1 to: Q9WUV2 from: 1 to: 305  
  
166 ATGGCTGCATCCGACAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATGCTGTGAGCTTCATACC 215  
|||||  
1 MetaLacysilleLeuLysArgLysProValLeuValSerPheIleal 17  
  
216 AGCGTTCCTTTTCGTCGGTGTGCGCTCTGTAATGAAGTGAATTC 265  
|||||  
17 aLeuCysilleLeuLeuLeuLeuLeuLeuValAsnAspAlaThrPheP 34  
  
266 CATTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACTGGTACAAAGTGGATACATTC 315  
|||||  
34 roLeuLeuLeuAsnCysPheGlyGlnProLysThrLysTrpIleProLeu 50  
  
316 TCCTACATACAGCGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGATACATAAATGT 365

51 ProTyThrPheArgGlnProLeuArgThrHisTyGlyTyrlleAsnVa 67  
|||||  
366 GAAGACACAAAGACCTTTCGAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGT 415  
|||||  
67 lArgThrGlnGluProLeuGlnLeuAsnCysAsnHisCysAlaIleValS 84  
|||||  
416 CAAACTCAGTTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAAAGTGGGAATAGATAGATCGA 465  
|||||  
84 eRAsnSerGlyGlnMetValGlnLysValGlyGluGluIleAspHis 100  
|||||  
466 TCTCTCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCCACCACAAAGGTTATGAAGA 515  
|||||  
101 AlaSerCysIleTrpArgMetAsnAsnAlaProThrLysGlyPheGluGl 117  
|||||  
516 AGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCCCATACACGCGTTC 565  
|||||  
117 uaspValGlyTyMetThrMetValArgValSerHisThrSerValp 134  
|||||  
566 CTTCTTTTGTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGAATACTACT 615  
|||||  
134 roLeuLeuLysAsnProAspTyPhePheLysGluAlaSerArgThr 150  
|||||  
616 ATTTGTTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCGAATGG 665  
|||||  
151 IleTyValIleTrpGlyProPheArgAsnMetArgLysAspGlyAsnGl 167  
|||||  
666 CATCGTTTCAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCC 715  
|||||  
167 yIleValTyPheMetLeuLysLysThrValAspAlaTyProAspAlaG 184  
|||||  
716 AAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGATCTACTGTGATGGAGTTT 765  
|||||  
184 InIleTyValThrThrGluGlnMetThrHisCysAspArgValPhe 200  
|||||  
766 AAGAAGAAACTGGGAGGACAGG 789  
|||||  
201 LysAspGluThrGlyLysAspArg 208  
  
seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q9R2B6  
  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID Q9R2B6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 360 AA.  
AC Q9R2B6; Q9R2B6; Q9QUP9; O88725; Q9UHP0;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE (ALPHA-N-ACETYL-NEURAMINYL-2,3-BETA-GALACTOSYL-1,3)-N-  
DE ACETYL-GALACTOSAMINIDE ALPHA-2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.4.99.-)  
DE (ALPHA-N-ACETYL-GALACTOSAMINIDE ALPHA-2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE)  
DE (ST6GALNACIV).  
GN ST6GALNAC IV.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_Taxid=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND CHARACTERIZATION.  
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=BRAIN;  
RX MEDLINE=99223522; PubMed=10207017;  
RA Lee Y.-C., Kaufman M., Kitazume-Kawaguchi S., Kono M., Takashima S.,  
RA Kurosawa N., Liu H., Pircher H., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and functional expression of two members of mouse  
RT Neuac-alpha-2,3gal-beta-1,3galnac galnac-alpha2,6-sialyltransferase  
RT family, ST6GALNAC III and IV.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:11958-11967(1999).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 299-360 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;  
RX MEDLINE=20198252; PubMed=10731711;  
RA Takashima S., Kurosawa N., Tachida Y., Inoue M., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Comparative analysis of the genomic structures and promoter  
RT activities of mouse Slaa2,3galb1,3galnac Galnac2,6-Sialyltransferase

OM of: US-09-714-936-218 to: SPTREMBL\_19:\* out\_format : pfs

Date: May 7, 2002 5:05 PM

About: Results were produced by the GenCore software, version 4.5,  
Copyright (c) 1993-2000 CompuGen Ltd.

Command line parameters:

```
-MODEL-frame2_n2p.model -DEV=xlh  
-Q/cgn2_1/JUSPTO_spool/US09714936/runat_07052002_093907_25038/app_query.fasta_1.1375  
-DB-SPTREMBL_19 -QFMT=fastan -SUFFIX=rspt -GAPOP=12.000  
-GAPEXT=4.000 -MINMATCH=0.100 -LOOPCL=0.000 -LOOPEXT=0.000  
-GAPOP=4.500 -GAPEXT=0.050 -GAPOP=10.000 -XGAPEXT=0.500  
-GAPOP=6.000 -FGAPEXT=7.000 -YGAPOP=10.000 -YGAPEXT=0.500  
-DELOP=6.000 -DELEXT=7.000 -START=1 -MATRIX=blotsum62  
-TRANS=human40.cdi -LIST=100 -DOALIGN=200 -THR_SCORE=pct  
-THR_MAX=100 -THR_MIN=0 -ALIGN=45 -MODE=LOCAL -OUTFMT=pfs  
-NORM=ext -HEAPSIZE=500 -MINLEN=0 -MAXLEN=200000000  
-USER=US09714936.@GNI_1_176 -NCPU=6 -ICPU=3 -LONGLOG  
-DEV_TIMEOUT=120 -WARN_TIMEOUT=30 -NO_XLPXY -WAIT -THREADS=1
```

Search information block:

Query: US-09-714-936-218

Query length: 1294

Database: SPTREMBL\_19:\*

Database sequences: 562222

Database length: 17294929

Search time (sec): 85.340000

score\_list:

Sequence	Strd	Orig	ZScore	EScore	Len	Documentation
sp_rodent:Q9WU2	+	917.00	1705.27	4.0e-87	305	! Q9WU2 mus musculus (mouse). al
sp_rodent:Q9R2B6	+	415.00	758.53	1.8e-34	360	! Q9R2B6 mus musculus (mouse). (a
sp_vertebrate:Q9W6U6	+	411.00	755.39	4.3e-34	234	! Q9W6U6 fugu rubripes (japanese
sp_human:Q9H4F1	+	386.00	705.73	1.9e-31	302	! Q9H4F1 homo sapiens (human). al
sp_human:Q9ULB9	+	382.00	698.20	5.0e-31	302	! Q9ULB9 homo sapiens (human). n
sp_human:Q9UKU1	+	380.00	694.43	8.2e-31	302	! Q9UKU1 homo sapiens (human). n
sp_human:Q9NWU6	+	376.00	686.90	2.1e-30	302	! Q9NWU6 homo sapiens (human). ne
sp_rodent:Q9JHP2	+	363.00	670.40	3.9e-29	138	! Q9JHP2 mus musculus (mouse). co
sp_rodent:Q9JH95	+	334.00	606.84	5.6e-26	333	! Q9JH95 mus musculus (mouse). ga
sp_human:Q9BHV7	+	328.00	596.39	2.1e-25	336	! Q9BHV7 h similair to sialyltrans
sp_rodent:Q9QXJ1	+	319.50	579.45	1.9e-24	336	! Q9QXJ1 mus musculus (mouse). al
sp_human:Q969X2	+	317.50	575.78	3.0e-24	333	! Q969X2 homo sapiens (human). hy
sp_human:Q9NUG5	+	308.00	560.85	2.7e-23	249	! Q9NUG5 homo sapiens (human). di
sp_rodent:Q9R0G9	+	296.00	536.53	5.2e-22	295	! Q9R0G9 mus musculus (mouse). n
sp_human:Q9ULB8	+	293.50	531.69	9.6e-22	299	! Q9ULB8 homo sapiens (human). n
sp_human:Q9H8A2	+	293.50	531.69	9.6e-22	299	! Q9H8A2 homo sapiens (human). th
sp_human:Q96HE4	+	163.00	281.74	5.3e-08	455	! Q96HE4 homo sapiens (human). un
sp_human:Q96JF0	+	163.00	280.11	5.5e-08	534	! Q96JF0 homo sapiens (human). ki
sp_invertebrate:Q9W121	+	159.00	274.30	1.4e-07	451	! Q9W121 drosophila melanogaste
sp_mammal:Q9G233	+	159.00	273.80	1.4e-07	474	! Q9G233 drosophila melanogaste
sp_mammal:Q18974	+	143.00	245.27	6.4e-06	405	! Q18974 bos taurus (bovine). bel
sp_rodent:Q9WVG2	+	140.50	242.68	1.1e-05	329	! Q9WVG2 mus musculus (mouse). un
sp_rodent:Q9C248	+	139.00	239.00	1.6e-05	358	! Q9C248 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_rodent:Q9DRB6	+	138.50	237.61	1.8e-05	374	! Q9DRB6 mesocricetus (mouse). si
sp_rodent:Q9QXF6	+	137.50	236.15	2.3e-05	359	! Q9QXF6 mesocricetus auratus (gd
sp_rodent:Q922X5	+	137.50	235.73	2.3e-05	374	! Q922X5 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_rodent:Q91WH6	+	136.50	234.52	2.9e-05	350	! Q91WH6 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_human:Q9UN51	+	134.00	230.11	5.3e-05	340	! Q9UN51 homo sapiens (human). al
sp_human:Q16842	+	131.50	225.11	9.8e-05	350	! Q16842 h cmp-n-acetylneuraminat
sp_rodent:Q9JL30	+	131.00	228.71	9.6e-05	224	! Q9JL30 mus musculus (mouse). st
sp_mammal:Q9BEG4	+	130.00	223.04	0.0001	325	! Q9BEG4 bos taurus (bovine). put
sp_rodent:Q921R5	+	129.50	221.85	0.0002	333	! Q921R5 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_rodent:Q91Y74	+	129.50	221.85	0.0002	333	! Q91Y74 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_human:Q96L53	+	129.50	221.09	0.0002	359	! Q96L53 homo sapiens (human). ga
sp_rodent:Q9CUC6	+	128.00	218.85	0.0002	339	! Q9CUC6 mus musculus (mouse). si
sp_rodent:Q97354	+	127.50	218.09	0.0003	333	! Q97354 h cmp-n-acetylneuraminat
sp_human:Q9Y274	+	126.50	216.27	0.0003	331	! Q9Y274 homo sapiens (human). al
sp_mammal:Q9N257	+	126.50	216.23	0.0003	332	! Q9N257 oryctolagus cuniculus (r
sp_rodent:Q97877	+	126.00	213.92	0.0004	380	! Q97877 rattus norvegicus (rat)
sp_rodent:Q9QXF5	+	123.50	210.93	0.0007	321	! Q9QXF5 mesocricetus auratus (gd

sp_plant:Q9SGD2	+	123.00	207.80	0.0008	398	! Q9SGD2 arabidopsis thaliana
sp_rodent:Q9JYM6	+	121.50	216.84	0.0008	124	! Q9JYM6 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_plant:Q9W301	+	120.00	200.46	0.0017	470	! Q9W301 arabidopsis thaliana
sp_rodent:Q88829	+	119.00	201.32	0.0020	359	! Q88829 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_rodent:Q9QWF8	+	119.00	201.32	0.0020	359	! Q9QWF8 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_rodent:Q9CZ65	+	119.00	200.56	0.0021	387	! Q9CZ65 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_rodent:Q9QWF9	+	119.00	200.56	0.0021	387	! Q9QWF9 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_human:Q9G6Q9	+	118.50	200.96	0.0022	339	! Q9G6Q9 homo sapiens (human)
sp_virus:Q9JUT5	+	117.00	199.73	0.0031	290	! Q9JUT5 shope fibroma virus (
sp_virus:Q9JUT3	+	116.50	198.78	0.0035	290	! Q9JUT3 myxoma virus. alpha-2
sp_rodent:Q9DC24	+	115.50	196.90	0.0044	290	! Q9DC24 m sialyltransferrase 7
sp_rodent:Q88830	+	115.00	194.34	0.0047	373	! Q88830 rattus norvegicus (ra
sp_human:Q43173	+	114.00	191.33	0.0069	380	! Q43173 homo sapiens (human)
sp_virus:Q9YN04	+	112.50	191.25	0.0091	290	! Q9YN04 myxoma virus. alpha(2
sp_human:Q9UNP4	+	112.50	189.00	0.0097	362	! Q9UNP4 homo sapiens (human)
sp_rodent:Q9Q239	+	112.00	189.00	0.0097	362	! Q9Q239 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_vertebrate:P79783	+	111.50	187.69	0.0123	526	! P79783 gallus gallus (chicke
sp_rodent:Q9W554	+	111.00	186.26	0.0139	359	! Q9W554 rattus norvegicus (ra
sp_rodent:Q9C277	+	109.50	183.05	0.0202	373	! Q9C277 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_human:Q9N0V8	+	108.50	186.72	0.0218	216	! Q9N0V8 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_human:Q9N0K7	+	108.50	184.34	0.0234	273	! Q9N0K7 homo sapiens (human)
sp_plant:Q9AD04	+	107.00	176.33	0.0297	600	! Q9AD04 oryza sativa (rice)
sp_human:Q12971	+	105.50	175.49	0.0531	393	! Q12971 homo sapiens (human)
sp_phage:Q9T0Q3	+	105.50	175.49	0.0531	374	! Q9T0Q3 bacteriophage mb78 (s
sp_rodent:Q9JYM5	+	104.50	171.75	0.0594	540	! Q9JYM5 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_rodent:Q84468	+	104.00	173.60	0.0742	341	! Q84468 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_bacteria:Q935Y7	+	98.50	160.09	0.3078	465	! Q935Y7 synechococcus sp. (st
sp_plant:Q9FR99	+	97.50	158.68	0.3864	444	! Q9FR99 arabidopsis thaliana
sp_vertebrate:Q93234	+	95.50	156.64	0.5948	375	! Q93234 xenopus laevis (afri
sp_bacteria:Q9X927	-	95.00	151.69	0.7568	556	! Q9X927 streptomyces coelicol
sp_rodent:Q93615	-	93.00	147.61	0.8552	830	! Q93615 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_rodent:Q9UKW7	-	93.00	142.00	1.46	995	! Q9UKW7 mus musculus (mouse)
sp_human:Q9BRB3	-	92.50	140.85	1.52	1114	! Q9BRB3 homo sapiens (human)
sp_mammal:Q9TTO9	-	92.00	143.80	1.52	760	! Q9TTO9 cercopithecus aethiop
sp_virus:Q9QXF4	+	92.00	158.78	1.07	159	! Q9QXF4 mesocricetus auratus
sp_virus:Q9WHS5	+	91.00	150.52	1.37	358	! Q9WHS5 kaposi's sarcoma-asso
sp_rodent:Q93412	-	91.00	152.91	1.39	258	! Q93412 rattus norvegicus (r
sp_vertebrate:Q73724	-	90.50	132.08	2.86	1822	! Q73724 gallus gallus (chicke
sp_invertebrate:Q9VD05	-	90.50	150.79	1.79	284	! Q9VD05 drosophila melanoga
sp_plant:Q9AYJ0	+	89.50	142.12	2.32	619	! Q9AYJ0 oryza sativa (rice)
sp_human:Q9N0V5	+	89.50	139.08	3.06	694	! Q9N0V5 homo sapiens (human)
sp_rodent:Q9HAA9	+	89.00	138.82	3.08	712	! Q9HAA9 rattus norvegicus (ra
sp_virus:Q9P958	+	89.00	145.01	2.81	333	! Q9P958 mesocricetus auratus
sp_plant:Q9LZU6	+	89.00	143.39	2.94	414	! Q9LZU6 arabidopsis thaliana
sp_human:Q96KJ4	+	88.50	137.48	3.86	675	! Q96KJ4 homo sapiens (human)
sp_bacteria:Q9EXN1	+	88.50	122.85	5.98	2843	! Q9EXN1 enterococcus faecalis
sp_virus:Q9BVL0	+	88.00	135.09	4.54	778	! Q9BVL0 ateline herpesvirus 3
sp_human:Q9V5G1	+	87.50	134.37	4.64	835	! Q9V5G1 hepatitis c virus. ge
sp_human:Q96KJ4	+	87.50	132.34	5.41	929	! Q96KJ4 homo sapiens (human)
sp_human:Q9NR41	-	87.50	131.07	5.62	1053	! Q9NR41 homo sapiens (human)
sp_mammal:Q9MZ37	-	87.00	146.25	3.91	216	! Q9MZ37 pan troglodytes (chlm

seq\_name: sp\_rodent:Q9WU2

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID Q9WU2 PRELIMINARY; PRG; 305 AA.

AC Q9WU2; Q9JHP5;

DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)

DE ALPHA-N-ACETYLGLACTOSAMINIDE ALPHA-2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE

DE (EC 2.4.99.-) (ST6GALNACIII).

GN SIAT7C OR ST6GALNACIII.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).



```
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content remains
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by individuals
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch)
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch)
CC -----
DR EMBL; D50930; BAA09489.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 422 AA; 45796 MW; 8F607F093408CEAC CRC64;

alignment_scores:
    Quality:      82.00          Length:      426
    Ratio:        0.477         Gaps:       26
    Percent Similarity: 40.376   Percent Identity: 23.005

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218/rev x Y140_HUMAN ..

Align seg 1/1 to: Y140_HUMAN from: 1 to: 422

1121 AAGAACTAAGCACTCAGGTTCCTGTATCAGGCAGGGGATTGCTCCCT 1072
      :::::|||||
7 GluSerLeuSerThr.....ArglyAlaAspSerIleAl 18

1071 GTGTGTGCAATTCACA.....CACAGACCCTGCTCCCTCAGAATA 1031
      |||              ||| ||| :::::
18 acysGlyThrPheSerArgGluLeuHisThrProLysLysMetSerGln 35
      |||||:::

1030 AGAACACCACTCTGGTGTGGGATGCTTGCTGCCATATGCCAATCAACA 981
      ||| ::::: |||:::
35 lyProthrLeuPheSerCysGlyLe..... 43

980 ATGAGATTCTTACGTGAAGGAGGAGGAGCATGCATGATCCTGGC 931
      |||::: |||::: ::: :::
44 MetGluAsnAspArgTrpArgSLeuAspArgLysCysProLeuGlnIl 60
      |||||::: AspSerSerLeuTrpHisArgGluAlaVa 84
70 ysLeu.....ProGluLys..
      |||::: |||::: |||
830 TAAAGAGTGCTGTAGAAATCA.....GCAGTCGCCTTGC 796
      ; ||| ||| :::::
84 lThrAlaCysAlaValThrSerLeuIlLeLysAspLeuSerIleSerAspH 101
795 ATGCCCTGCTTCCTCCAGTTCTTCTCTTAAAAACTCCATCAGT... 749
      || ||||| ||||| :::
101 lAsnGlyAsnProSerAlaProProSerLysArgGlnCysArgSerLeu 117
748 .....AACTCATGGCGTCTCTGTGG..... 728
118 SerPheSerAspGluMetSerSerCysArgThrSerTrpArgProLeuGl 134
727 TCACGATATATT.....GGCG 712
134 ySerLysValTrpThrProValGluLysArgArgCystyrSerGlyGlys 151
711 ATTCGGGATAGATCACTGCTCTTTTTTCAACATGTTGTAACAGTAGCCAT 662
      ::|||::: |::|::|::|
151 erValGlnArgTy-SerAsnGlyPheSerThrMetGlnArgSer..... 165
661 TGCCATCTTTCCTCATATATGCGGAAAGGTCCCCAAAATACACAATACTA 612
      |||||
166 .....SerSer..... 167

611 GTATTTCGCTCTCTTGAAAAATAATACAGGGTTTTTTTAGCAAAGAGAAC 562
      ::|||::|::|::|
168 pheSerLeuProSerArgAlaAsn..... 175
```



ID	POLG_HCVH8	STANDARD;	PRT;	321 AA.
AC	P2756;			
AD	01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23; Created)			
AE	01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23; Last sequence update)			
AF	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40; Last annotation update)			
AG	Genome polypeptide [Contains: Matrix protein (Envelope protein M);			
AD	Major envelope protein E; Nonstructural protein NS1] (Fragment).			
DE	Hepatitis C virus (Isolate HCT18) (HCV).			
OS	Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Flaviviridae;			
OC	Hepacivirus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=111110;			
ON	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RE	MEDLINE=91112009; PubMed=1846505;			
RA	Weiner A.J., Brauer M.J., Rosenblatt J., Richman K.H., Tung J.,			
RA	Crawford K., Bonino F., Saracco G., Choo Q.-L., Houghton M.,			
RA	Han J.H.;			
RT	"Variable and hypervariable domains are found in the regions of HCV			
RT	corresponding to the flavivirus envelope and NS1 proteins and the			
RT	pestivirus envelope glycoproteins.";			
RT	Virology 180:842-848(1991).			
CC	-1- SUBUNIT: THE VIRION OF THIS VIRUS IS A NUCLEOCAPSID COVERED BY A			
CC	LIPOPROTEIN ENVELOPE. THE ENVELOPE CONSISTS OF TWO PROTEINS:			
CC	PROTEIN M AND GLYCOPROTEIN E. THE NUCLEOCAPSID IS A COMPLEX OF			
CC	PROTEIN C AND RNA.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collabora-			
CC	tion between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outst-			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commer-			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/ann">http://www.isb-sib.ch/ann</a>			
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; X53131; CAA37291.1; -.			
DR	InterPro; IPR002531; HCV_NS1.			
DR	InterPro; IPR002521; HCV_core.			
DR	InterPro; IPR002519; HCV_env.			
DR	Pfam; PF01542; HCV_core; 1.			
DR	Pfam; PF01539; HCV_env; 1.			
DR	Pfam; PF01560; HCV_NS1; 1.			
DR	ProDom; PD186062; HCV_NS1; 1.			
DR	Polyprotein; Glycoprotein; Coat protein; Envelope protein;			
KW	Transmembrane; Nonstructural protein.			
KW	NON_TER	1		
FT	CHAIN	<1	76	MATRIX PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT	CHAIN	77	267	MAJOR ENVELOPE PROTEIN E (POTENTIAL).
FT	CHAIN	268	>321	NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN NS1/E2 (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	80	80	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	93	93	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	118	118	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	189	189	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	301	301	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	307	307	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	314	314	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	321	321	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	NON_TER			
SQ	SEQUENCE	321 AA;	34238 MW;	2F5DE79FC7C7845C8 CRC64;

```
alignment_scores:      Length: 161
                        Quality: 82.00
                        Ratio: 1.367
                        Gaps: 6
                        Percent Identity: 21.739
                        Percent Similarity: 37.267
```

alignment\_block:

Align seg 1/1 to: POLG\_HCVH8 from: 1 to: 321

854 GGAACFACCCTTTCGGTGCTCTTACAAGCATCCAGTCACITGCTGAAATG 903  
||| :||| :||||| ||| :||||:|  
55 GlyCysSerPheSerIlePheLeuAla.....LeuLeuSerCy 68

904	TCATAAGCGATATAAACCTGCTGACAGCCAGGATCATTCATCTCTGCG	953	
68	s.....LeuThrV	71	
954	CTCCTCTCCACGTAAACAATCTCATTTGTTGGCATATGCGACCAA	1003	
71	alProAlaSerAlaHisGlnValArgAsnSerThrGlyLeuTyHisVal	87	
1004	GCATCCCAACACCCAGTAGTGTTCTATTCTCTGAGGAGGAGGGTCTG	1053	
88	ThrAsnAspCysPro.AsnSerSerIleValTyGluAlaAlaAspAlaI	104	
1054	TGCTGTGAATTCACACACAGGAGCAATCCCTGCCCTGTACAGGCAAC	1103	
104	le.....LeuHisThrProGlyCysValProCysValHisGluGlyAsn	118	
1104	CTGAGTGCTTAGTTCCCTT	1121	
119	ValSerArgCysTrpValAlaValThrProThrValAlaThrArgAspG1	135	
1121	.....	1121	
135	yLysLeuProThrThrGlnLeuArgArgHisIleAspLeuLeuValGlyS	152	
1122	.....CTGCTCTCAGAACTTAGTGTG	1142	
152	erAlaThrLeuCysSerAlaLeuTyValGlyAspLeuCysGlySerVal	168	
1143	.....ACTATGTGGCCTAC	1156	
169	PheLeuValGlyGlnLeuPheThrPheSerProArgArgHisTrpThrTh	185	
1157	CTCAGATTGTTGTGTACACCTACACAGGA	1187	
195	gGlyCysAsnCysSerIleTyProGly	195	
seq_name: SwissProt_40:5H1A_HUMAN			
seq_documentation_block:			
ID	5H1A_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT; 422 AA.
AC	P08908;		
DT	01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)		
DT	01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)		
DT	16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)		
DE	5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor (5-HT-1A) (Serotonin receptor) (5-HT1A) (G-21).		
DE	GN		
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;		
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RX	MEDLINE=87315369; PubMed=3041227;		
RA	Kobilka B.K., Frielle T., Collins S., Yang-Feng T.L., Kobilka T.S.,		
RA	Frankcke U., Lefkowitz R.J., Caron M.G.;		
RT	"An intronless gene encoding a potential member of the family of		
RT	receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins.";		
RL	Nature 329:75-79(1987).		
RP	[2]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RP	Saltzman A.G., Morse B., Felder S.;		
RL	Submitted (FEB-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
RN	[3]		
RP	FUNCTION.		
RX	MEDLINE=88334700; PubMed=3138543;		
RA	Pargan A., Raymond J.R., Lohse M.L., Kobilka B.K., Caron M.G.,		
RA	Lefkowitz R.J.;		
RT	"The genomic clone G-21 which resembles a beta-adrenergic receptor		
RT	sequence encodes the 5-HT1A receptor.";		
RL	Nature 335:358-360(1988).		
RN	[4]		
RP	VARIANT ASP-272.		

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:5H1A\_HUMAN

seq\_documentation\_block:

DocId:35066426  
ID 5H1A\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 422 AA.

DT 01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)

DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor (5-HT-1A) (See

DE HT1A (G-21).

GN HTR1A.

OS Homo sapiens (Human) .

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Verte

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hom

OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;

RN [1] REFERENCE FROM N. 2

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE=87315369; PubMed=3041227;

RA Kobilka B.K., Frielle T., Collins S., Yang-Feng

RA Francke U., Leikowitz R.J., Caron M.G.;  
PT "An intranuclear gene encoding a potential mem-

RT "An intronless gene encoding a potential mem-  
brane receptor coupled to guanine nucleotide regu-

RT<sup>1</sup> receptors coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins (329.75-79/1987)  
 Nature 329.75-79/1987)

RL Nature 329:75-79(1987).  
RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RF SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Saltzman A.G., Morse B., Felder S.:

RL Submitted (FEB-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ

RN [3]  
RE submitted (FEB-1991) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBS

RP FUNCTION.

RX MEDLINE=88334700; PubMed=3138543;

RA Fargin A., Raymond J.R., Lohse M.L., Kobilka

RA Lefkowitz R.J.;

RT "The genomic clone G-21 which resembles a bet

RT sequence encodes the 5-HT1A receptor.";

RL Nature 335:358-360(1988).

RN [4]

RP VARIANT ASP-272.

CC -1- FUNCTION: GH AND GL FORM A COMPLEX THAT INDUCES NEUTRALIZING AND  
 CC SYNCYTIA INHIBITING ANTIBODIES.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THERE ARE SEVEN EXTERNAL GLYCOPROTEINS IN HSV1 AND  
 CC 2: GH, GB, GC, GD, GI, AND GE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN H FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; D10879; BAA01668.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X14112; CAA32335.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X03896; CAA27534.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A24018; VGBEG1.  
 DR PIR; D30084; D30084.  
 KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 838 GLYCOPROTEIN H.  
 FT TRANSMEM 811 827  
 FT CARBOHYD 73 73 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 120 120 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 216 216 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 332 332 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 437 437 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 670 670 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 784 784 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 838 AA; 90366 MB; 9AFDE1E690BD498F CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 82.50 Length: 403  
 Ratio: 0.477 Gaps: 21  
 Percent Similarity: 42.928 Percent Identity: 23.077

alignment\_block:  
 US-09-714-936-218 x VGLH\_HSV11 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: VGLH\_HSV11 from: 1 to: 838

27 TCCGGGTCCCTTATTGGATCTCGGGAATGTGGGTGGAGAGTCTCT 76  
 |||||  
 164 SerAlaValProAspProGluAlaLeuThrPheProArgGlyAspAsnVa 180  
 : : : : :  
 77 GCCGTGGTACCAGCTCCAGCTGCCCGCCAGACTGCCCTGACCCAGGC 126  
 : : : : :  
 180 lAlaThrAlaSerHisProSerGlyProArgAspThrProProProArg. 196  
 : : : : :  
 127 GCGCCCGTGTCTGGTGGCAGAGGGCGCGGAGCGGCATGGCTGCAT 176  
 |||||  
 197 : : : : : ProProValGlyAlaArgArgHis 204  
 177 CCTAGAGAAGTCTGTGATGTCTGAGTCTCATAGCGTTCCTCTT 226  
 ||| : : : : :  
 205 ProThrThrGluLeu...AspIleThrHisLeuHisAsnAlaSer. .... 218  
 227 TCCTGCTGGTGTGGTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTCCTCATGTCTACTA 276  
 218 : : : : :  
 277 AACTGCTTTGGACACACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATPACCATTC. .... 317  
 ||||| : : : : :  
 219 : : : : : ThrThrTrpLeuAlaThrArgGlyLeuLeuArgSerPro 231  
 318 ...CTACACATACAGCGCGCCCTCGACACTCCTACTATGGATACATAATG 364  
 : : : : :  
 232 GlyArgTyrValTyrPheSerProSerAlaSerThrTrp.ProValGlyI 248  
 : : : : :  
 365 TGAAGACACAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGAGCTGTGACCTTTTGCCATAGTG 414  
 : : : : : ||| ||| |||||

248 leTrpThrThrGlyGluLeuValLeuGlyCysAsp..... 259  
 415 TCAAACTCAGGTCTAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCG 464  
 : : : : :  
 260 .....AlaAlaLeuValArgAlaArgTyrGlyArgGluPhe..... 271  
 465 ATCCCTCTGCAITTTGAGATGAACATGCCATGCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAG 514  
 : : : : :  
 272 .MetGlyLeuValIleSerMetHisAspSerProProValGluValMetV 288  
 515 AAGATGTCGGCCCATGACCATGATTCGAGTT.....GTGTCCCATACC 558  
 : : : : :  
 288 alValProAlaGlyGlnThrLeuAspArgValGlyAspProAlaAspGlu 304  
 559 AGCGTTCTCTCTTTGTAATAAACCCCTGATATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAA 608  
 : : : : :  
 305 AsnProProGlyAlaLeuProGlyProPro..... 314  
 609 TACTACTATTGTGTTATTGTTGGGACCT.....TTCC 640  
 : : : : :  
 315 .....GlyGlyProArgTyrArgValPheValLeuG 325  
 641 GCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAGAG 690  
 : : : : :  
 325 lySerLeuThrArgAlaAspAsnGlySerAlaLeuAspAlaLeuArgArg 341  
 691 ACAGTTGGTATCTATCGAATGCCAAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCG 740  
 : : : : :  
 342 ..ValGlyGlyTyrProGluGluGlyThrAsnTyrAlaGlnPheLeuSe 357  
 : : : : :  
 741 CATGAGTACTGTGATGGAGTTTATTAAGAGGAACCTGGGAGGACAGGG 790  
 : : : : :  
 357 rArgAlaTyrAlaGlu...PhePheSerGlyAspAlaGlyAlaGluGlnG 373  
 791 GGCATGCAAGGCGACTG.....CTGATTCTACAGAC 822  
 : : : : :  
 373 lyProArgProProLeuPheThrArgLeuThrGlyLeuLeuAlaThrSer 389  
 : : : : :  
 823 ACNTTTTAACGATTACCATGCTGCTGGCAAGTGGAAAC..... 858  
 : : : : :  
 390 GlyPhe...AlaPheValAsnAlaAlaHisAlaAsnGlyAlaValCysLe 405  
 859 ....TACCTTTCCGGTCTCTTACAAGCATCCAGTCTGCTGAAATGT 904  
 : : : : :  
 405 uSerAspLeuLeuGlyPheLeuAlaHisSerArgAlaLeuAlaGlyLeuA 422  
 905 CATTAAGCGATATAAACCTGTGACAGCCAGGATCATTTGCATCTCCTGCC 954  
 : : : : :  
 422 la.....AlaArgGlyAlaAlaGlyCysAla 430  
 955 TCCTCC.....TTCCACGTAACAAATCTCATTTGTTGATGGCATAT 995  
 : : : : :  
 431 AlaAspSerValPhePheAsnValSer.....ValLeuAsp..... 442  
 996 GGCAGCAAGCATCCCAACACCCAGAGTGGTGTCTTATTCTGAGGAGC 1045  
 : : : : :  
 443 .....ProThrAlaArgLeuGln...LeuGluAlaArgLeuG 454  
 1046 AGGTCTGTGTGTGAATTCACACAGGAGCAATCCCTGCCCTG... 1092  
 : : : : :  
 454 lnHisLeuValAlaGluIleLeuGluArgGluGlnSerLeuAlaLeuHis 470  
 1093 .....ATACAGGCAACCTGAGTGTAGTTCCTCTCTCTGTCAGAA 1133  
 : : : : :  
 471 AlaLeuGlyTyrGlnLeuAlaPheValLeuAspSerProSerAlaTyrAs 487  
 1134 CTTAGTG 1140  
 487 pAlaVal 489  
 seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:POLG\_HCVH8  
 seq\_documentation\_block:







RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG ISOFORM).  
 RX MEDLINE=99307144; PubMed=10375622;  
 RA Mizui Y., Yamazaki K., Sagane K., Tanaka I.;  
 RT "cDNA cloning of mouse tumor necrosis factor-alpha converting enzyme  
 (TACE) and partial analysis of its promoter.";  
 RL Gene 233:67-74(1999).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (SHORT ISOFORM).  
 RX Cerretti D.P.;  
 RT "Isolation of murine TNF-alpha converting enzyme.";  
 RL Submitted (SEP-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [5]  
 RP CHARACTERIZATION  
 RX MEDLINE=20261593; PubMed=10799547;  
 RA Reddy P., Slack J.L., Davis R., Cerretti D.P., Kozlosky C.J.,  
 RA Blanton R.A., Shows D., Peschon J.J., Black R.A.;  
 RT "Functional analysis of the domain structure of tumor necrosis  
 factor-alpha converting enzyme.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:14608-14614(2000).  
 RN [6]  
 RP CHARACTERIZATION  
 RX MEDLINE=20337911; PubMed=10882063;  
 RA Brou C., Logeat F., Gupta N., Bessia C., LeBail O., Doedens J.R.,  
 RA Cumano A., Roux P., Black R.A., Israel A.;  
 RT "A novel proteolytic cleavage involved in Notch signaling: the role of  
 the disintegrin-metalloprotease TACE.";  
 RL Mol. Cell 5:207-216(2000).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: CLEAVES THE MEMBRANE-BOUND PRECURSOR OF TNF-ALPHA TO ITS  
 CC MATURE SOLUBLE FORM. RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTEOLYTIC RELEASE OF  
 CC SEVERAL OTHER CELL-SURFACE PROTEINS, INCLUDING P75 TNF-RECEPTOR,  
 CC INTERLEUKIN 1 RECEPTOR TYPE II, P55 TNF-RECEPTOR, TRANSFORMING  
 CC GROWTH FACTOR-ALPHA, L-SELECTIN, AND THE AMYLOID PRECURSOR  
 CC PROTEIN. ALSO INVOLVED IN THE ACTIVATION OF NOTCH PATHWAY.  
 CC CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CLEAVES TNF-ALPHA AT 79-THR-1-LEU-80.  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: BINDS 1 ZINC ION (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- ENZYME REGULATION: INHIBITED BY METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITOR 3  
 CC (TIMP-3), BUT NOT BY TYPE 1-2-4.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE 1 MEMBRANE PROTEIN (LONG FORM). A  
 CC SECRETED FORM (SHORT FORM) IS PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS; A LONG FORM (SHOWN HERE) AND A  
 CC SHORT FORM; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: UBQUITOUSLY EXPRESSED. EXPRESSED AT HIGHEST  
 CC LEVELS IN HEART, LIVER, SKELETAL MUSCLE, KIDNEY AND TESTES.  
 CC EXPRESSED AT LOWER LEVELS IN BRAIN, SPLEEN AND LUNG.  
 CC -1- DOMAIN: MUST BE MEMBRANE ANCHORED TO CLEAVE THE DIFFERENT  
 CC SUBSTRATES. THE CYTOPLASMIC DOMAIN IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THE THIS  
 CC ACTIVITY. ONLY THE CATALYTIC DOMAIN IS ESSENTIAL TO SHED TNF AND  
 CC P75 TNFR.  
 CC -1- PTM: THE PRECURSOR IS CLEAVED BY A FURIN ENDOPEPTIDASE (BY  
 CC SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M12B.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 DISINTEGRIN DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; U69613; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056359; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056345; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056347; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056348; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056349; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056350; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056351; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056352; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056353; AAC62934.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; AF056354; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056355; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056356; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056357; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF056358; AAC62934.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AJ007365; CAA07480.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AB021709; BAA78578.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U69614; AAD09628.1; JOINED.  
 DR HSSP; P78536; IBKC.  
 DR MEROPS; M12.217; -.  
 DR MGD; MGI:1096335; Adam17.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001762; Disintegrin.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000361; EGF-like.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001818; Matrxin.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001590; Reprolysin.  
 DR Pfam; PF00200; disintegrin\_1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01421; Reprolysin; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD000664; Disintegrin; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00050; DISIN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00215; ADAM\_MEPRO; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00427; DISINTEGRIN\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00214; DISINTEGRIN\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00022; EGF\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01186; EGF\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00546; CYSTEINE\_SWITCH; FALSE\_NEG.  
 KW Hydrolase; Metalloprotease; Zinc; Signal; Glycoprotein; Zymogen;  
 KW Transmembrane; EGF-like domain; SH3-binding; Alternative splicing.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 17  
 FT PROPEP 18 214  
 FT CHAIN 215 827  
 FT DOMAIN 215 671  
 FT TRANSMEM 672 692  
 FT DOMAIN 693 827  
 FT DOMAIN 96 99  
 FT DOMAIN 215 474  
 FT DOMAIN 475 563  
 FT DOMAIN 569 601  
 FT DOMAIN 603 671  
 FT SITE 731 738  
 FT SITE 184 184  
 FT METAL 405 405  
 FT ACT\_SITE 406 406  
 FT METAL 409 409  
 FT METAL 415 415  
 FT DISULFID 225 333  
 FT DISULFID 365 469  
 FT DISULFID 423 453  
 FT DISULFID 478 501  
 FT DISULFID 573 582  
 FT DISULFID 578 591  
 FT DISULFID 593 600  
 FT CARBOHYD 157 157  
 FT CARBOHYD 264 264  
 FT CARBOHYD 452 452  
 FT CARBOHYD 498 498  
 FT CARBOHYD 539 539  
 FT CARBOHYD 551 551  
 FT CARBOHYD 606 606  
 FT VARSPLIC 639 655  
 FT VARSPLIC 656 827  
 FT CONFLICT 3 4  
 FT CONFLICT 7 7  
 FT CONFLICT 28 28  
 FT CONFLICT 149 149  
 FT CONFLICT 594 594  
 FT CONFLICT 752 752  
 FT CONFLICT 775 775  
 FT SEQUENCE 827 AA; 93073 MW; 75751D0F1B52DC01 CRC64;

```
seq_name: SwissProt_40:M3KC_HUMAN
seq_documentation_block:
ID M3KC_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 859 AA.
AC Q12852;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase 12 (EC 2.7.1.37)
DE (Leucine-zipper protein kinase) (ZPK).
GN MAP3K12 OR ZPK.
OS Homo sapiens (human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=feratocarcinoma;
RX MEDLINE=94311945; PubMed=8037767;
RA Reddy U.R., Pleasure D.;
RT "Cloning of a novel putative protein kinase having a leucine zipper
domain from human brain.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 202:613-620(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: May be an activator of the JNK/SAPK pathway.
CC Phosphorylates beta-casein, histone 1 and myelin basic protein in
vitro.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.
CC -!- COFACTOR: Magnesium.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic and membrane-associated (By
similarity).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in brain and kidney.
CC -!- PTM: Autophosphorylated on Ser/Thr. Phosphorylated in cytosol
under basal conditions and dephosphorylated when membrane-
associated (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SER/THR FAMILY OF PROTEIN KINASES.
CC MAP KINASE KINASE SUBFAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC EMBL: U07358; AAA67343.1; -.
CC HSP: P06213; 11RK.
CC MTM: 600447; -.
DR InterPro: IPR000719; Euk_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR004040; Sty_pkinase.
DR InterPro: IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
DR Pfam: PF00069; pkinase; 1.
DR SMART: SM00221; STYKC; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; FALSE_NEG.
DR PROSITE: PS00108; PROTEIN KINASE ST; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00011; PROTEIN KINASE; 1.
KW Transferase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; ATP-binding;
KW Phosphorylation; Magnesium; Membrane.
FT DOMAIN 125 366 PROTEIN KINASE.
FT NP_BIND 131 139 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
FT BINDING 152 152 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).
FT ACT_SITE 236 236 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DOMAIN 665 668 POLY-PRO.
FT DOMAIN 720 725 POLY-GLU.
SQ SEQUENCE 859 AA; 93188 MW; 0F5209792C5C6F05 CRC64;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 83.50 Length: 142
Ratio: 1.392 Gaps: 7
Percent Similarity: 42.254 Percent Identity: 27.465

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218/rev x M3KC_HUMAN ..
Align seg 1/1 to: M3KC_HUMAN from: 1 to: 859
299 GTACACAGGTTGTCACAAAGCAGCTTTAGTACGAATGGAAATTCACCTTCATT 250
:::|||||
527 LeuProGlyCysProLysAlaProProSerProGlyArg..... 539
249 TACAACAGCCACACACAGCAGCAAGAAAGGAAAGCGTGCTATGAAG..... 207
:::|||||
540 .SerArgArgGlyLysThrArgHisArgLysAlaSerAlaLysGlySerC 556
206 .....CTCACGAATACACA..... 192
556 ysglyAspLeuProGlyLeuArgThrAlaValProHisGluProGly 572
192 ..... 192
573 GlyProGlySerProGlyLeuGlyGlyProSerAlaTrpGluAl 589
191 .....GACTTCTCTTCAGGATGC 173
589 acysProProAlaLeuArgGlyLeuHisHisAspLeuLeuLeuArg..... 604
172 AGGCCATGGCGCTCCGCCGCCCTCTCTCCACCGAGCAGCG...GGCGCG 126
605 ..LysMetSerSerSerProAspLeuLeuSerAlaAlaLeuGlySer 620
125 CTVGGTTCAGGGGAGTCCTGGGGGAGGCTGGAGGCTGGTACCACGGCA 76
621 ArgGlyArgGlyAlaThrGlyGlyAlaGly.....AspPro.Glys 634
75 GGACCTCTCCAGCCACATTCGCCGATCCAAATAAGGGGACCGCGAC 26
634 erProProAlaArgGlyAspThrProSerGluGlySerAlaPro 650
25 GGAATCGTCAGCCGGAAATTCGG 2
651 GlySerThrSerProAspSerPro 658
seq_name: SwissProt_40:AD17_MOUSE
seq_documentation_block:
ID AD17_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 827 AA.
AC Q920F8; O88726; Q9R104; Q9Z0K3;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE ADAM 17 precursor (EC 3.4.24.-) (A disintegrin and metalloproteinase
domain 17) (TNF-alpha converting enzyme) (TNF-alpha convertase).
GN ADAM17 OR TACE.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG AND SHORT ISOFORMS).
RX MEDLINE=99365039; PubMed=10433800;
RA Cerretti D.P., Poindexter K., Castner B.J., Means G., Copeland N.G.,
Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Black R.A., Nelson N.;
RT "Characterization of the cDNA and gene for mouse tumour necrosis
factor alpha converting enzyme (TACE/ADAM17) and its location to
mouse chromosome 12 and human chromosome 2p25.";
RL Cytokine 11:541-551(1999).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (LONG ISOFORM).
RX MEDLINE=98427286; PubMed=9755855;
RA Amour A., Slocombe P.M., Webster A., Butler M., Knight C.G.,
Smith B.J., Stephens P.E., Shelley C., Hutton M., Knauper V.,
Docherty A.J., Murphy G.;
RT "TNF-alpha converting enzyme (TACE) is inhibited by TIMP-3.";
RL FEBS Lett. 435:39-44(1998).
RN [3]
```

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 MEDLINE-86291165; PubMed-3016991;  
 Compens U., Minson A.;  
 "The properties and sequence of glycoprotein H of herpes simplex  
 virus type 1.";  
 Virology 153:230-247(1986).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: GH AND GL FORM A COMPLEX THAT INDUCES NEUTRALIZING AND  
 CC SYNCTIA INHIBITING ANTIBODIES.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THERE ARE SEVEN EXTERNAL GLYCOPROTEINS IN HSV1 AND  
 CC 2: GH, GB, GC, GG, GD, GI, AND GE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN H FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; M14884; AAA45815.1; -;  
 KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 838 GLYCOPROTEIN H.  
 FT TRANSMEM 804 824  
 FT CARBOHYD 73 73 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 120 120 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 216 216 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 332 332 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 437 437 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 670 670 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 784 784 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 838 AA; 90323 MW; D986DC809145BB4E CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 83.50 Length: 403  
 Ratio: 0.483 Gaps: 21  
 Percent Similarity: 42.928 Percent Identity: 23.077

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x VGLH\_HSV1E ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: VGLH\_HSV1E from: 1 to: 838  
 27 TCCGGCGTCCCTTATTTGGATCTCGGGAATGTGGGCTGCAGAGTCTCT 76  
 |||||  
 164 SerAlaValProAspProGluAlaLeuThrPheProArgGlyAspAsnVa 180  
 77 GCCGTGGTACACGCTCCAGCTGCCCGCAGGACTGCCCGTACCAGGC 126  
 |||||  
 180 AlaThrAlaSerHisProSerGlyProArgAspThrProProArg. 196  
 |||||  
 127 GCGGCCGCTGCTGGTGGCAGGAGGCGCGGCGGCGCATGGCCTGCAT 176  
 |||||  
 197 .....ProProValGlyAlaArgHls 204  
 177 CCTGAAGAGAAGTCTGATGTGCTGAGCTTCATAGCAGTTCCTTT 226  
 |||||  
 205 ProThrThrGluLeu...AspIleThrHisLeuHisAsnAlaSer..... 218  
 227 TCCGTGCTGGTGGCTTCTTAATGAATGAATTCCTCCATGGCTACTA 276  
 218 .....  
 277 AACTGCTTTGGACACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTC..... 317  
 |||||  
 219 .....ThrThrPrpLeuAlaThrArgGlyLeuLeuArgSerPro 231  
 318 ...CTACACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAACCTACTATGATACATAAATG 364  
 |||||  
 232 GlyArgTyThrValTyThrPheSerProSerAlaSerThrTrp.ProValGlyI 248

365 TGAAGACACAAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTG 414  
 :: ||| ||| ||| |||||  
 248 letrphrthrGlyGluLeuValLeuGlyCysasp..... 259  
 415 TCAACTCAGGTGAGTGGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCG 464  
 :: ||||| :: |||||  
 260 .....AlaAlaLeuValArgAlaArgTyrglygluphe..... 271  
 465 ATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCACCAAGGTATGAAG 514  
 :: |||||  
 272 MetGlyLeuValIleSerMethHisaspSerProAlaGluValMetV 288  
 515 AGATGTCGCGGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTT.....GTGTCCCATACC 558  
 :: |||||  
 288 alValProAlaGlyGlnThrLeuAspArgValGlyAspProAlaAspGlu 304  
 559 AGGTTTCCTCTTTGCTAATAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAA 608  
 :: |||||  
 305 AsnProProGlyAlaLeuProGlyProPro..... 314  
 609 TACTACTATTGTGTTATTGTTGGGACCT.....TTCC 640  
 |||||  
 315 .....GlyGlyProArgTyArgValPheValLeuG 325  
 641 GCATATGAGGAAGATGGCATGCTTTTACACATGTTTGAAGAAAG 690  
 :: ||||| :: |||||  
 325 lySerLeuThrArgAlaAspAsnGlySerAlaLeuAlaLeuArgArg 341  
 691 ACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATAGTGCACACAGAGAGCG 740  
 |||||  
 342 ...ValGlyGlyTyThrProGluGlyThrAsnTyThrAlaGlnPheLeu 357  
 741 CATGATTTACTGTGAGTGGAGTTTAAAGAGGAACTGGGAGGACAGGG 790  
 :: |||||  
 357 rArgAlaTyAlaGlu...PhePheSerGlyAspAlaGlyAlaGluGlnG 373  
 791 GGCATGCAAGGCGACTG.....CTGATTTCTACAGAC 822  
 || |||  
 373 lyProArgProProLeuPheTrpArgLeuThrGlyLeuAlaThrSer 389  
 823 ACTTTTAAAGCGATTAACAGTGTGCGCAAGTGGAAC..... 858  
 |||||  
 390 GlyPhe...AlaPheValAsnAlaAlaHisAlaAsnGlyAlaValCysLe 405  
 859 ....TACCTTTCCGTCCTTACACAGCATCCAGTCACTTGTGTAATGT 904  
 |||||  
 405 userAspLeuLeuGlyPheLeuAlaHisSerArgAlaLeuAlaGlyLeuA 422  
 905 CATACGCGATATAAACCTGCTGACAGGCCAGGATCATTCATCTCTCTCC 954  
 :: |||||  
 422 la.....AlaArgGlyAlaAlaGlyCysAla 430  
 955 TCCTCC.....TTCCACGTAACAATCTCATTTGTTGATGGCATAT 995  
 :: |||||  
 431 AlaaspSerValPhePheAsnValSer.....ValLeuasp..... 442  
 996 GGCAGCAGCATCCCAACACCCAGAGTGGTGTCTTATTCTTCTGAGGAGC 1045  
 |||||  
 443 .....ProThrAlaArgLeuGln...LeuGluAlaArgLeuG 454  
 1046 AGGTTCTGTGTGAATTCACACAGGAGGAGCAATCCCTCCCTG... 1092  
 || |||  
 454 InHisLeuValAlaGluIleLeuGluArgGluGlnSerLeuAlaLeuHis 470  
 1093 .....ATACAGGCAACCTGAGTGTAGTTCCTCTCTCTCTCTCAGAA 1133  
 |||||  
 471 AlaLeuGlyTyThrGlnLeuAlaPheValLeuAspSerProSerAlaTyra 487  
 1134 CTTAGTG 1140  
 : |||  
 487 paVal 489

RT disease.\*;  
 RL Genome Res. 7:1020-1026(1997).  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
 CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDELY EXPRESSED.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: TO HUMAN KIA0574.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; AF023268; AAC51822.1; -;  
 KW Transmembrane.  
 FT TRANSMEM 34 54 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 67 87 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 91 111 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 174 194 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 244 250 POLY-PRO.  
 FT DOMAIN 635 639 POLY-SER.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 669 AA; 71482 MW; E30360AC9A4571B6 CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 84.00 Length: 398  
 Ratio: 0.500 Gaps: 22  
 Percent Similarity: 42.211 Percent Identity: 22.362

## alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218/rev x COTE\_HUMAN ..

Align seg 1/1 to: COTE\_HUMAN from: 1 to: 669

```

938 ATCTGGCGCTGTACACAGGTTTATATCGTGTATGACATTTTCAGCAGTGA 889
   :::::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
114 ValLeuSerCysLysAsnAlaGlnLeuAlaArgAsp.PheGlnGln... 128
888 CTGGATGCTGTGAAGACGACCGGAAAGGTAGTTCACCTTGCAGCAGCTGG 839
   ||| ||| |||
129 .....CysSerLeuGluGly..... 133
838 TANTCGCTTAAAGTGTCTGTAGAAATCAGACAGTGCCTTCAGTCCGCC 789
   ||| |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
134 .....LysValCysValCysCysProSerValProLeuLeuArgPr 147
788 CTGCTCTCCAGTTTCCTCTTAAAACTCCATCAGTAACATCATCGG 739
   |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
147 ocysProGluSerGlyGlnGluLeuLysValAlaProAsnSerThrCysA 164
738 CTTCCTCTGTGTCAGTATATTTGGGCATTCGGATAGATACCAACTGTCT 689
   ::::: ||| |||
164 spGluAlaArgGlyAlaLeu.....LysAsnLeuLeu 174
688 TTTTCAACATGT.....TGTAAACGATGCCATTCGCACTTTTC 651
   |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
175 PheSerValCysGlyLeuThrIleCysAlaAlaIleIleCysThrLeuSe 191
650 CTCATAT.....TCGGAAAGGTCCCAATAACACAAATAGTAGTATT 607
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
191 rAlaIleValCysCysIleGlnIle.....PheS 201
606 CGCTTCCTTGAAAAAATATCAGGTTTTTTTACGAAAGAGGAACGCTGG 557
   |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
201 erLeuAspLeuValHisThrGln.....LeuAlaProGluArgSerVal 215
556 TATGGACACACTCGATCATGTCATGC.....GGCGGACA 519
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
216 SerGly...ProLeuGlyProLeuGlyCysThrSerProProAlaPr 231
518 TCTTCTTCATACCTTTGGTGGGGCATTGTTCAATTCCTCCAAATGCAGGA 469
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

```

231 oLeuLeuHisThrMet..... 236
468 GGATCGATCATCTCATTTCCACCTTCTCGCCCAACCA..... 431
   :::::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
237 ..LeuAspLeuGluGluPheValProProValProProProTyrTyr 252
431 ..... 431
253 ProProGluTyrThrCysSerSerSerGluThrAspAlaGlnSerIleThrTy 269
430 .....TCGTGACCTGAGTTTGACACTATGGCACAAAGGTACACTC 391
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
269 rAsnGlySerMetAspSerProValProLeuTyrProThrAspCysProp 286
390 CACTTGCAAGGCTCTTGTG.....TCTTTCACATTTATGT 356
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
286 roSerTyrGluAlaValMetGlyLeuArgGlyAspSerGlnAlaThrLeu 302
355 ATCCATAGTGAAGTTCGAAGGGCCGCTGTATGTGTAGGAATGGTATC 306
   :::::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
303 PheAspProGlnLeuHisAspGlySerCysIleCysGluArgValAlaSe 319
305 CACTTTCCTACCAAGTTCCTCCAAAGCAGT.....TTAGTAGCAATGG 265
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
319 rIleValAspValSerMetAspSerGlySerLeuValLeuSerAlaIleG 336
264 GAAAT.....TCACCTTCAT 251
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
336 lyAspLeuProGlySerSerProSerGluAspSerCysLeuLeuGlu 352
250 TTACAGACGCACACCCAGCAGGAAAGGACGCTGTATGAAGCTCACA 201
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
353 LeuGlnGlySerValArgSerValAspTyrValLeuPheArgSerIleG1 369
200 GCAATCACAGA.....CTTCTCTCAGGATGCAGC..... 169
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
369 naArgSer.ArgAlaGlyTyrCysLeuSerLeu...AspCysGlyLeuArg 384
168 .....CATGGCGCTCCCGCGCCCTCTCTGCCACGACGACGCGGCG 128
   ::::: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
385 GlyProPheGluGluSerProLeuProArgArgProProArgAlaAlaAr 401
127 GCCTGGGTGAGGGCAGTCTCTGGGGC.....AGCTGGAGGCTGTGA 84
   |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
401 gSerTyrSerCysSerAlaProGluAlaProProProLeuGlyAlaProT 418
83 CCACGGCAGGACCT.....CTCCAG 64
   |||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
418 hrAlaAlaArgSerCysHisArgLeuGluGlyTyrProProTrpValGly 434
63 CCCACATTCGCGCAGATCCAAATAAGGGACCGCGG..... 28
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
435 ProCysPheProGluLeuArgArgValProArgGlyGlyGlyArgPr 451
27 .....ACGGAATCGTCGACCCGGAATTC 4
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
451 oAlaAlaAlaProProThrArgAlaProThrArgArgPhe 464

```

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:VGLH\_HSV1E

## seq\_documentation\_block:

```

ID VGLH_HSV1E STANDARD; PRT; 838 AA.
AC P08356;
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Glycoprotein H precursor.
GN GH OR UL22.
OS Herpes simplex virus (type 1 / strain HFEM).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Simplexvirus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10303;
RN [1]

```



```

127 .....GCGCCCGCTGCTCGGTGGCAGAGGGCG 155
71 AsnGlyAlaThrPheLeuGluSerProThrValArg.....ArgGlyTr 85
156 GCGGAGCCCGCTGCTCGATCCCTCAAGAGAAGTCTGTGATGCTGTG. 204
85 pAspCysValArgAlaCysCysThrThrGlnAsnCysAsnLeuAlaLeuV 102
205 .....AGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTCCTT 225
102 alGluLeuGlnProAspArgGlyGluAspAlaIleAlaAlaCysPheLeu 118
226 TTCCTGCTGTTGCGGTCTGTAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATCTCTACT 275
119 .....IleAsnCysLeuTyrGluGlnAsnPheVal..... 128
276 AAACGTCTTGTGACAACTGTTACAAAGTGGATACCATC..... 315
129 ....CysLysPheAlaProArgGluGlyPheIleAsnTyrLeuThrArgG 144
316 ..TCCTACACATACAGGGCGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGATAC..... 357
144 luValTyrArgSerTyrArgGlnLeuArgThrGln....GlyPheGlyGly 159
358 .....ATAATGTGAAGACACA 374
160 SerGlyIleProLysAlaTrpAlaGlyIleAspLeuLysValGlnProG1 176
375 AGAGCTTTTGAACATG.....GACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAG 412
176 nGluProLeuValLeuLysAspValGluAsnThrAspTrpArgLeuLeuA 193
413 TGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGAT 462
193 rgGlyAspThrAspValArgValGluArgLysAspProAsnGlnValGlu 209
463 CGATCCTCCTGCATTTGAGAAATGAC..... 489
210 .....LeuTrpGlyLeuLysGluGlyThrTyrLeuPheGlnLe 222
490 ..AATGCCCCCAAGAGTGTGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATG. 537
222 uThrValThrSerSerAspHisProGluAspThrAlaAsnValThrValT 239
538 ..ATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACACAGCGTCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAC... 582
239 hrValLeuSerThrLysGlnThrGluAspTyrCysLeuAlaSerAsnLys 255
583 .....CCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGAA 608
256 ValGlyArgCysArgGlySerPheProArgTrpTyrTrp...AspProTh 271
609 TACTACTATTGTGTATTATTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATG 658
271 rGluGlnIleCys..... 275
659 GCAATGGCATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCG 708
276 ..LysSerPheValTyrGly.....GlyCysLeuGly 285
709 AATGCCCAATATACGTCACACAGAGCGCATGATTACTGTGATCG 758
286 AsnLysAsnAsnTyrLeuArgGluGluGluCysIleLeuAlaCys..... 300
759 AGTTTTTAAGAAGAACTGGGAGGACAGGGGCATGCAAGGCGACTGC 808
301 .....Arg.GlyValGlnGly..... 305
809 TGATTTCTACAGACACTTTTAAACGATATACCACTGCTGGCAAGTGAAC 858
306 .....ProSerMetGluArgArgHisProVal....CysSerGlyTh 318

```

```

859 TACCTTTCCGGCTCTTTACAAAGCATCCAGTCTGCTGAAATGTCATA 908
318 rCysGlnProThrGlnPheArgCysSerAsn.GlyCys..... 330
909 ACGGATATAAACCTGCTGACAGCCAGGATCATTCATCTCTGCTCTCT 958
331 .....CysIleAspSerPheLe 336
959 CCTTCCAGGTACAAATCTCATTTGTTGTCATATGCCAGCAAGCATC 1008
336 uGluCysAspAspThrProAsnCys.....P 345
1009 CCAACACCCAGAGTGGTCTTCTTATTTCTGAGGAGCAGGCTCTGTCT 1058
345 roAspAlaSerAsp.....GluAlaAlaCys 353
1059 GAATTGTCACACAGGGA..... 1076
354 GluLysTyrThrSerGlyPheAspGluLeuGlnArgIleHisPheProSe 370
1077 .....GCAATCCCTGCCCTGATACAGCAACCTGAGTGCTT 1113
370 rAspLysGlyHisCysValAspLeuProAspThrGly..... 382
1114 AGTTCTTCTCTGCTCAGAACTTAGTGTACTATGTGG.....CCT 1154
383 .....LeuCysLysGlu....SerIleProArgTrpTyrTyrAsnPro 395
1155 ACCTCA....CATTTGTTGTTTACACCTACACAGGAAAGAAAAATGT 1201
396 PheSerGluHisCysAlaArgPheThrTyrGlyGly..... 407
1202 CCTTTTGATTCCATGCTTGTAGAGATGTTTCATCCCAATTGAT 1244
408 .....CysTyrGlyAsnLysAsn 413
seq_name: SwissProt_40:DHML_PARVE
seq_documentation_block:
ID DHML_PARVE STANDARD; PRT; 188 AA.
AC P22641; Q56458;
DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE Methylamine dehydrogenase light chain precursor (EC 1.4.99.3) (MADH)
DE (Methylamine dehydrogenase beta subunit).
GN MAUA OR MADB.
OS Paracoccus versutus (Thiobacillus versutus).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhodobacter group;
OC Paracoccus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=34007;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=92111471; PubMed=1765062;
RA Ubbink M., van Kleef M.A., Kleinfjan D.J., Houtink C.W.,
RA Huitema F., Beintema J.J., Duine J.A., Canters G.W.;
RT "Cloning, sequencing and expression studies of the genes encoding
RT anicyanin and the beta-subunit of methylamine dehydrogenase from
RT Thiobacillus versutus.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 202;1003-1012(1991).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 58-188.
RX MEDLINE=90005420; PubMed=2792083;
RA Huitema F., Duine J.A., Beintema J.J.;
RL Unpublished results, cited by;
RL Vellieux F.M.D., Huitema F., Groendijk H., Kalk K.H., Jzn J.F.,
RL Jongejan J.A., Duine J.A., Petratos K., Drenth J., Hol W.G.J.;
RL EMBO J. 8:2171-2178(1989).
RN [3]
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.25 ANGSTROMS).
RX MEDLINE=90005420; PubMed=2792083;
RA Vellieux F.M.D., Huitema F., Groendijk H., Kalk K.H., Jzn J.F.,
RA Jongejan J.A., Duine J.A., Petratos K., Drenth J., Hol W.G.J.;

```

Percent Similarity: 41.406 Percent Identity: 28.125

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218/rev x AD17\_RAT ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AD17\_RAT from: 1 to: 827

1066 TGCATTTACACACAGACCTGCTCCCT.....CAGAAATAGAACACC 1023  
|||||  
502 CysAsnSerAspCys..ThrLeuLysProGlyValGlnCysSerAspArgA 518  
|||||  
1022 ACTCTGGGTGTTGGGATGCTTGC.....TGC 997  
:::|::|  
518 snSerProCysCysLysAsnCysGlnPheGluThrAlaGlnLysCys 534  
:::|::|  
996 CATATGCCAATCAAC.....AATGAGATTGTTCACGTCGAAGGAGG 956  
:::|::|  
535 GlnGluAlaIleAsnAlaThrCysLysGlyValSerTyrCysThrGlyAs 551  
:::|::|  
955 AGCAGAGATGCAATGCTGCTGC.....C 930  
:::|::|  
551 nSerSerGluCysProProGlyAspAlaGluAspThrValCysL 568  
:::|::|  
929 TGTACACAGTTTATATCGCTTATGACATTTCACAGTCACTGGATGCT 880  
|:::|  
568 euAspLeuGly.....Lys 572  
879 TGTAAAGAGACCGGAAAGTAGTTCCACTT..... 850  
|:::|  
573 CysLys....AlaGlyLysCysIleProPheCysLysArgGluGlnGluLe 588  
849 .....GCCAGCACTGGTAACTGCTTAAAGTGTCTGTA 816  
|:::|  
588 uGluSerCysAlaCysAlaAspThrAspAsnSerCysLysValCysCysA 605  
815 GAATCAGCAGTCGCTTGTGATGCCCTGTC 784  
|:::|  
605 rgAsnLeuSerGlyProCysValProTyrVal 615

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:SPT1\_HUMAN

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID SPT1\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 513 AA.  
AC O43278;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Kunitz-type protease inhibitor 1 precursor (Hepatocyte growth factor  
activator inhibitor type 1) (HAI-1).  
GN SPINT1 OR HAI1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=97197808; PubMed=9045658;  
RA Shimomura T., Denda K., Kitamura A., Kawaguchi T., Kito M., Kondo J.,  
Kagaya S., Qin L., Takata H., Miyazawa K., Kitamura N.;  
RT "Hepatocyte growth factor activator inhibitor, a novel Kunitz-type  
serine protease inhibitor.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:6370-6376(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Colon;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RN Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
[3]  
RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE, AND CHARACTERIZATION.  
RC TISSUE=Milk;  
RX MEDLINE=99303582; PubMed=10373425;  
RA Lin C.Y., Anders J., Johnson M., Dickson R.B.;  
RT "Purification and characterization of a complex containing matrilysin

RT and a Kunitz-type serine protease inhibitor from human milk.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:18237-18242(1999).  
CC !- FUNCTION: INHIBITOR OF HGF ACTIVATOR. ALSO ACTS AS AN INHIBITOR OF  
CC MATRIPLEASE (ST14).  
CC !- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.  
CC !- DOMAIN: THIS INHIBITOR CONTAINS TWO INHIBITORY DOMAINS.  
CC !- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 LDL-RECEPTOR CLASS A DOMAIN.  
CC !- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 2 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR DOMAINS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC  
CC

EMBL; AB000095; BAA25014.1; -;  
EMBL; BC004140; AAH04140.1; -;  
HSSP; P31713; LSHP.  
MIM; 605123; -;  
InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz\_BPTI.  
DR Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz\_BPTI; 2.  
DR Pfam; PF00057; ldl\_recept\_a; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.  
DR SMART; SM00131; KU; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00192; LDLA; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI\_KUNITZ\_1; 2.  
DR PROSITE; PS0279; BPTI\_KUNITZ\_2; 2.  
DR PROSITE; PS01209; LDLRA\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS0068; LDLRA\_2; 1.  
KW Serine protease inhibitor; Repeat; Glycoprotein; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 35 KUNITZ-TYPE PROTEASE INHIBITOR 1.  
FT CHAIN 36 513 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR 1.  
FT DOMAIN 250 300 LDL-RECEPTOR CLASS A.  
FT DOMAIN 318 354 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR 2.  
FT DOMAIN 375 425 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 250 300 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 259 283 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 275 296 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT ACT\_SITE 260 261 REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT DISULFID 375 425 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 384 408 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 400 421 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT ACT\_SITE 385 386 REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT CARBOHYD 66 66 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 235 235 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 507 507 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 513 AA; 56885 MW; D6E05F3A5885CDDD CRC64;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 84.50 Length: 499  
Ratio: 0.427 Gaps: 32  
Percent Similarity: 39.679 Percent Identity: 20.040

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x SPT1\_HUMAN ..

Align seg 1/1 to: SPT1\_HUMAN from: 1 to: 513

41 ATTTGGATCTCGGGGAATGTCGGTGGAGAGCTCTGCCGTGGTACCAGC 90  
:::|:::|  
22 LeuTrpLeuLeuCysThrLeuGlyLeuGlnGlyThrGlnAlaGlyProPr 38  
:::|  
91 CTCACAGCTGCCCGCCAGGACTGCCCTGAC..... 120  
38 oProAla...ProGlyLeuProAlaGlyAlaAspCysLeuAsnSerP 54  
121 .....CCAGGC..... 126  
54 heThrAlaGlyValProGlyPheValLeuAspThrAsnAlaSerValSer 70







-----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC  
 CC

```

RN 1- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE POLYCONDENSATION OF ALPHA-2,8-LINKED
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95157675; PubMed=7854457;
RA Eckhardt M., Muehlenhoff M., Bethe A., Koopman J., Frosch M.,
RA Gerardy-Schahn R.;
RT "Molecular characterization of eukaryotic polysialyltransferase-1.";
RL Nature 373:715-718(1995).
CC 1- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE POLYCONDENSATION OF ALPHA-2,8-LINKED
CC STALIC ACID REQUIRED FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF POLYSIALIC ACID (PSA),
CC WHICH IS PRESENT ON THE EMBRYONIC NEURAL CELL ADHESION MOLECULE
CC (N-CAM), NECESSARY FOR PLASTICITY OF NEURAL CELLS.
CC 1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.
CC 1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).
CC 1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE STALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; Z46801; CAA86822.1; .
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco.transf_29.
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf_29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.
FT DOMAIN 1 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 8 20 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).
FT DOMAIN 21 359 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 50 50 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 74 74 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 119 119 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 204 204 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 219 219 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41227 MW; C31AF4C27F8A336F CRC64;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 87.00 Length: 131
Ratio: 1.225 Gaps: 5
Percent Similarity: 54.198 Percent Identity: 26.718

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x PST_CRIGR ..
Align seg 1/1 to: PST_CRIGR from: 1 to: 359
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAACACAGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGCGGAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
142 CysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyIleLeuLeuAspSerGlyCysGly 158
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATATGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
158 sGluIleAspSerHisAsnPheValIleArgCysAsnLeuAlaProVal 175
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AGGTTATGAAGAAGATGCGGCCCGCATGCCATGATCGAGTTGTGTC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
175 algluPheAlaAlaAspValGly..... 182
553 CATACACAGGTTCTCTTTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
183 ...ThrLysSerAspPheIleThrMetAsnPro..... 192
603 AGCGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTTGTT 652
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
193 .....SerValValGlnAlaPheGlyGlyPheArgAsn....GluS 206
653 AGATGGCGAATGCATCGTTTAC.....AACATGTTGAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
206 erAspArgAlaLysPheValHisArgLeuSerMetLeuAsnAspSerVal 222

```

```

697 GGTATCTATCCGAATGCCAAATATATACGTGACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAG 746
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
223 ...LeuTrpIleProAlaPheMetValLysGlyGlyHisValG1 238
747 TTACTGTGTGGAGTGTTTTAAGAAGAACTGGGAAGACAGG 789
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
238 utrpValAsnAlaLeuIleLeuLysAsnLysLeuLysValArg 252
seq_name: SwissProt_40:PST_MOUSE

ID PST_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 359 AA.
AC Q64692;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE Alpha-2,8-polysialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.-) (ST8SIAIV) (CMP-N-
DE acetylneuraminate-poly-alpha-2,8-sialyl transferase).
GN SIA78D OR PST.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Lung;
RX MEDLINE=96115941; PubMed=8690732;
RA Yoshida Y., Kojima N., Tsuji S.;
RT "Molecular cloning and characterization of a third type of N-glycan
RT alpha 2,8-sialyltransferase from mouse lung.";
RL J. Biochem. 118:658-664(1995).
CC 1- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE POLYCONDENSATION OF ALPHA-2,8-LINKED
CC STALIC ACID REQUIRED FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF POLYSIALIC ACID (PSA),
CC WHICH IS PRESENT ON THE EMBRYONIC NEURAL CELL ADHESION MOLECULE
CC (N-CAM), NECESSARY FOR PLASTICITY OF NEURAL CELLS.
CC 1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.
CC 1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).
CC 1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: STRONGLY EXPRESSED IN LUNG, HEART AND SPLEEN
CC AND WEAKLY IN BRAIN.
CC 1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED THROUGHOUT DEVELOPMENT AT A LOW
CC LEVEL.
CC 1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE STALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; X86000; CAA59992.1; .
DR MGD; MGI:106018; Siat8d.
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco.transf_29.
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf_29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.
FT DOMAIN 1 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 8 20 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).
FT DOMAIN 21 359 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 50 50 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 74 74 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 119 119 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 204 204 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 219 219 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 359 AA; 41256 MW; 81FE93468579D1EE CRC64;

```

```

alignment_scores:
Quality: 87.00 Length: 125
Ratio: 1.261 Gaps: 5
Percent Similarity: 55.200 Percent Identity: 26.400

```







```

885 .....CCAGTC.....      890
    |||:::
1226 erCysProThrGlyMetTyrLeuTrpLeuGlnAlaCysValProSerCys 1242
891 .....ACTTGCTGAATGTCAT 907
    :||| :::
1243 ProGlnGlyThrTrpProSerValThrSerGlySerCysGluIubysCysSe 1259
908 AAGCGATATAAACCTGCTCACGGGCAGCATTCATTGCATCTCTCGCTGCC 957
    :||| :||| ||| ||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
1259 rClaspCysValSerCysSerGlyAlaAspLeuCysGlnGInCysLeus 1276
958 TCCTTTCCACGTAAACAATCTCAATCTTGATTGCCATATGCCAACAAGCAT 1007
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1276 erGlnProAspAsnThr.....LeuLeuLeuHisGluGlyArgCysYstr 1290
1008 CCCAACCCCAGNGTGTCTTATTCTTAGGAGCAGGGTCTCTGTGTG 1057
    :||: :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
1291 HisSerCysProGluGlyPheTyralaLysAspGly.....ValCy 1304
1058 TCAATTGCACACACAGGAGCAATCCCCCTGCCCTGAT...ACAGGGAACC 1104
    |||| ||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
1304 sglu...HisCysSerSer.....ProCysLysThrCysGluGlyAsnA 1318
1105 TGAGTGCTTAGTTCCTCTCTGCTCAGAActTAAGTGTGACTATGTGGCCT 1154
    :||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
1318 laThrSer.....CysAsnSerCysGluGlyAsp...PheVal 1329
1155 ACCTCATTGTTGTGTACACCTACACAGGAAAAAGGAAAATGTC.. 1202
    :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
1330 LeuAspHisGlyValCysTrpLys...ThrCysProGluIubysHisValAI 1345
1203 .....CTTTTGATTCCATGCTTGAGAGATGTTCAATCCAATTGA 1242
    :||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
1345 aValGluGlyValCysLysHisCysProGluArgCysGlnAspCysIleH 1362
1243 ATGACAACTAGCCAAGGTAGTGTCTTCCCCCTTTCTTCCCTTT 1287
    :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :||| :|||
1362 IsGlulysThrCysLysGlu.CysMetProAspPheLeuTyr 1376

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID ZAN_RABBIT STANDARD; PRT: 2282 AA.
AC P57999;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE zonadhesin (Fragment).
DN ZAN.
OS Eukaryotus cuniculus (Rabbit).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
OC NCBI_TaxId=9986;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RC Lea I.A., Sivashanmugam P., Richardson R.T., O'Rand M.G.;
RT "Sequence of rabbit zonadhesin.";
RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: BINDS IN A SPECIES-SPECIFIC MANNER TO THE ZONA PELLUCIDA
CC OF THE EGG. MAY BE INVOLVED IN GAMETE RECOGNITION AND/OR
CC SIGNALING (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SUBUNIT: PROBABLY FORMS COVALENT OLIGOMERS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN, EXCLUSIVELY ON THE
CC APICAL REGION OF THE SPERM HEAD (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- DOMAIN: THE MAM DOMAINS PROBABLY MEDIATE SPERM ADHESION TO THE
CC ZONA PELLUCIDA.
CC -!- DOMAIN: DURING SPERM MIGRATION THROUGH THE REPRODUCTIVE TRACTS,
CC THE MUCIN-LIKE DOMAIN MIGHT INHIBIT INAPPROPRIATE TRAPPING OF
CC SPERMATOZOA OR PROMOTING ADHESION TO THE OVIDUCTAL ISTHMUS.
CC -!- DOMAIN: THE YWFD DOMAINS 2 AND 3 MAY MEDIATE COVALENT
CC OLIGOMERIZATION (BY SIMILARITY TO HUMAN INTESTINAL MUCIN MUC2).

```

	-I- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS AT LEAST 2 MAM DOMAINS.	
	-II- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 4.5 WFED DOMAINS.	
	-III- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.	
	-----	
	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on the use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in accordance with the policy of the database. The information contained here has been modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announcements or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).	
	-----	
CC	EMBL; AF244982; AAF63342.2; -;	
DR	InterPro: IPR000561; EGF-like; 1.	
DR	InterPro: IPR000742; EGF_2.	
DR	InterPro: IPR000998; MAM.	
DR	InterPro: IPR002919; TILA.	
DR	InterPro: IPR003328; TILA.	
DR	InterPro: IPR001007; WVEC.	
DR	InterPro: IPR001846; Vwd.	
DR	Pfam: PF00629; MAM; 2.	
DR	Pfam: PF01826; TIL; 5.	
DR	Pfam: PF02345; Tila; 5.	
DR	Pfam: PF00094; vwd; 4.	
DR	SMART; SM00001; EGF_like; 1.	
DR	SMART; SM00137; MAM; 1.	
DR	SMART; SM00214; VWC; 5.	
DR	SMART; SM00216; VWD; 4.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00022; EGF_1; 1.	
DR	PROSITE; PS01186; EGF_2; 4.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00740; MAM_1; FALSE_NEG.	
DR	PROSITE; PS50060; MAM_2; 2.	
KW	Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; EGF-like domain; Cell adhesion; Repeat.	
FT	NON_TER	1
FT	DOMAIN	<1 2235
FT	TRANSMEM	2235 2256
FT	DOMAIN	2257 2282
FT	DOMAIN	<1 147
FT	DOMAIN	150 315
FT	DOMAIN	315 498
FT	DOMAIN	499 610
FT	DOMAIN	611 995
FT	DOMAIN	996 1384
FT	DOMAIN	1385 1787
FT	DOMAIN	1788 2189
FT	DOMAIN	2185 2221
FT	DISULFID	2189 2200
FT	DISULFID	2194 2209
FT	DISULFID	2211 2220
FT	CARBOHYD	112 112
FT	CARBOHYD	272 272
FT	CARBOHYD	541 541
FT	CARBOHYD	569 569
FT	CARBOHYD	1141 1141
FT	CARBOHYD	1259 1259
FT	CARBOHYD	1270 1270
FT	CARBOHYD	1355 1355
FT	CARBOHYD	1467 1467
FT	CARBOHYD	1483 1483
FT	CARBOHYD	1662 1662
FT	CARBOHYD	1997 1997
FT	CARBOHYD	2178 2178
SQ	SEQUENCE	2282 AA; 248290 MW; 380FA81093A54892 CRC64;

```
alignment_scores:      Length: 244  
                        Quality: 89.50  
                        Ratio: 1.119  
                        Gaps: 10  
Percent Similarity:   Percent Identity: 19.262
```

alignment block:





```

175 a1cluphealaAAlaAspValGly..... 182
    ::: :|:|:|:|:|:|
553 CATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTGTAATAAACCCCTGATATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
183 ...ThrLysSerAspPheIleThrMetAsnPro..... 192
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
603 ACCGAATACTACTATTTCGTCTATTGTTGGGACCTTCCCGCAATATAGGA 652
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
193 .....SerValValGlnAlaAlaPheGlyGlyPheArgAsn...Gln 206
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
653 AAGATGCCAATGCGATCGTTTAC.....AACATGTTGAAAGACAGATT 696
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
206 eRAspArgGlnLysPheValHisArgLeuSerMetLeuAsnAspSerVal 222
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
697 GGTATCTATCCGAATCCCAATATACGTGACACAGAGAAGCGCATGAG 746
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
223 ...LeuTriPleProAlaPheMetValLysGlyGlyGlnHisValGln 238
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
747 TTACTGTGTAGTGGAGTTTAAAGAGGAAGAACTGGGAGGACAGG 789
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|
238 uTrpValAsnAlaLeuIleLeuLysAsnLysLeuLysValArg 252
    :|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|

seq_name: SwissProt_40:PCK5_MOUSE

seq_documentation_block:
ID PC5_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1877 AA.
AC Q04592; Q62040;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 5 precursor (EC 3.4.21.-)
DE (Proprotein convertase PC5) (Subtilisin/kexin-like protease PC5)
DE (Convertase PC5) (PC6) (Subtilisin-like proprotein convertase 6)
DE (SPC6).
DE PCSK5.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 330-1877 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM PC5B).
RC STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Intestine;
RX MEDLINE=93327934; PubMed=8335106;
RA Nakagawa T., Murakami K., Nakayama K.;
RT "Identification of an isoform with an extremely large Cys-rich region
of PC6, a Kex2-like processing endoprotease.";
RL FEBS Lett. 327:165-171(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM PC5A).
RC TISSUE=Brain, and Intestine;
RX MEDLINE=93224489; PubMed=8468318;
RA Nakagawa T., Hosaka M., Torii S., Watanabe T., Murakami K.,
RA Nakayama K.;
RT "Identification and functional expression of a new member of the
mammalian Kex2-like processing endoprotease family: its striking
structural similarity to PACES.";
RL J. Biochem. 113:132-135(1993).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM PC5A).
RC TISSUE=Adrenal cortex;
RX MEDLINE=93342056; PubMed=8341687;
RA Lussan J., Vleau D., Hamelin J., Day R., Chretien M., Seldah N.G.;
RT "cDNA structure of the mouse and rat subtilisin/kexin-like PC5: a
candidate proprotein convertase expressed in endocrine and
nonendocrine cells.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90:6691-6695(1993).
RN [4]
RP PARTIAL SEQUENCE, AND SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
RX MEDLINE=97103178; PubMed=8947550;
RA De Bie I., Marcinkiewicz M., Malide D., Lazure C., Nakayama K.,
RA Bendayan M., Seldah N.G.;
RT "The isoforms of proprotein convertase PC5 are sorted to different

```

```

RT subcellular compartments.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 135:1261-1275(1996).
RN [5]
RP DEVELOPMENTAL EXPRESSION.
RX MEDLINE=96293359; PubMed=8698813;
RA Constam D.B., Calton M., Robertson E.J.;
RT "SPC4, SPC6, and the novel protease SPC7 are coexpressed with bone
morphogenetic proteins at distinct sites during embryogenesis.";
RL J. Cell Biol. 134:181-191(1996).
RN [6]
RP DEVELOPMENTAL EXPRESSION.
RX MEDLINE=97436919; PubMed=9291583;
RA Rancourt S.L., Rancourt D.E.;
RT "Murine subtilisin-like proteinase SPC6 is expressed during embryonic
implantation, somitogenesis, and skeletal formation.";
RL Dev. Genet. 21:75-81(1997).
CC -|- FUNCTION: LIKELY TO REPRESENT A WIDESPREAD ENDOPEPTIDASE ACTIVITY
WITHIN THE CONSTITUTIVE AND REGULATED SECRETORY PATHWAY. CAPABLE
OF CLEAVAGE AT THE RX(K/R)R CONSENSUS MOTIF. MAY BE RESPONSIBLE
FOR THE MATURATION OF GASTROINTESTINAL PEPTIDES. MAY BE INVOLVED
IN THE CELLULAR PROLIFERATION OF ADRENAL CORTEX VIA THE ACTIVATION
OF GROWTH FACTORS.
CC -|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: RELEASE OF MATURE PROTEINS FROM THEIR
PROTEINS BY CLEAVAGE OF ARG-XAA-YAA-ARG-|-ZAA BONDS, WHERE XAA
CAN BE ANY AMINO ACID AND YAA IS ARG OR LYS.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: PC5A IS SECRETED THROUGH THE REGULATED
SECRETORY PATHWAY. PC5B IS A TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN LOCALIZED TO
A PARANUCLEAR POST-GOLGI NETWORK COMPARTMENT IN COMMUNICATION WITH
EARLY ENDOSOMES.
CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: AT LEAST 2 ISOFORMS; PC5B/LONG (SHOWN HERE)
AND PC5A/SHORT; ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: PC5A IS EXPRESSED IN MOST TISSUES BUT IS MOST
ABUNDANT IN THE INTESTINE AND ADRENALS. PC5B IS EXPRESSED IN THE
INTESTINE, ADRENALS AND LUNG BUT NOT IN THE BRAIN.
CC -|- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: WEAKLY EXPRESSED THROUGHOUT THE EMBRYO.
EXCEPT IN THE DEVELOPING NERVOUS SYSTEM, THE RIBS AND THE LIVER,
BUT MARKEDLY UPREGULATED AT DISCRETE SITES DURING DEVELOPMENT. AT
E6.5, PROMINENT EXPRESSION OBSERVED IN DIFFERENTIATED DECIDUA. AT
E7.5, INTENSE EXPRESSION IN EXTRAEMBRYONIC ENDODERM, AMNION AND
NASCENT MESODERM. AT 8.5, ABUNDANT EXPRESSION IN SOMITES AND YOLK
SAC FOLLOWED BY A CONFINATION TO DERMATOTOME COMPARTMENT. BETWEEN
E9.5 AND E11.5, ABUNDANT EXPRESSION IN AER (THICKENED ECTODERMAL
CELLS OF LIMB BUDS). AT E12.5, EXPRESSION IN THE LIMBS IS CONFINED
TO THE CONDENSING MESENCHYM SURROUNDING THE CARTILAGE. AT THIS
STAGE, STRONG EXPRESSION ALSO DETECTED IN VERTEBRAL AND FACIAL
CARTILAGE PRIMORDIA AND IN THE MUSCLE OF THE TONGUE. AT E16.5,
ABUNDANT EXPRESSION IN EPITHELIAL CELLS OF THE INTESTINAL VILLI.
CC -|- ISOFORM A IS MOST ABUNDANT AT ALL STAGES BUT SIGNIFICANT LEVELS OF
ISOFORM B OCCUR AT E12.5.
CC -|- DOMAIN: THE PROPEPTIDE DOMAIN ACTS AS AN INTRAMOLECULAR CHAPERONE
ASSISTING THE FOLDING OF THE ZYMOGEN WITHIN THE ENDOPLASMIC
RETICULUM.
CC -|- DOMAIN: AC 1 AND AC 2 (CLUSTERS OF ACIDIC AMINO ACIDS) CONTAIN
SORTING INFORMATION. AC 1 DIRECTS TGN LOCALIZATION AND INTERACTS
WITH THE TGN SORTING PROTEIN PACS-1.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY S8; ALSO KNOWN AS THE
SUBTILASE FAMILY.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 HOMO B/P DOMAIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; D17583; BAA04507.1; -
CC EMBL; D12619; BAA02143.1; -
CC EMBL; L14932; AAA74636.1; -
CC PIR; JX0248; JX0248.
CC PIR; A48225; A48225.
CC HSSP; Q99405; 1MPT.
CC DR
CC DR
CC DR
CC DR
CC DR

```







```
Ratio: 1.697          Gaps: 4
Percent Similarity: 55.000    Percent Identity: 30.833

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x CAG3_CHICK ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CAG3_CHICK from: 1 to: 566

361 AATGTGTAAGACACAAGACGCTTTGCAACTGGAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCGCAT 410
|||||:|||||          |||  |||||:
333 AsnValSerThr.....CysIleSerCysAlaVa 342
411 AGTGTCAAACTAGGTGAGTGTGCGCCAGAGGTGGGAATGAGATAG 460
|||||:|||||:|||||  ::  ::|||:|||||
342 lValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuAsnSerGlyMetGlyGlnGluIleA 359
461 ATCCATCTCTCTGCATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCCAAGGTTAT 510
||  ::|||:|||||:|||||:|||||
359 sPserHisAspTyrValPheArgValSerGlyAlaValIleLysGlyTyr 375
511 GAAGAAGATGTCGCGCCCATGACCATGAT..... 539
|||||:|||||:|||||
376 GluLysAspValGlyThrLysThrSerPheTyrGlyPheThrAlaTyrSe 392
|||||:|||||:|||||
540 .....TCAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACGAGCTTCTCTTTGCTGTAACAAAC 582
|||||  ::|||:|||||
392 rLeuValSerSerLeuGlnAsnLeuGlyHisLysGlyPheLysLysIleP 409
583 CTGTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACCTACTATTGTGTTTGGGG 632
||  |||||:|||||:|||||
409 ro.....GlnGlyLysHisIleArgTyrIleHisPheLeuGlu 421
633 ACCTTTTCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCAATGCGATGCGTTTACAACATGT 682
::  ::|||:|||||
422 AlaValArgAspTyrGlu.....TrpLeuLysAlaLeuLeuIe 434
683 TGNAAAAGAC 692
434 aaSpLysAsp 437

seq_name: SwissProt_40:CAG8_HUMAN

seq_documentation_block:
ID CAG8_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 356 AA.
AC Q92185; Q93064;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Alpha-N-acetyl-neuraminidase alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.8)
DE (Ganglioside GD3/GT3 synthase) (Sialyltransferase 8) (ST6SIAL).
GN SIAT8A OR SIAT8.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=95024133; PubMed=7937974;
RA Haraguchi M., Yamashiro S., Yamamoto A., Furukawa K., Takamiya K.,
RA Lloyd K.O., Shiku H., Furukawa K.;
RT "Isolation of GD3 synthase gene by expression cloning of GM3
RT alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase cDNA using anti-GD2 monoclonal
RT antibody.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:10455-10459(1994).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=9433565; PubMed=8058740;
RA Nara K., Watanabe Y., Maruyama K., Kasahara K., Nagai Y., Sanai Y.;
RT "Expression cloning of a CMP-NeuAc:NeuAc alpha 2-3gal beta 1-4Glc
RT beta 1-1'Cer alpha 2,8-sialyltransferase (GD3 synthase) from human
RT melanoma cells.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:7952-7956(1994).
RN [3]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=96216472; PubMed=8631981;
RA Nakayama J., Fukuda M.N., Hirabayashi Y., Kanamori A., Sasaki K.,
RA Nishi T., Fukuda M.;
RT "Expression cloning of a human GT3 synthase. GD3 AND GT3 are
RT synthesized by a single enzyme.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:3684-3691(1996).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=94253194; PubMed=8195250;
RA Sasaki K., Kurata K., Kojima N., Kurosawa N., Ohta S., Hanai N.,
RA Tsuji S., Nishi T.;
RT "Expression cloning of a GM3-specific alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase
RT (GD3 synthase).";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:15950-15956(1994).
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE PRODUCTION OF GD3 AND GT3 FROM
CC GM3.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminyl + alpha-N-
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-galactosyl-R = CMP + alpha-N-
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,8-alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-
CC galactosyl-R.
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: STRONGLY EXPRESSED IN MELANOMA CELL LINES,
CC ADULT AND FETAL BRAIN AND TO A LESSER EXTENT IN ADULT AND FETAL
CC LUNG.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; L32867; AAA62366.1; -
DR EMBL; D26360; BAA05391.1; -
DR EMBL; L43494; AAC37586.1; ALT_INIT.
DR EMBL; X77922; CAA54891.1; ALT_INIT.
DR MIM; 601123; -
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.
FT DOMAIN 1 29 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 30 48 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).
FT DOMAIN 49 356 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 71 71 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 119 119 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 214 214 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 245 245 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 356 AA; 40519 MW; 452FE04856964395 CRC64;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 106.00 Length: 235
Ratio: 0.938 Gaps: 16
Percent Similarity: 48.085 Percent Identity: 24.255

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x CAG8_HUMAN ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CAG8_HUMAN from: 1 to: 356

195 GATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATACGACGGTTCCTTTTCCTGCTGGTGTGCGTC 244
|||||:|||||:
84 AspCysCysAsp.....ProAlaHisLeuPheAl 93
245 TTCTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTCCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCT 294
:  ::|||:|||||
93 a.MethThryLysMetAsnSerProMet.....GlyLys... 103
```

```
FT DOMAIN 1 28 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 29 47 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).
FT DOMAIN 48 355 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 70 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 118 118 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 213 213 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 244 244 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 355 AA; 40192 MW; 56085BD62F62F3 CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 113.50 Length: 248
  Ratio: 0.901 Gaps: 16
  Percent Similarity: 50.806 Percent Identity: 24.194

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x CAG8_MOUSE ..
Align seg 1/1 to: CAG8_MOUSE from: 1 to: 355

195 GATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTCTCTTTCTCGTGGTGTGCGTC 244
|||||
83 AspCysCysAsp.....ProAlaHisLeuPheAl 92

245 TTGTAATGAAGTGAATTCCATTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACACCT 294
: : : : : ||| : : : : :
92 amethrLysMetAsnSerProMetGlySerLeu.....T 105

295 GGTACAAAGTGATACCATCTCTCCACACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAAC 344
||||| ||| ||| : : : : :
105 rPtyr.....AspGlyGluLeuLeuTySerPheThrIleAspAsnSer 119

345 TCACATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACT 394
: : ||| : : : ||| ||| : : : : :
120 Thr.TyrSerLeuPheProGlnAlaThr.....ProPheGlnLeuProL 134

395 GTGACCTTTGCGCCATGTCACAACTCAGTTCAGTGTGTCGCCAGAG 444
||||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
134 euLysCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuLysMetSerGly 150

445 GTGGAAATGATAGATCGATCCCTCTGCTATTTGGAGATGAACAAATGC 494
||||| : : : : : ||| |||
151 CysGlyArgGlnIleAspGluAlaAsnPheValMetArgCysAsnLeuPr 167

495 CCCC....ACCAAAGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCCCATGACCATGATTC 541
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : :
167 oProLeuSerSerGluTyThrArgAspValGlySerLysThrGln.... 182

542 GAGTTGTGTCCTACACCGCTCTCTCTTTCTTCTAAACAACTGATTAT 591
||||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
183 .....LeuValThrAlaAsnProSerIle 190

592 TTTTTCAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGCGGACCTTTCOG 641
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
191 IleArgGlnArgPheGluAsn.....LeuLeuTrpSerArgLysLy 204

642 C.....AATATGAGAAAGATGCGAATGGCATCGTTTAC...AACA 679
: : ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
204 sPheValAspAsnMetLysIleTyArgHisSerTyIleTyMetProA 221

680 TGTTCAGAAAGACACTGTGTATCTATCTATCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGACC 729
: : : : : : : ||| : : : : : : : : : : :
221 laPheSerMetLysThrGlyThrGluProSerLeuArgValTyThr 237

730 .....ACAGAAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTT 764
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
238 LeuLysAspValGlyAlaAsnGlnThrValLeuPheAlaAsnProAsnPh 254

765 TAAGAAGAAACTGGG.....AAGACAGGGGG...CATGCAAGGC 802
| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :
254 eLeuArgAsnIleGlyLysPheTrpLysSerArgGlyIleHisAlaLysA 271

803 GACTGCTGATTCTACACACACTTTTAAAGCATTACCAGTGCT..... 846
```

```
271 rgLeu.....SerThrGlyLeuPhe.....LeuValSerAlaLeu 283
847 .....GGCAAGTGGAACTAC 861
284 GlyLeuCysGluGluValSerIleTyGlySerTrpProphe 297

seq_name: SwissProt_40:CAG3_CHICK

seq_documentation_block:
ID CAG3_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 566 AA.
AC Q92183;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase
DE (EC 2.4.99.3) (ST6GALNAC1).
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Embryo;
RX MEDLINE=94117458; PubMed=8288607;
RA Kurosawa N., Hamamoto T., Lee Y.-C., Nakaoka T., Kojima N., Tsuji S.;
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of GalNAc alpha
RT 2,6-sialyltransferase."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:1402-1409(1994).
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminyl + glycano-1,3-(N-
CC acetyl-D-galactosaminyl)-glycoprotein = CMP + glycano-(2,6-
CC alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl)-(N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyl)-
CC glycoprotein.
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HEART, KIDNEY, TESTES, BRAIN, LIVER, AND LUNG.
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EMBRYO.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X74946; CA52902.1; -
CC InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
CC Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
CC Transferrase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;
CC Signal-anchor; Golgi stack; Repeat.
FT DOMAIN 1 16 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 17 37 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)
(POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 38 566 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT REPEAT 247 337 2 X 8 AA REPEATS OF S-S-S-X-V-S-T-C.
FT REPEAT 330 337 1.
FT CARBOHYD 66 66 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 132 132 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 192 192 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 275 275 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 286 286 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 306 306 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 329 329 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 333 333 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 566 AA; 64781 MW; E529CA94027757DF CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 112.00 Length: 120
```



503 AAGCTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCAATGATTCGAGTTGTGTC 552  
153 laGlyTyrGluGlyAspValGlySerLysThrThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 169  
553 CATACACGCGTT.....CCTCTTTTGTCTAAACCAACCTGAT 588  
170 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnProAsp 184  
seq\_name: SwissProt\_40: CAG5\_CHICK

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID CAG5\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 404 AA.  
AC Q92184;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE Alpha-N-acetylglactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase  
DE (EC 2.4.99.-) (S76GALNACII).  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
OC Gallus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Testis;  
RX MEDLINE=94308168; PubMed=8034663;  
RA Kurosawa N., Kojima N., Inoue M., Hamamoto T., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Cloning and expression of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc-specific GalNAc alpha  
2,6-sialyltransferase.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:19048-19053(1994).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-ACETYLNEURAMINATE + GLYCANO-BETA-D-  
CC GALACTOSYL-1,3-(N-ACETYL-D-GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOPROTEIN = CMP  
CC + GLYCANO-BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-(2,6-ALPHA-N-ACETYLNEURAMINYL)-  
CC (N-ACETYL-D-GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOPROTEIN.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).  
CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HEART, KIDNEY, TESTES, BRAIN, LIVER AND LUNG.  
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: ABUNDANTLY EXPRESSED AT ALL EMBRYONIC STAGES  
CC BUT NOT PRESENT IN ADULT TISSUES.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X77775; CAA54813.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf\_29.  
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
FT DOMAIN 1  
FT TRANSFER 9 25 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSFER 9 25 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)  
FT TRANSFER 9 25 (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 26 404 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 161 161 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 191 191 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 404 AA; 45826 MW; DCC177AA01AB860A CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 116.50 Length: 85  
Ratio: 2.240 Gaps: 2  
Percent Similarity: 61.176 Percent Identity: 35.294

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x CAG5\_CHICK ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: CAG5\_CHICK from: 1 to: 404

394 TGTGACCTTTGTCGCATAGTCTCAAACTCAGGTGATGTCGATGGTGGCCAGAA 443  
178 CysileArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyGlyLeuAsnGlySerAr 194  
444 GCTGGGAAATGAGATAGATGATCCTCTCTGTCATTTGGGAGATGAACAATG 493  
194 gGlnGlyArgAlaIleAspAlaHisAspLeuValPheArgLeuAsnGlyA 211  
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATG. .... 531  
211 laIleThrLysGlyPheGluGluAspValGlySerLysValSerPheTyr 227  
532 .....ACCATGAT.TCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCCAGCGTTC 565  
228 GlyPheThrValAsnThrMetLysAsnSerLeuIleAlaTyrGluAlaTy 244  
566 CTCCTTTTGTCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGCACTACTACT 615  
244 rGlyPheThrArgThrPro.....GlnGlyLysAspLeuLysT 257  
616 ATTTG 620  
257 yrlle 258  
seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:CAG8\_MOUSE  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID CAG8\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 355 AA.  
AC Q64687;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE Alpha-N-acetyl-neuraminide alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.8)  
DE (Ganglioside GD3/GT3 synthase) (Sialyltransferase 8) (ST8SIAI).  
DE SIA18A OR SIA18.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=97067198; PubMed=8910600;  
RA Kono M., Yoshida Y., Kojima N., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of a fifth type of alpha2,8-  
RT sialyltransferase (ST8SIAI). Its substrate specificity is similar to  
RT that of SAP-V/III, which synthesizes GDlc, GTla, GQlb and GT3.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:29386-29391(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE PRODUCTION OF GD3 AND GT3 FROM  
CC GM3.  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminate + alpha-N-  
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-galactosyl-R = CMP + alpha-N-  
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,8-alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-  
CC galactosyl-R.  
CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X84235; CAA59014.1; -.  
DR MGD; MGI:106011; Siat8a.  
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco.transf\_29.  
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco.transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.





```

SQ SEQUENCE 380 AA; 43881 MW; B4FB6AF95CFB176E CRC64;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 124.00 Length: 101
  Ratio: 2.067 Gaps: 3
  Percent Similarity: 59.406 Percent Identity: 31.683

alignment_block:
  US-09-714-936-218 x CAGD_MOUSE ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CAGD_MOUSE from: 1 to: 380

397 GACCTTTGTCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAAAGT 446
      ::::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
160 AsnValCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyLeuThrGlySerGlnCy 176
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
447 GGAATGAGATAGATGATGCTCTCTGATTTGGAGATGAACATGCC 496
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
176 sGlyGlnGluLeuAspLysSerPheValSerArgCysAsnPheAlaP 193
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
497 CCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCGCATGACCATTCGAGTT 546
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
193 roThrGluAlaPheHisLysAspValGlyArgLysThrAsnLeuThr 209
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
547 GTGTCCCATACCAAGCGTCTCTCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTTATTTT 596
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
210 Phe.....:.....:.....:.....:AsnProSerLeuLeuG1 216

597 CAAGGAGCGCACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGGGGACCTTCCGCAATA 646
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
216 uLysTyTyAsnAsnLeuLeuThrIle.....:.....:..... 225

647 TGAGGAAGATGGAATGGCATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACACAGTT 696
      :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
226 .....GlnAspArgAsnAsnPhe....PheLeuSerLeuLysLysLeuAsp 239

697 GGT 699
      :||
240 Gly 240

seq_name: SwissProt_40:CAG4_PIG

seq_documentation_block:
ID CAG4_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 343 AA.
AC Q02745;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminase-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase
DE (EC 2.4.99.4) (Beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase) (Alpha
DE 2,3-ST) (GAL-NAC6S) (GAL-beta-1,3-GALNAC-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase)
DE (ST3GALIA) (ST3O) (ST3GALA.1) (SIAT4-A).
GN SIAT4A.
OS Sus scrofa (Pig).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9823;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 8-29 AND 56-77.
RC TISSUE=Salivary gland, and Liver;
RX MEDLINE=93016016; PubMed=1383214;
RA Gillespie W.M., Kelm S., Paulson J.C.;
RT "Cloning and expression of the Gal beta 1, 3GalNAc alpha 2,3-
RT sialyltransferase."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:21004-21010(1992).
CC -|- FUNCTION: IT MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SEQUENCE
CC NEURAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC- FOUND ON SUGAR CHAINS
CC O-LINKED TO THR OR SER AND ALSO AS A TERMINAL SEQUENCE ON CERTAIN
CC GANGLIOSIDES. SIAT4-A AND SIAT4-B SIALYLATE THE SAME ACCEPTOR
CC SUBSTRATES BUT EXHIBIT DIFFERENT KM VALUES.
CC -|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminate + beta-D-galactosyl-
CC 1,3-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminyl-R = CMP + alpha-N-
```



OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Placenta;  
RX MEDLINE=94299495; PubMed=8027041;  
RA Kitagawa H., Paulson J.C.;  
RT "Differential expression of five sialyltransferase genes in human  
RT tissues.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:17872-17878(1994).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP TISSUE=Submaxillary gland;  
RX MEDLINE=95383839; PubMed=7655169;  
RA Chang M.-L., Eddy R.L., Shows T.B., Lau J.T.Y.;  
RT "Three genes that encode human beta-galactoside alpha 2,3-  
RT sialyltransferases. Structural analysis and chromosomal mapping  
RT studies.";  
RL Glycobiology 5:319-325(1995).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: IT MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SEQUENCE  
CC NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC- FOUND ON SUGAR CHAINS  
CC O-LINKED TO THR OR SER AND ALSO AS A TERMINAL SEQUENCE ON CERTAIN  
CC GLYCANOSIDES. SIAT4-A AND SIAT4-B SIALYLATE THE SAME ACCEPTOR  
CC SUBSTRATES BUT EXHIBIT DIFFERENT KM VALUES.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminat + beta-D-galactosyl-  
CC 1,3-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminyl-R -> CMP + alpha-N-  
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-galactosyl-1,3-N-acetyl-alpha-D-  
CC galactosaminyl-R.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND  
CC FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI. SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN SEVERAL TISSUES. HIGHEST  
CC EXPRESSION IN LUNG, LIVER, SKELETAL MUSCLE, KIDNEY, PANCREAS,  
CC SPLEEN AND PLACENTA.  
CC -1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY  
CC PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; L29552; AAC36612.1; -;  
DR EMBL; L13972; AAC37574.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
FT DOMAIN 1 13  
FT TRANSMEM 14 34  
FT CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)  
FT (POTENTIAL).  
FT LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 79 79  
FT N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 114 114  
FT N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 201 201  
FT N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 323 323  
FT CONFLICT 12 12  
FT L -> V (IN REF. 2).  
SQ SEQUENCE 340 AA; 39075 MW; A3E81D9C85446843 CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 134.00 Length: 128  
Ratio: 1.914 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 54.688 Percent Identity: 31.250

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x CAG4\_HUMAN ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: CAG4\_HUMAN from: 1 to: 340

376 GAGCCTTTGCAACTGGAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG 425  
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
133 GluLysArgSerValGlyCysArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerG1 149  
426 TCAGATGGTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAAATAGATAGATAGATCCCTCCGCA 475  
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
149 yAnLeuArgGluSerSerTyrGlyProGluIleAspSerHisAspHev 166  
476 TTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGAGATGTCGGC 525  
: : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
166 alLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrAlaGlyPheGluAlaAspValGly 182  
526 CGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACCAGCGTCTCTCTTTGCT 575  
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
183 ThrLysThrThrHisHisLeuValTyrProGluSer..... 194  
576 AAAAAACCCCTGATTTTTCAGAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTTGTGTTA 625  
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
195 .....PheArgGluLeuGlyAspAsnValSerMetI 205  
626 TTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGCAATGCGATCGTTTAC 675  
||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
205 leuValProPheLysThrIle.....AspLeuGluTrpValValSer 219  
676 AACATGTGTAAGAAAGACAGTTGGT.....ATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716  
: : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
220 AlaIleThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrIleProValProAlaL 236  
717 AATATAGTCGACCAACAGAGAGAGCGATGATTAC 750  
: : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : : ||| : : : : :  
236 sileArGValLysGlnAspLysIleLeuIleTyr 247  
seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:CAG4\_MOUSE  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID CAG4\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 337 AA.  
AC P54751; Q11202;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminat-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase  
DE (EC 2.4.99.4) (Beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase) (Alpha  
DE 2,3-ST) (GAL-NACGS) (GAL-beta-1,3-GALNAC-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase)  
DE (ST3GALIA) (ST3G) (ST3GALA.1) (SIAT4-A).  
GN SIAT4A OR SIAT4.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=93387288; PubMed=8375377;  
RX Lee Y.-C., Kurosawa N., Hamamoto T., Nakaoka T., Tsuji S.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and expression of Gal beta 1,3GalNac alpha 2,3-  
RT sialyltransferase from mouse brain.";  
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 216:377-385(1993).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: IT MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SEQUENCE  
CC NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC- FOUND ON SUGAR CHAINS  
CC O-LINKED TO THR OR SER AND ALSO AS A TERMINAL SEQUENCE ON CERTAIN  
CC GLYCANOSIDES. SIAT4-A AND SIAT4-B SIALYLATE THE SAME ACCEPTOR  
CC SUBSTRATES BUT EXHIBIT DIFFERENT KM VALUES.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminat + beta-D-galactosyl-  
CC 1,3-N-acetyl-alpha-D-galactosaminyl-R -> CMP + alpha-N-  
CC acetylneuraminyl-2,3-beta-D-galactosyl-1,3-N-acetyl-alpha-D-  
CC galactosaminyl-R.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND  
CC FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI. SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN SUBMAXILLARY GLAND AND  
CC TO A MUCH LESSER EXTENT IN LIVER, LUNG, KIDNEY, HEART AND BRAIN.  
CC -1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY

Quality: 135.50 Length: 90  
Ratio: 2.464 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 61.111 Percent Identity: 37.778

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x CAGB\_MOUSE ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: CAGB\_MOUSE from: 1 to: 350

```
373 CAGAGCGCTTGGCACTGGAGCTGTGCTGTCATAGTGCAAACTC 422
144 ArgaspProGlnGln.....CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSe 158
423 AGGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAAATCAGATAGATCGATCCTCT 472
158 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnp 175
473 GCATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCAAGAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTC 522
175 heliMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspVal 191
523 GGCGCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCATACACAGGTTCTCTTT 572
192 GlySer.....ArgThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 204
573 GCTAAAGAACCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGCAATACTACTATTGTG 622
204 rAlaLysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 216
```

623 TTATTGGGGACCTTTCGCG 642  
: : : : :  
216 euVal.....ProPheLys 220

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:CAGB\_RAT

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID CAGB\_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 350 AA.  
AC Q11205;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminase-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase  
DE (EC 2.4.99.-) (beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase) (Alpha  
DE 2,3-ST) (GAL-NAC6S) (GAL-beta-1,3-GALNAC-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase)  
DE (ST3GAL4.2) (SIAT4-B).  
GN SIAT4B.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain;  
RX MEDLINE=94193584; PubMed=8144500;  
RA Lee X.-C., Kojima N., Wada E., Kurosawa N., Nakaoka T., Hamamoto T.,  
RA Tsuji S.;  
RT "Cloning and expression of cDNA for a new type of Gal beta 1,3GalNac  
alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:10028-10033(1994).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: IT MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SEQUENCE  
CC NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC- FOUND IN TERMINAL  
CC CARBOHYDRATE GROUPS OF CERTAIN GLYCOPROTEINS, OLIGOSACCHARIDES  
CC AND GLYCOLIPIDS. SIAT4-A AND SIAT4-B SIALYLATE THE SAME ACCEPTOR  
CC SUBSTRATES BUT EXHIBIT DIFFERENT KM VALUES.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-ACETYLNEURAMINATE + BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-  
CC 1,3-N-ACETYL-ALPHA-D-GALACTOSAMINYL-R = CMP + ALPHA-N-  
CC ACETYLNEURAMINYL-R.  
CC GALACTOSAMINYL-R.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND  
CC FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI. SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.  
CC -1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY  
CC PHOSPHORYLATION.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; X76988; CAA54293.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
FT DOMAIN 1 6 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 7 27 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)  
FT (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 28 350 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 92 92 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 211 211 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 40166 MW; 87E6494FB02D0BE1 CRC64;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 135.50 Length: 90  
Ratio: 2.464 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 61.111 Percent Identity: 37.778

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x CAGB\_RAT ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CAGB\_RAT from: 1 to: 350

```
373 CAAGAGCGCTTGGCACTGGAGCTGTGCTGTCATAGTGCAAACTC 422
144 ArgaspProGlnGln.....CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSe 158
423 AGGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAAATCAGATAGATCGATCCTCT 472
158 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnp 175
473 GCATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCAAGAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTC 522
175 heliMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspVal 191
523 GGCGCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCATACACAGGTTCTCTTT 572
192 GlySer.....ArgThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 204
573 GCTAAAGAACCTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGCAATACTACTATTGTG 622
204 rAlaLysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 216
```

623 TTATTGGGGACCTTTCGCG 642  
: : : : :  
216 euVal.....ProPheLys 220

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:CAG4\_HUMAN

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID CAG4\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 340 AA.  
AC Q11201;  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminase-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase  
DE (EC 2.4.99.4) (beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase) (Alpha  
DE 2,3-ST) (GAL-NAC6S) (Gal-beta-1,3-GalNac-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase)  
DE (ST3GALTA) (ST3O) (ST3GALA.1) (SIAT4-A).  
GN SIAT4A OR SIAT4.  
OS Homo sapiens (human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

CC	-1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.	
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND	
CC	FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI, SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.	
CC	-1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED IN EARLY EMBRYONIC STAGES.	
CC	-1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY	
CC	PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING.	
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.	
CC		
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration	
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -	
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its	
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way	
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial	
CC	entities requires a license agreement. (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>	
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).	
CC		
DR	EMBL; X80503; CAA56666.1; -	
DR	InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.	
DR	Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.	
KW	Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;	
KW	Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.	
FT	DOMAIN 1 10	CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	TRANSMEM 11 28	SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)
FT		(POTENTIAL).
FT	DOMAIN 29 342	LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 81 81	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 116 116	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 203 203	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 229 229	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 250 250	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 306 306	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD 325 325	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	SEQUENCE 342 AA; 339540 MW; 59E657652FAFE949 CRC64;	
CC		

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 136.00      Length: 133
             Ratio: 1.863      Gaps: 4
  Percent Similarity: 54.987  Percent Identity: 31.579
```

**alignment\_block:**

Align seq 1/1 to: CACA CUCU from: 1 to: 243

```

373 CAAGAGCCCTTGCAG...CTGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCAT 410
    :|||:|||||
130 ArgAspProLeuGluGluArgGlyThrPheSerCysArgArgCysAlaVal 146
    :|||:|||||
411 AGTGTCMAACTCAGCTCAGATGGTTGCCCAAGAGTGGGAANTAGCATAG 460
    :|||:|||||
146 ValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlnSerGlnTyrGlyGlnAspIleA 163
    :|||:|||||
461 ATCGATCTCTCTGCATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCAAGGTAT 510
    :|||:|||||
163 spSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnArgAlaProThrIleGlyTyr 179
    :|||:|||||
511 GAAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATACCAG 560
    :|||:|||||
180 GluSerAspValGlySerLysThrThrHisHisPheValTyrProGlu 196
    :|||:|||||
561 CGTTCCCTTTTGTCTAANAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCACGAAGACCGAATA 610
    :|||:|||||
196 f.....TyrLysGluLeuAlaG 202
    :|||:|||||
611 CTACTATTGTGTTATTTGGGGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGC 660
    :|||:|||||
202 LuAsnValSerMetIleValIleProPheLysThrLeu.....AspLeu 216
    :|||:|||||
661 AATGCATCGTTTACACATCTTGAAAGACAGACTGGT.....AT 701
    :|||:|||||
217 ArgTrpIleValThrAlaLeuThrThrGlyThrIleAsnPheThrTyrVa 233
    :|||:|||||

```

alignment\_scores:

```

702 CTAATCGAATGCCAAATACGTGACCACAGAGACGCATGAGTTAC 750
:      ::::: |||  |||||  ::  |||
233 lPrValProAlgLyslValAlgLysGlulysValLeuIleTyr 249

seq_name: SwissProt_40:CAGB_MOUSE

seq_documentation_block:
ID  CAGB_MOUSE  STANDARD;  PRT;  350 AA.
AC  Q11204;
DT  01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT  01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT  16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE  CMP-N-acetylneuraminate-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase
DE  (EC 2.4.99.-) (Beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase) (Alpha
DE  2,3-ST) (GAL-NAC6S) (GAL-beta-1,3-GALNAC-alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase)
DE  (ST3GALA-2) (SIAT4-B).
GN  SIAT4B OR SIAT5.
OS  Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC  Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
NCBI_TaxID=10090;
[1]
RN  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP  TISSUE=Brain;
RC  MEDLINE=94193584; PubMed=9144500;
RA  Lee Y.-C.; Kojima N.; Wada E.; Kurosawa N.; Nakaoka T.; Hamamoto T.;
RA  Tsuji S.;
RT  "Cloning and expression of cDNA for a new type of Gal beta 1,3GalNAC
RT  alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase".
RL  J. Biol. Chem. 269:10028-10033(1994).
CC  -1- FUNCTION: IT MAY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THE SEQUENCE
CC  NEUAC-ALPHA-2,3-GAL-BETA-1,3-GALNAC- FOUND IN TERMINAL
CC  CARBOHYDRATE GROUPS OF CERTAIN GLYCOPROTEINS, OLIGOSACCHARIDES
CC  AND GLYCOLIPIDS. SIAT4-A AND SIAT4-B SIALYLATE THE SAME ACCEPTOR
CC  SUBSTRATES BUT EXHIBIT DIFFERENT KM VALUES.
CC  -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-ACETYLNEURAMINATE + BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-
CC  1,3-N-ACETYL-ALPHA-D-GALACTOSAMINYL-R = CMP + ALPHA-N-
CC  ACETYLNEURAMINYL-2,3-BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-1,3-N-ACETYL-ALPHA-D-
CC  GALACTOSAMINYL-R.
CC  -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.
CC  -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND
CC  FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI, SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.
CC  -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: STRONGLY EXPRESSED IN BRAIN AND LIVER AND TO A
CC  LESSER EXTENT IN HEART AND KIDNEY. SCARCELY DETECTABLE IN LUNG,
CC  PANCREAS, SPLEEN AND SUBMAXILLARY GLAND.
CC  -1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY
CC  PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING.
CC  -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC  EMBL; X76989; CAA54294.1; -.
CC  MGD; MGI:99427; Slat5.
CC  InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco_transf_29.
CC  Pfam; PF00777; Glyco_transf_29; 1.
CC  TrnTransferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;
CC  Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.
CC  DOMAIN 1 6
CC  TRANSMEM 7 27  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC  SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)
CC  (POTENTIAL).
CC  DOMAIN 28 350
CC  CARBOHYD 92 92  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
CC  CARBOHYD 211 211  N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
CC  SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 40123 MW; 2801D28F34A03B4D CRC64;

```















CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL: X75558; CAA53235.1; .  
DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco.transf\_29.  
DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf\_29; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
FT DOMAIN 1 9 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 10 26 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)  
FT (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 27 413 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 129 129 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 155 155 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 167 167 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 181 181 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 413 AA; 47392 MW; 1988CCD361ED137D CRC64;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 163.00 Length: 177  
Ratio: 1.918 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 48.023 Percent Identity: 26.554

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x CAG1\_CHICK ..

Align seg 1/1 to: CAG1\_CHICK from: 1 to: 413

343 ACTCACTATGGATACATAATGTGAGACACAGAGCCTTGCAACTGGA 392  
||||| ||| ::||| ::||| ::||| ::||| ::|||  
131 THRTYASNGLYSMetAsnAlaAlaLysLeuSerProGluGlnLeuLe 147  
393 CRTGTGACCTT.....TGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG 402  
||| |||  
147 ucysArgLeuArgAspArgValasnValThrMetIleArgGlySerAspG 164  
402 ..... 402  
164 lyProPheasnSerSerGluTrpGlnHisTyrLeuProAspLysSerLeu 180  
403 .....TGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG 425  
181 AsnGluThrValGlyArgLeuGlyArgCysAlaValSerSerAlaG 197  
426 TCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCA 475  
||||| ::||| ::||| ::||| ::|||  
197 ySerLeuLysSerSerHisLeuGlyProGluIleAspSerHisAspAla 214  
476 TTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGC 525  
:: ||||| ::||| ::||| ::||| ::||| ::|||  
214 alLeuArgPheasnGlyAlaProValLysGlyPheGlnGluAspValGly 230  
526 CGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTGCCATACCGAGTCTCTCTTTGCT 575  
||| ||| ||||| ::||| ::|||  
231 GlnLysThrThrIleArgLeuValasnSer.....GlnLeuValThr 244  
576 AAAAAACCTGTATTTATTTTCAAGGAGCG.....ATACTACTATTTT 619  
:: :: ||||| ::||| ::|||  
244 rValGluGluGlnGlnPheLeuLysaspAlaLeuTyrAsnThrGlyIleL 261  
620 GTCGTTATTTGGGACCTTT.CCCCAATATGAGGAAAGATGGCAATGG... 665  
::||| ||| ||| ::|||  
261 euIleValTrpAspProAlaProTyrHisAlaGluIleHisGluTrpTyr 277  
666 .....CATCGTTTACA 676  
278 ArgLysProaspTyrLysPhePheGluAlaTyrLysSerTyrArgIleAr 294

677 ACATGTGTGAAAGACAGTGTGTATCTATCC 707  
||| ||||| ::|||  
294 ghIsProGluGlnProPheTyrIleLeuAsn 304

seq\_name: SwissProt\_40: CAG1\_MOUSE

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID CAG1\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT: 403 AA.

AC Q64685;

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)

DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminate-beta-galactosamide-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase

DE (EC 2.4.99.1) (beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase)

DE (Alpha 2,6-ST) (Sialyltransferase 1) (ST6GAL1).

GN SIAT1.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=Liver, and Brain;

RX MEDLINE=94363344; PubMed=8081843;

RA Hamamoto T., Kawasaki M., Kurosawa N., Nakaoka T., Lee Y.-C.,

RA Tsuji S.;

RT "Two step single primer mediated polymerase chain reaction.

RT Application to cloning of putative mouse, beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-

RT sialyltransferase cDNA."; 145(1993).

RL Bioorg. Med. Chem. 1:141-145(1993).

CC -!- FUNCTION: TRANSFERS SIALIC ACID FROM THE DONOR OF SUBSTRATE CMP-

CC SIALIC ACID TO GALACTOSE CONTAINING ACCEPTOR SUBSTRATES.

CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminate + beta-D-galactosyl-

CC 1,4-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine = CMP + alpha-N-acetylneuraminy-

CC 2,6-beta-D-galactosyl-1,4-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine.

CC -!- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND

CC FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI, SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.

CC -!- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY

CC PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.

CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (see <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC EMBL: D16106; BAA03680.1; .

DR MGD; MGI:108470; Siat1.

DR InterPro: IPR001675; Glyco.transf\_29.

DR Pfam: PF00777; Glyco.transf\_29; 1.

KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;

KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.

FT DOMAIN 1 9 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 10 26 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN)

FT (POTENTIAL).

FT DOMAIN 27 403 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 146 146 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 158 158 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

SQ SEQUENCE 403 AA; 46407 MW; ECA8D0603A5A847B CRC64;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 146.50 Length: 113

Ratio: 2.363 Gaps: 1

Percent Similarity: 54.867 Percent Identity: 28.319

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x CAG1\_MOUSE ..

OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE=Brain;  
 RA MEDLINE=96205924; PubMed=8631773;  
 RX Sjöberg E.R., Kitagawa H., Glushka J., van Halbeek H., Paulson J.C.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning of a developmentally regulated  
 RT N-acetylgalactosamine alpha2,6-sialyltransferase specific for  
 RT sialylated glycoconjugates";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:7450-7459 (1996).  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-ACETYLNEURAMINATE + ALPHA-N-  
 CC ACETYLNEURAMINYL-2,3-BETA-D-GALACTOSYL-1,3-(N-ACETYL-D-  
 CC GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOPROTEIN = CMP + ALPHA-N-ACETYLNEURAMINYL-  
 CC 2,3-BETA-D-GALACTOSYL- (2,6-ALPHA-N-ACETYLNEURAMINYL) - (N-ACETYL-D-  
 CC GALACTOSAMINYL)-GLYCOPROTEIN.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type II membrane protein. Golgi (Potential).  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN SPLEEN, NEWBORN BRAIN AND  
 CC KIDNEY AND TO A LESSER EXTENT IN LUNG. NOT FOUND IN LIVER AND  
 CC SKELETAL MUSCLE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR ENBL; L29554; AAC42086.1; ..  
 DR InterPro; IPR001675; Glyco\_transf\_29.  
 DR Pfam; PF00777; Glyco\_transf\_29; 1.  
 KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane;  
 KW Signal-anchor; Golgi stack.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 8 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSMEM 9 25 SIGNAL-ANCHOR (TYPE-II MEMBRANE PROTEIN).  
 FT DOMAIN 26 305 LUMENAL, CATALYTIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 239 339 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 FT CARBOHYD 301 301 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 305 AA; 35149 MW; 9077F6547D359A9B CRC64;  
 alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 941.00 Length: 208  
 Ratio: 4.777 Gaps: 0  
 Percent Similarity: 94.712 Percent Identity: 83.173  
 alignment\_block:  
 US-09-714-936-218 x CAG7\_RAT ..  
 Align seg 1/1 to: CAG7\_RAT from: 1 to: 305  
 166 ATGGCGTCATCCTCAAGAGAAGTCTGTGATTGCTGTGCTGAGCTTCATACG 215  
 1 MetAlaCysIleLeuLysArgLysProAlaLeuAlaValSerPheIleAl 17  
 216 AGCGTCCTCTTCTCGTGGTGTGGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTCC 265  
 17 aLeuCysIleLeuLeuAlaMetArgLeuAlaAsnAspValThrPheP 34  
 266 CATTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGCAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTC 315  
 34 roLeuLeuLeuAsnCysPheGlyGlnProLysThrLysTrpIleProLeu 50  
 316 TCCATACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAACTCACTGATGATACATAAATGT 365  
 51 SerTyrThrLeuArgGlnProLeuGlnThrHisTyrGlyTyrIleAsnVa 67  
 366 GAAGACACAAGACCTTTGGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCGCATAGTGT 415  
 67 lArgThrGlnGluProLeuGlnLeuAsnCysAsnHisCysAlaValAla 84

416 CAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGAAATGAGATAGATCGA 465  
 84 eRAsnSerGlyGlnMetValGlyGlnLysValGlyGluGluIleAspArg 100  
 466 TCCTCTCTCCATTTGAGCAATCAACAATGCCCCCAAGAGGTATGAAGA 515  
 101 AlAserCysIleTrpArgMetAsnAsnAlaProThrLysGlyPheGluGl 117  
 516 AGATGTGGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCAGTGTGTGCCATACACGCGTTC 565  
 117 uAspValGlyTyrMetThrMetValArgValIleSerHisThrSerValP 134  
 566 CTCCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACT 615  
 134 roLeuLeuLeuLysAsnProAspTyrPhePheLysGluAlaSerThrThr 150  
 616 ATTGTGCTTATTTGGGACCTTTCGCCAATATGAGGAAGATGCGCAATGG 565  
 151 IleTyrValIleTrpGlyProPheArgAsnMetArgLysAspGlyAsnGl 167  
 666 CATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGTATCTATCCTCGAATGCC 715  
 167 yIleValTyrAsnMetLeuLysLysThrValAspAlaTyrProAspAlaG 184  
 716 AAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTACTGTGTGAGCTTTT 765  
 184 InIleTyrValThrThrGluGlnArgMetThrTyrCysAspGlyValPhe 200  
 766 AAGNAGAAACTGGGAGGACAGG 789  
 201 LysAspGluThrGlyLysAspArg 208  
 seq\_name: SwissProt\_40:CAG1\_CHICK  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID CAG1\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 413 AA.  
 AC Q91282;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE CMP-N-acetylneuraminase-beta-galactosidase-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase  
 DE (EC 2.4.99.1) (Beta-galactosidase alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase)  
 DE (Alpha 2,6-ST) (Sialyltransferase 1) (ST6GAL1).  
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
 GN Gallus  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Gallus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Embryo;  
 RX MEDLINE=94139712; PubMed=8307003;  
 RA Kurosawa N., Kawasaki M., Hamamoto T., Nakaoka T., Lee Y.-C.,  
 RA Arita M., Tsuji S.;  
 RT "Molecular cloning and expression of chick embryo Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc  
 RT alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Comparison with the mammalian enzyme";  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 219:375-381(1994).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: TRANSFERS SIALIC ACID FROM THE DONOR OF SUBSTRATE CMP-  
 CC SIALIC ACID TO GALACTOSE CONTAINING ACCEPTOR SUBSTRATES.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: CMP-N-acetylneuraminase + beta-D-galactosyl-  
 CC 1,4-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine = CMP + alpha-N-acetylneuraminy1-  
 CC 2,6-beta-D-galactosyl-1,4-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosamine.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: GLYCOSYLATION.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE II MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MEMBRANE-BOUND  
 CC FORM IN TRANS CISTERNAE OF GOLGI, SOLUBLE FORM IN BODY FLUIDS.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN TESTES, BRAIN AND LIVER  
 CC AND TO A LESSER EXTENT IN LUNG AND HEART.  
 CC -1- PTM: THE SOLUBLE FORM DERIVES FROM THE MEMBRANE FORM BY  
 CC PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VERTEBRATE SIALYLTRANSFERASE FAMILY.  
 CC -----









C;Keywords: glycoprotein; glycosyltransferase; lung; transmembrane protein  
F;8-20/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F;141-185/Region: sialyl signature L  
F;280-302/Region: sialyl signature S  
F;50,74,119,204,219/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) #status predicted

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 87.00 Length: 125  
Ratio: 1.261 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 55.200 Percent Identity: 26.400

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x JC4224 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: JC4224 from: 1 to: 359

```
403 TGTGCGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
142 CysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyLeuLeuAspSerGlyCysGlyLy 158
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
158 sgluileaspSerHisAsnPheValIleArgCysAsnLeuAlaProValV 175
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AAGTTATTGAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
175 alGluPheAlaAlaAspValGly..... 182
553 CATACCGCGTTCCTCTTTTCTGCTAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
183 ...ThrLysSerAspPheIleThrMetAsnPro..... 192
603 AGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGTTGGGACCTTTCGCAATATGAGGA 652
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
193 .....SerValValGlnArgAlaPheGlyGlyPheArgAsn...GluS 206
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
653 AAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC.....AACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
206 erAspArgAlaLysPheValHisArgLeuSerMetLeuAsnAspServal 222
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
697 GGTATCTATCCGATGCCAAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAG 746
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
223 ...LeuTrpIleProAlaPheMetValLysGlyGlyGlyHisValG1 238
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
747 TTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGAACTGGGAAGCAGG 789
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
238 utrpValAsnAlaLeuIleLysAsnLysLeuLysValArg 252
```

seq\_name: pir2:S52425

seq\_documentation\_block:  
polysialyltransferase-1 - Chinese hamster  
C;Species: Crictetus griseus (Chinese hamster)  
C;Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text\_change 28-May-1999  
C;Accession: S52425  
R;Eckhardt, M.; Muenlenhoff, M.; Bethe, A.; Koopman, J.; Frosch, M.; Gerardy-Schahn, R.  
Nature 373, 715-718, 1995  
A;Title: Molecular characterization of eukaryotic polysialyltransferase-1.  
A;Reference number: S52425; MUID:95157675  
A;Accession: S52425  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-359 <ECK>  
A;Cross-references: GB:Z46801; NID:g735953; PIDN:CAA86822.1; PID:g735954  
C;Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminate alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 87.00 Length: 131  
Ratio: 1.225 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 54.198 Percent Identity: 26.718

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x S52425 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: S52425 from: 1 to: 359

```
403 TGTGCGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
142 CysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyLeuLeuAspSerGlyCysGlyLy 158
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
158 sgluileaspSerHisAsnPheValIleArgCysAsnLeuAlaProValV 175
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AAGTTATTGAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
175 alGluPheAlaAlaAspValGly..... 182
553 CATACCGCGTTCCTCTTTTCTGCTAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
183 ...ThrLysSerAspPheIleThrMetAsnPro..... 192
603 AGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGTTGGGACCTTTCGCAATATGAGGA 652
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
193 .....SerValValGlnArgAlaPheGlyGlyPheArgAsn...GluS 206
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
653 AAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC.....AACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
206 erAspArgAlaLysPheValHisArgLeuSerMetLeuAsnAspServal 222
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
697 GGTATCTATCCGATGCCAAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAG 746
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
223 ...LeuTrpIleProAlaPheMetValLysGlyGlyGlyHisValG1 238
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
747 TTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGAACTGGGAAGCAGG 789
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
238 utrpValAsnAlaLeuIleLysAsnLysLeuLysValArg 252
```

seq\_name: pir2:T51305

seq\_documentation\_block:  
ubiquinol--cytochrome-c reductase (EC 1.10.2.2) cytochrome b - fission yeast (Schizos  
C;Species: mitochondrion Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
C;Date: 18-Aug-2000 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-2000 #text\_change 03-Aug-2001  
C;Accession: T51305  
R;Trinkl, H.; Lang, B.F.; Wolf, K.  
Mol. Gen. Genet. 198, 360-363, 1985  
A;Title: The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe.  
A;Reference number: Z53366; MUID:85162999  
A;Accession: T51305  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-257 <TRI>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X02151; PIDN:CAA26087.1  
C;Genetics:  
A;Genome: mitochondrion  
A;Genetic code: SGC2  
C;Superfamily: yeast mRNA maturase b14; COI intron 9 protein homology; cytochrome b6  
C;Keywords: electron transfer; heme; iron; metalloprotein; mitochondrion; oxidative p  
F;82,183/Binding site: heme iron (His) (axial ligands) (low potential) #status predic  
F;96,197/Binding site: heme iron (His) (axial ligands) (high potential) #status predic

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 86.50 Length: 102  
Ratio: 1.573 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 53.922 Percent Identity: 26.471

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x T51305 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T51305 from: 1 to: 257

112 GCCCCTGACCCAGGCGCCCGCTGCTCGGTGCGAGGAGGCCGCGGAG 161

alignment\_block;

US-09-714-936-218 x CYMSG4

Align seg 1/1 to: CYMSG4 from: 1 to: 174

483 AATGACACATGCCCCC...CAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCGCA 529  
20 SerSerAspCysProAsnLeuGlnThrTyPheSerArgCysAsnSerIi 36  
530 TGACCATGATTCAGTTGT...GTCCCATACACAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTA 576  
36 eArgValAspSerGlyCysTrpMetLeuTyrgluArgProAsn..... 50  
577 AAAAAACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTAT 626  
51 .....TyrGlnGly.....TyrGlnTyPheLeuArg 59  
627 TTGGGACCTTTCGCNATATAGGAAGATGCAATGG..... 665  
60 ArgGlyAspTyrgProAspTyrgln.....GlnTrpMetGlyPheSe 73  
666 .....CATCGTT 672  
73 rAspSerIleArgSerCysArgSerIleProTyThrSerSerHisArgI 90  
673 TACAACATGTTGAAAGACAGTTGG.....TATCTA 704  
90 leArgLeuTyrgluArgAspAspTyrgArgGlyLeuValSerGluLeuMet 106  
705 TCGGAATGCCNATATACGTGACCACAGAGAGCGCATGACTACTGTG 754  
107 AspAspCysSerCysIleHisAspArgPheArgLeuHisGluIleTySe 123  
755 ATGCAGTTTAAAGAGAACTCG 779  
123 rMethIleValLeuGluGlyCysTrp 131

seq\_name: pir2:PT0375

seq\_documentation\_block:

natural killer cell receptor group 2-D - human  
N:Alternate names: integral membrane protein NKG2-D  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 31-Mar-1992 #sequence\_revision 31-Mar-1992 #text\_change 05-May-2000  
C:Accession: PT0375; S15671; S19110  
R:Houchins, J.P.; Yabe, T.; McSherry, C.; Bach, F.H.  
J. Exp. Med. 173, 1017-1020, 1991  
A:Title: DNA sequence analysis of NKG2, a family of related cDNA clones encoding type II  
A:Reference number: PT0372; MUID:91178434  
A:Accession: PT0375  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-216 <HOU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X54870; NID:g35062; PIDN:CAA38652.1; PID:g35063  
A:Experimental source: natural killer cell  
A:Note: translation of nucleotide sequence is not complete  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 87.00 Length: 250  
Ratio: 0.777 Gaps: 21  
Percent Similarity: 44.800 Percent Identity: 26.800

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218/rev x PT0375

Align seg 1/1 to: PT0375 from: 1 to: 216

970 TTACGTGGAGAGGAGGCGAGGATGCAATGATCCTGGCCTGTACAG 921  
4 IleArgGlyArgArgSerArgHis.....SerTrpGluMetSerGl 17  
920 GTTATATCCCTTATGACATTTTCAGCAAGTACTGGATGCTTGTAGAGG 871

17 uPheHisAsnTyrgAsnLeu.....A 24  
870 ACCGGAAGGTAGTTCACACTGGCCAGCACTGGTAATCGC..... 832  
24 spLeuLysLysSerAspPheSerThrArgTrp.GlnLysGlnArgCysPr 40  
831 ....TTAAAGAGTCTCTGTAGAAATCAGCAGTCGCCT.....TGCA 795  
40 oValValLysSerLysCysArgGluAsnAlaSerProPhePheCys. 56  
794 TGCCCCCTGCTCCAGTTCCTCTTTAAAACTCCATCAGTAGTAACT 745  
57 CysPheIleAlaValAlaMetGly..... 64  
744 CATCGCTTCTCTGTCAGTATATTGGGCATTCGGATAGATACCAA 695  
65 .IleArgPheIleIleMetValAlaIleTrpSer.....A 76  
694 CTGTCTTTTCAACATGTTGTAAACG.....ATGCCATTGCCATCTTC 651  
76 laValPheLeuAsnSerLeuPheAsnGlnGluValGlnIlePro.LeuTh 92  
650 C...TCATATTGGGAAAGGTCCCAATACACAAATAGTAGTATTTCGC 604  
92 rGluSerTyrgCysGlyProCysProLys.....AsnTrpI 104  
603 TTCCTTCAAAAAATAAT...CAGGGTTTATTAGCAAAAGAGCAACGCTGG 557  
104 leCysTyrgLysAsnAsnCysTyrglnPhePheAspGluSerLysAsnTrp 120  
556 TATGGGACAACTCGAATCATGTCATCGCGCGCACATCTCTT..... 512  
121 TyrGluSerGlnAlaSerCysMetSerGlnAsnAlaSerLeuLeuLysVa 137  
511 .....CATA 508  
137 lTyrgSerLysGluAspGlnAspLeuLeuLysLeuValLysSerTyrgHis. 153  
507 ACCTTTGGTGGGCAATTGTTTCATTCCTCCAAATCGAGA..... 469  
154 ....TrpMet.GlyLeuValHisIleProThrAsnGlySerTrpGlnTr 168  
468 .....GGATCGATCATCATTTCCACCTTCTGGCCCAACCATCTGA 426  
168 pGluAspGlySerIle.....LeuSerProAsnLeuLeu 180  
425 CCTGAGTTTGACACTATGGCACAAGGTCACAGTCCAGTTGCAAGGCTC 376  
180 hr.....IleIleGluMetGlnLysGly 187  
375 TTGTGCTTTCACATTTATGTATCCATAGTCAGTTTCGAAGGGG 334  
188 AspCysAla...LeuTyrgAlaSer.....SerPheLysGly 198

seq\_name: pir2:JC4224

seq\_documentation\_block:

alpha-N-acetylneuraminase alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.8) - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 19-Oct-1995 #sequence\_revision 08-Feb-1996 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C:Accession: JC4224  
R:Yoshida, Y.; Kojima, N.; Tsuji, S.  
J. Biochem. 118, 658-664, 1995  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a third type of N-glycan alpha 2,8  
A:Reference number: JC4224; MUID:96115941  
A:Accession: JC4224  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-359 <YOS>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X86000; NID:g2665331; PIDN:CAA59992.1; PID:gl223771  
A:Experimental source: lung  
C:Comment: This enzyme exhibits activity specific toward sialylated glycoproteins. Th  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminase alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase

A: Variety: strain 73  
 C: Date: 21-Jan-2000 #sequence\_revision 21-Jan-2000 #text\_change 18-Feb-2000  
 C: Accession: T42970  
 R: Albrecht, J.C.; Fleckenstein, B.  
 submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1998  
 A: Description: Primary structure of the herpesvirus ateles genome.  
 A: Reference number: Z22274  
 A: Accession: T42970  
 A: Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-835 <ALH>  
 A: Cross-references: EMBL:AF083424; PIDN: AAC95581.1  
 A: Experimental source: strain 73  
 C: Superfamily: varicella-zoster virus gene 6 protein

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 88.00 Length: 322  
 Ratio: 0.561 Gaps: 21  
 Percent Similarity: 48.758 Percent Identity: 24.224

## alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x T42970 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: T42970 from: 1 to: 835

```

229 CTGCTGGTGTGGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAA 278
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
28 lLeuThrAlaThrAspThrAsnAlaPheIleTyrProValLeuHisAs 44
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
279 CTGCTTGGCAACCT.....GGTCAAAAGTGG..... 306
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
44 nCysTyrValTyrProLysGluProLysIleIleIleIleLeuCysLeuP 61
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
295 .....GGTCAAAAGTGG..... 306
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
61 roAlaLysLysProGlyGlyGlyGluLysCysLeuGluValPheGlnLeu 77
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
307 .....ATACCATTTCTCACATACAGCGGCGC 335
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
78 LysValAspIleGluValAlaIleProPheLeuPhe...HisThrLysPr 93
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
336 CCTT.....CGAACTCACTATGGATACATAATGTG.....A 367
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
93 oLeuAsnSerArgAspIleGlnLysTyrIleAspThrLysAlaAlaArgL 110
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
368 AGACACAAGAGCTTTGGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGCA 417
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
110 ysThrPheLysProIle.....LeuAspIleIleIleSer 121
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
418 AACTCAGTCAGATCGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAATGAGATAGATGATC 467
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
122 AsnLysProSer.....ProGlnProHisAsnGlyAspIle...LysSe 135
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
468 CTCCTGCATTGG.....AGAAATGAACATGCCCCCAAGGTT 508
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
135 rLysIleValThrPheArgAlaLysPheValAsnAlaLeuArgLysLeuT 152
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
509 ATGAAGAAGATGTGGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCATACC 558
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
152 yrLysIleSerSerSerProTyrTrpMetIleThrThrPheGlySerPhe 168
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
559 AGCGTTCTCTTTGGCTAAAAAACCTGATTTATTTTTCACGAAGCGAA 608
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
169 GluValProPheLeuLeuThrAlaValPheTyrPhePheGluGlnHisAs 185
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
609 TACTACTATTGTGTATTGTGGGACCTTTTCGCAATATGAGGAAG... 655
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
185 nCysThrValAsnThrIlePhe.HisLeuSerSerLeuPheGluLysLys 201
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
656 .....ATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACACATCTTTGAAAAACAGACTTGT 699
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
202 ProGlyMetSerLeuIleAlaIleThrThr.PheGlnGlu..... 214
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

```

700 ATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATATACGTGACACAGAGAAGCGC..... 741
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
215 ..LeuGlyGluValCysSerThrSerAspHisLeu.LysArgAlaProAs 230
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
742 ...ATGAGTTACTGT.....GATGGAGTTTAAAGA 769
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
230 pPheIleSerTyrCysHisThrLysLeuLeuArgAspSerLeuGluSerL 247
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
770 AGGAACTGGGAAGACAGACAGGGGCATGCAAG...CGACTGCTGATTTCT 816
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
247 ysAlaIleAspGluSerIleAspThrLeuArgGlyGlnLeuMetLeuSer 263
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
817 ACAGACAC.....TTTAAAGCATTACCAGTGTGGCA 850
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
264 AsnGlnAspLeuAlaHisTyrIleTyrLeuSerPheGlnCysLeuAs 280
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
851 AGTGAACACTACCTTTCCGGTCTCTTACAAGCATCCAGTCACCTTGCTGAA 900
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
280 nLysAspIle.....PheThrLysTyrSerAsnLeuThrAsnCysAlaA 295
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
901 ATGTC.....ATAAGCATATATAACCTGCTGACAGGCCAGGATCATTCG 944
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
295 snIleThrTrpValProGluThrSerIleLeuThrGlnSer..... 308
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
945 ATCTCCTGCCTCTCTTCCAGTAAACAATCTCATTTGTTGATTGGCATA 994
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
309 .....LeuAspGluAsnPheArgHisAspMetIleThrTy 320
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
995 TGGCAGCAAG 1004
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
320 rTyrAsnLys 323
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

seq\_name: pirl:CYMSG4

seq\_documentation\_block:

gamma-crystallin 4 - mouse  
 C: Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C: Date: 17-Mar-1987 #sequence\_revision 17-Mar-1987 #text\_change 22-Jun-1999  
 C: Accession: A02935; I49613  
 R: Bretman, M.L.; Lok, S.; Wistow, G.; Platiorsky, J.; Treton, J.A.; Gold, R.J.M.; T  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81, 7762-7766, 1984  
 A: Title: gamma-crystallin family of the mouse lens: structural and evolutionary relati  
 A: Reference number: A94021; MUID: 85088487  
 A: Accession: A02935  
 A: Molecule type: mRNA  
 A: Residues: 1-174 <BRE>  
 A: Note: the authors translated the codon ATC for residue 36 as Val  
 R: Lok, S.; Tsui, L.C.; Shinohara, T.; Platiorsky, J.; Gold, R.; Breitman, M.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 4517-4529, 1984  
 A: Title: Analysis of the mouse gamma-crystallin gene family: assignment of multiple c  
 A: Reference number: I48353; MUID: 84247318  
 A: Accession: I49613  
 A: Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 A: Molecule type: DNA  
 A: Residues: 1-174 <RES>  
 A: Cross-references: GB: K02587; NID: g192771; PIDN: AAA37473.1; PID: g387135  
 C: Comment: there are at least seven different gamma crystallins identified in mouse l  
 C: Genetics:  
 A: Introns: 3/3; 84/3  
 C: Superfamily: beta-crystallin  
 F: Keywords: duplication; eye lens  
 F: 2-40/Domain: crystallin repeat <GK1>  
 F: 41-83/Domain: crystallin repeat <GK2>  
 F: 88-128/Domain: crystallin repeat <GK3>  
 F: 129-168/Domain: crystallin repeat <GK4>

## alignment\_scores:

Quality: 87.50 Length: 125  
 Ratio: 1.535 Gaps: 7  
 Percent Similarity: 45.600 Percent Identity: 24.800

hypothetical protein F16L2.50 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence\_revision 20-Apr-2000 #text\_change 20-Apr-2000  
C:Accession: T47524  
R:Jordan, N.; Bangert, S.; Wiedelmann, R.; Voss, H.; Unseld, M.; Mewes, H.W.; Rudd, S.;  
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 2000  
A:Reference number: 224468  
A:Accession: T47524  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-633 <J0R>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL162459  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F16L2  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 3  
A:Introns: 233/3; 257/2; 582/2; 621/3  
A:Note: F16L2.50

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 89.00 Length: 451  
Ratio: 0.497 Gaps: 23  
Percent Similarity: 39.690 Percent Identity: 18.625  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x T47524 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: T47524 from: 1 to: 633  
165 CATGGCGCTGCATCT..... 179  
180 HisProAsnHisProLeuGluLeuThrIleSerLysSerLeuProAspAs 196  
180 ..GAAGAGAACTGTGATTGCTGAGCTCATAGCAGGTTCTCTTTC 228  
196 palagluylalacysvalleucysglyvalargsergluilevalmetr 213  
229 CT.....GCTGGTTGCTGCTTCTTAAATGAAGT 257  
213 ytyrCysLeuIleCysAspPheSerMetCysLeuAnCysValArgSer 229  
258 GAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAA.....CTGCT 283  
230 ProProLeuThrAlaLysSerLeuIleTyrValPheAsnValMetLe 246  
284 TTGGACA.....ACCTGGTACAAAGTGATACCAT..... 314  
246 utrPserIleGluValValLeuAlaTyrArgIleGluSerValSerTrpG 263  
315 .....CTCCTACACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAAC 344  
263 lyPheIleCysProLysTyrValValHisSerGlnCysAlaThrSerTyr 279  
345 TCACATGATGATACATAATGTGAAGACACAGACCCCTTGCACCTGGACT 394  
280 AsnValTrp..... 282  
395 GTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGCACAACTCAGTTCAGATGGTTGGCAGAG 444  
283 .....AspGlyIleGluLeu.....GluGlyIleProGluG 293  
445 GTGGGAAA.....TCAGATAGATGCATCCTCTGCAT 476  
293 luAlaGluAspLeuProPheLysValValGlyAspAsnLeuIleAsnHis 309  
477 TTGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCCAAGGTTATGAACAAGATGTCGCC 526  
310 PheSerHisGluLys...HisAsnLeuArgLeuThrAsnGluAspIleIl 325  
527 GCATGACATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACACAGGTTCTCTTTGCTA 576  
325 etyrAspCluserSerArgCys..... 332

577 AAAAACCTCATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTAT 626  
333 ..GluAlaCysIlePheProArgAsnSerGlySerIleTyrCysCysAsp 348  
627 TTGGGGACCTTTCCGCATATAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACA 676  
349 GlnCysThrPhePheLeuHisGlu.....LysCysAl 359  
677 ACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATAGGTG 726  
359 aHisLeuProMetLysArgHisLeuIleTyrAsnArgProPheThrL 376  
727 ACCACAGAGAGCGCATGATTACTGTGAGTGTAAAGAGGAAC 776  
376 euHisAlaArgGlyLysAspLeu.....GlnIleAsp 386  
777 TGGGAAGCAGGGGCATCAAGGCGACTGCTGATTTCTACACACAC... 824  
387 TrpPheSerCysAspAlaCysGlyLysGlnSerThrGlyPheArgTyrIl 403  
825 .....TTTTTAAGCGATTACCACTGCTGGCAAGTGAAGTACTCTT 864  
403 eSerAspAspLeuMetLeuaspValHisCysSerSerValSerGluProp 420  
865 TC...CGGTCTCTTACAAGCATCCAGTC..... 890  
420 heValHisAspGlyHisValHisProLeuTyrTyrLysGluGluAlaSer 436  
891 .....ACCTGCTGAAATGTCATAAGCGATATAAACCTGCTGAC 928  
437 ThrLysCysAspSerCysHisLysLeu.....SerTyrAsnMetLeu... 450  
929 AGGCAGGATCATTCG.....ATCTCTGCTCCTCCTCTCCTTC 963  
451 ..GlyCysAspValCysAspPheSerLeuAspPheCysCysAlaAsnLeuP 467  
964 CACGTACAAATCTCAT.....TGTGTATTGGCATAT 995  
467 roLysThrLeuLysHisLysTyrAspArgHisProLeuSerLeuCysTyr 483  
996 GGCAGCAAG..... 1004  
484 GlyGluLysAlaSerGlyLysTyrCysCysAspIleCysGluThrGluMe 500  
1005 .....C 1005  
500 tAspProSerLysTrpPheTyrThrCysAspAspCysValValThrPheH 517  
1006 ATCCACACACCCAGAGTGGTCTTATTCTGAGGAGCAGGCTCTCTG 1055  
517 isIleAspCysValPheGlyAspPheSerArgPheIleAlaGlySerIle 533  
1056 TGTGAA.....TTGCACACACAGGGAGCAATCCCTGCCCTGATACAGG 1099  
534 PheGluThrIleIleTyrThrPheGluValValProThrLysAspThrTh 550  
1100 CAACCTGAGTCTTAGTTCCTCTCTCTGCTCAGAA..... 1133  
550 rArg.....GlnLeuCysSerGlnCysHisSerArgCysL 562  
1134 .....CTTAGTGTGACTATGTGGCTACCTCACATGTTGTG 1169  
562 ysthrProPheIleLeuLysAlaLeuSerGlnThrGluAspTyrCysIle 578  
1170 TGT 1172  
579 Cys 579  
seq\_name: pir2:T42970  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
primase - ateline herpesvirus 3 (strain 73)  
C:Species: ateline herpesvirus 3

```

1335 nTyrLeuGlnGlyThrSerAlaAspSerGlyIleAspThrAlaSerTyrG 1352
494 GCATTGTCTATTCTCAAAATGACGGA...GGATCGATCTATCTCATTTCC 448
1352 lLeuSerHisGlySerThrAlaSerLeuGlyAla.SerThrSerSerPr 1368
447 CACCTTCTGGCCCAACCATCTGACCTGAGTTTGACACTATGGCAC..... 404
1368 oArg.SerGlyProGlyLysGluLysValAlaProLeuTrpHisSerSer 1384
403 .....AAAGTCCACAG 393
1385 SerGluValLeuSerLeuAlaAspArgThrLeuGluThrGluGlyHisG 1401
392 TCAGATTGCAAGGCTCTTGTGTCTTACATTTATGTATCATAGTGAGT 343
1401 yMetAspArgLysThrGluSerSerLeuSerLeuAspIleHisSerLys 1418
342 TCGAAGGGCGCGCTGTATGTAGGAGATGTATCCACTTTGTACCAG 293
1418 exGlnGlySer..... 1422
292 GTTGTCCTCAAGCAGTTTGTAGCAATGGGAATTCACCTTTCATTACAGA 243
1423 .....SerProLeuThrArgGluAsnSerThrPheSerIleAsnAs 1436
242 CGCACACACGACGAGAAAGGACGCTGCTGAAGCTCACAGCAATCAC 193
1436 pAla.....ThrSerH 1440
192 AGACTTCTCTTCAGATCGACGCCATGGCGCTCCGCCGCCCTCTCTGCC 143
1440 isThr.SerThrMetSerArgHisSerAlaSerProValValPheSe 1456
142 ACCGAGCAGCGGCGCGCTGGGTCTGAGGCGCAGTCTCTGGGGGAGGCTGG 93
1456 rSerAla.....ArgSerSerProLysGluGluLeuH 1467
92 AGCTGGTACCGGAGGAGCACTCTCCAGCCCATTC.....CCGACG 49
1467 isPro...ThrThrSerSerGlnLeuAlaProSerPheSerSerSer 1482
48 ATCCAAATAGGGGACCGGGAGC.....GAATCGTCGACCCG 11
1483 SerSerSerGlyProArgThrPheTyrProArgGlnGlyAlaThrse 1499
10 GAAATTC 4
1499 rLysTyr 1501

```

seq\_name: plr2:T27506

seq\_documentation\_block:

hypothetical protein ZC168.3 - Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans

C:Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999

C:Accession: Z27506

R:Berk, M.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1996

A:Reference number: Z20378

A:Accession: Z27506

A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-418 <WIL>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z70312; PIDN:CAA94386.1; GSPDB:GN00022; CESP:ZC168.3

A:Experimental source: clone ZC168

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: CESP:ZC168.3

A:Map position: 4

A:Introns: 48/3; 95/2; 207/3; 310/3; 367/3; 404/2

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 89.50      Length: 234
  Ratio: 0.785      Gaps: 17
  Percent Similarity: 48.718      Percent Identity: 22.222

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x T27506 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: T27506 from: 1 to: 418

517 GATGCGGCCGATGACCATGATT.....CGAGTTGTGTC 551
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
5 GluIleArgArgLeuLysMetLeuLeuPheAsnAsnSerArgIleIleSe 21
552 CCATACCAGC.....GTTT 565
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
21 rHisValHisIlePheGlyGluAspGlySerGlyArgSerGluIleVala 38
566 CTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAACCTTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGAATACTACT 615
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
38 rgGlnLeuLeuArgLysProGlu.....AsnAspTrp 48
616 ATTTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCCAATATGAGGAAGATGCGCAAT.. 663
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
49 ValCysValLeu...GlyAspPhe.....LeuTyrAlaAspGlySerLe 62
664 .GGCATCGTTTACAACATGTTGANAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCTCCGAATG 712
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
62 uLysLeuLeuPheAspSerLeuAlaSerSerLeuGlyPheLysThrArg 79
713 CCCAAATATACGTGACCACAGAGACGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTT 762
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
79 ly.....AspArgAlaGluAsnPheCysAspAsnLeu 89
763 TTTAGAAGGAACCTGGGAGACAGAGGGGCGCATGCAAGCGACTGTCTGAT 812
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
90 TyrLysTyrValGlnTrpProAspGluThrAsn...ArgLysIleValIl 105
813 TTCTACAGACACTTTTAAAGCATTACCAGTGTGCGCAAGTGAACACTACC 862
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
105 ePheLeuAspAsnAlaGlnAlaIleThr.....AspTyrP 117
863 TTTCCGGTCTCTTT.....ACAAGCATCCAGTCACATTGCTGAA 900
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
117 roProValProLeuGlnCysLeuPheAspSerTyrLysAlaIleGlnGlu 133
901 ATGTCATAAGCGATATAAACCTGCTGACAGGCCAGGATCATTCATCTCC 950
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
134 IleThr.....IleArgPheValThrSerAl 142
951 TGCCTCC.....TCCTTCCAGCTAACAAATCTC.....A 979
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
142 aProSerCysLeuAsnGlnTyrHisIle...AsnLeuSerHisLeuProv 158
980 TTGTTGATTGGCATATG...GCAGCAAGCATCCCAACACCCAGAGTGTG 1026
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
158 alValGluPheHisIleProAlaProSerValGluThrThrLysValLeu 174
1027 .....TTCTTATTCTGTAGGGA 1043
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
175 IleSerArgAlaAsnProLysIleAsnAlaGlnPheLeuHisValAlaCy 191
1044 GCAGGGTCTGTGTGTAATTGACACACAGGAGCAATCCCTCCCTCGA 1093
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
191 sGlnSerLeuPheMetAlaCys.....LysSerProAsnIleL 204
1094 TA 1095
      |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||  |||||
204 eu 204

seq_name: plr2:T47524
seq_documentation_block:

```

```
555 .....TACCACGGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAAC 583
809 GluThrCysThrGlySerGlyTyrAsnGlnCysSerCysGlnGluG1 825
584 CTGATTATTTTCAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTGTGTATTATTGGGA 633
825 yLeuGlnLeuTrpHisGlyThr.....CysLeuTrpSerT 837
634 CCTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACACATGTT 683
837 hrTrpProGlnValGluGlyLys...AspTrpAsnGluAlaValProThr 852
684 GAAAAACACAGTTGGTCTACTATCCGAATGCCAAATATACGTACCACAG 733
853 GluLysProSer..... 856
734 AGAAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGTGAGGAGTTTTTAAGAAGGAACCTGGGAAG 783
856 ..... 856
784 GACAGGGGCGATGCAAGCGGACTGCTGATTCTACAGACACTTTTAAAGC 833
857 .....LeuValArgSerLeuLeuGln 863
834 GATTACCAGTCTGCGCAAGTGGAACTA..... 860
864 AspArgArgLysTrpLysValGlnIleLysArgAspAlaThrSerGlnAs 880
861 .....CCTTTCCGGTCCCTCTACAGCAT..... 884
880 nGlnProCysHisSerSerCysLysThrCysAsnGlySerLeuCysAlas 897
885 .....CCAGTC..... 890
897 erCysProThrGlyMetTyrLeuTrpLeuGlnAlaCysValProSerCys 913
891 .....ACTTGCTGAATGTCAT 907
914 ProGlnGlyThrTrpProSerValThrSerGlySerCysGluLysCysase 930
908 AAGGGATATAAACCTGCTGACAGGCCAGGATCATTTGCATCTCCCTCC 957
930 rGluAspCysValSerCysSerGlyAlaAspLeuCysGlnGlnCysLeus 947
958 TCCTTCCAGCTAACAAATCTCATTTGATTTGGCATATGGCAGCAAGCAT 1007
947 erGlnProAspAsnThr.....LeuLeuLeuHisGluGlyArgCysTyr 961
1008 CCCAACACCCAGCTGGTGTCTTATTCTGAGGAGCAGGCTGTGTGTG 1057
962 HisSerCysProGluGlyPheTyrAlaLysAspGly.....ValCy 975
1058 TGAATTGCACACAGGAGCAATCCCTGCCCTGAT...ACAGGCAACC 1104
975 sGlu...HisCysSerSer.....ProCysLysThrCysGluGlyAsnA 989
1105 TGAGTGCTTAGTTCCTCTCTGCTCAGCAACTTAGTGTGACTATGTGGCCT 1154
989 larThrSer.....CysAsnSerCysGluGlyAsp...PheVal 1000
1155 ACCTCACATTTTGTGTACACCTACACAGGAAAAAGAAAAATGTC.. 1202
1001 LeuAspHisGlyValCysTrpLys...ThrCysProGluLysHisValAl 1016
1203 .....CTTTTGATTCATGCTTTGATAGATGTTTCATCCAAATTGA 1242
1016 aValGluGlyValCysLysHisCysProGluArgCysGlnAspCysIleH 1033
1243 ATGAACATGTAGCCAGGTAGTGTCTCCCTTCTCTCTCTCTT 1287
1033 isGluLysThrCysLysGlu..CysMetProAspPhePheLeuTyr 1047
```

seq\_name: p1r2:t14106

```
seq_documentation_block:
probable GTPase-activating protein SPA-1 - rat
N:Alternate names: protein p1294
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C:Date: 20-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text_change 20-Sep-1999
C:Accession: T14106
R:Takeuchi, M.; Ide, N.; Hata, Y.; Takai, Y.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1997
A:Description: SPA-1 like protein identified through yeast two-hybrid screening using
A:Reference number: Z17877
A:Accession: T14106
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBU
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-1822 <TAK>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF026504; NID:g2555182; PID:g2555183; PIDN:AAB81526.1
```

```
alignment_scores:
Quality: 91.00 Length: 389
Ratio: 0.558 Gaps: 20
Percent Similarity: 41.902 Percent Identity: 21.851

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218/rev x T14106 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: T14106 from: 1 to: 1822

1049 CCCTGCTCCCTCAGAAATAGAACACCACTCTGGGTGTGGATGCTTGC 1000
|||||
1221 ProAlaSerIleAspArgGlnAsnThrGlnSerAspIleGly..... 1234

999 TGCCATATGCCAATCACAATGAGATTTGTACGTGGAGAGGAGGCAG 950
|||
1235 .GlySerGlyLysSerThrProSerTrpGlnArgSerGluAspSerLeuA 1251

949 GAGATGCCAATCATCTGGCCTGTACAGCAGGTTTATATCGCTTATGACATT 900
|||||
1251 laAspGlnMetGluProThrCys..... 1258

899 TCAGCAGTGAAGTGGATGCTTGTAGAGAGCGGAAAGGTAGTTCCACTT 850
|||||
1259 .....HisLe 1260

849 GCCAGCACTGGTATCGCTTAAAGAGTCTGTAGAAATCAGCAGTCGCC 800
|||||
1260 uProAla.....ValSerLysValL 1267

799 TTGCATGCCCTGCTCTCCAGTTCCAGTTCTTCTTAAAAAATCCATCACAG 750
|||
1267 euPro.....AlaPheArgGluSerProSerGly 1276

749 TAACATCATCGCTTCTGTGTGTACAGTATATTT.....G 715
|||||
1277 ArgLeuMetArgGlnAspProValValHis.LeuSerProAsnLysGlnG 1293

714 GGCATTCCGATAGATACCAACTGCTTTTTCACATGTTGTAAACGATGC 665
|||||
1293 lyHisSerAspSerHisTyrSerSerHisSerSer..... 1304

664 CATTCCTCATCTTCTCTCATATTTCGGAAGGTCCTCCCAATAACACAAATA 615
1304 ..... 1304

614 GTAGTATTTCGCTTCTTGAAAAATAATACAGGGTTTTTAGCAAAAGAGG 565
|||
1305 .....SerAsnThrLeuSerSerAsnAlaSerSerAlaHisSerAspG 1319

564 AACGCTGGTAT.....GGGACACAA 545
|||||
1319 luLysTrpTyrAspGlyAspArgThrGluSerAspLeuAsnSer.TyrAs 1335

544 CTCGAATCATGGTCATCGCGCGGACATCTTCTTATATAACCTTTTGTGGGG 495
```







A:Accession: T36683  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-830 <SEE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL035636; PIDN: CAB38499.1; GSPDB: CN00070; SCOEDB: SCH5.25  
A:Experimental source: strain A3(2)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SCOEDB: SCH5.25

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 95.00 Length: 296  
Ratio: 0.709 Gaps: 19  
Percent Similarity: 45.270 Percent Identity: 22.973

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218/rev x T36683 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: T36683 from: 1 to: 830

```
864 AGGTAGTTCACCTGTCACGACTGGT..... 838
      ::::::::::::::::::::
363 GluLeuIleProLeuAlaSerLeuAlaLeuValMetAlaValGlyLe 379
      ::::::::::::::::::::
837 .....AATCGCTTAAAGAGTGTCTGTAGAAATCAGCAGT 804
      ::::::::::::::::::::
379 uLysMetValSerLeuAsnHisIleArgThrValThrArgHisArgGlu. 395
      ::::::::::::::::::::
803 CGCCTTCGATGCCGCCCTGCTCCCAAGTTCCTCTTTAAAACTCCATC 754
      ::::::::::::::::::::
396 ..... 396
753 ACAGTAACATCGCTTCTCTGTGGTCAGCTATATTGGCGATTCGGAT 704
      ::::::::::::::::::::
397 LeuValThrAlaValThrThrCysGlyValValPheLeuGlyVal..... 411
      ::::::::::::::::::::
703 AGATACCAACTGTCTTTTCAACATGTTGTAAACGATGCCATGCCATCT 654
      ::::::::::::::::::::
412 .....LeuGluGlyValAlaLeuGlyLeAlaValA 422
      ::::::::::::::::::::
653 TTCCTCATATTGCGAAAGGTCGCCAAATAACACAAATAGTAGTATTCGC 604
      ::::::::::::::::::::
422 laValGlyValAla..... 426
603 TTCCTTGAAAAAATAATCAGGTTTATAGCAAAGAGAACGCTGGTAT 554
      ::::::::::::::::::::
427 ...LeuHisArgLeuThrArg.....ThrArgII 435
      ::::::::::::::::::::
553 GGGACACAACTCGAATCATGTGTCATGCGCGGACATCTTCTTCATACCT 504
      ::::::::::::::::::::
435 ethrHisaspGluThrGluGly..... 442
503 TTGTTGGGGGATTTGTCATTCTCCAAATCGCAGGAGGATCATATCTC 454
      ::::::::::::::::::::
443 .....ValHisHisValHisValArgGlyGln..... 451
453 ATTTCCCACTTCGCGCAACCATCTCACTGAGTTTCACAC..... 412
      ::::::::::::::::::::
452 LeuThrPheLeuAlaValProArgLeuSerArgValLeuHisGlnValPr 468
      ::::::::::::::::::::
411 .TATGGCACAAGTTCACAGTCCAGTGTGCAAGGCTCTGTGTCTTCACA 363
      ::::::::::::::::::::
468 oHisGlyAlaaspAlaValValGluLeuAsp.GlySer..... 480
362 TTTATGTATCATAGTGTTCGAAGGGCGGCTGTATGTGTAGGAGAA 313
      ::::::::::::::::::::
481 PheMet.AspHisAlaLatyrGlu..... 488
312 TGGTATCATCTTGTACAGGTTGTCCAAAGCACTTTAGTAGCAATGGA 263
      ::::::::::::::::::::
489 .....ThrLeu...GlnAspTrpGlnIlyThrHisThrAlaGlnGly 501
      ::::::::::::::::::::
262 AATTCACTTCATTACAGAGCGCAACACGACGAGGAAAGGACGCTGCT 213
```

```
502 GlySerValAspIleThrGlyArgPro.....GlyThrArgII 515
      ::::::::::::::::::::
212 ATGAAGCTCACACAGCAATCACAGACTTCTCTTCAGGATGCAGGCATGCC 163
      ::::::::::::::::::::
515 e.....SerGluProAlaGluGluAspGlyCysArgCysArgProTrp. 529
      ::::::::::::::::::::
162 GCTCCG.....CCGGCCCTCTCCGCCACCG.. 139
      ::::::::::::::::::::
530 ThrProTrpArgAsnHisGlnCysGluArgProProThrAlaProProAr 546
      ::::::::::::::::::::
138 ....AGCAGCGGCGCGCTGGTCTAGGCGAGCTCTGGGGCGAGCTGG 93
      ::::::::::::::::::::
546 gGlyThrAlaGlyArgSerAlaThrAspGlySerProAlaGlyAsnLeu. 562
      ::::::::::::::::::::
92 AGGCTGTACACGCGCAGGACCTCTCCAGCCC 61
      ::::::::::::::::::::
563 .....GlyThrSerThrGlyProAsnThrPro 571
      ::::::::::::::::::::
```

seq\_name: pir2:T30257

seq\_documentation\_block:

IgG Fc binding protein - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 22-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Oct-1999 #text\_change 22-Oct-1999  
C:Accession: T30257  
R:Tomasetto, C.; Masson, R.; Wendling, C.; Lefebvre, O.; Chenard, M.P.; Ribieras, S.;  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1998  
A:Description: Identification of interactions between trefoll peptides and members of  
A:Reference number: Z20795  
A:Accession: T30257  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-1023 <TOM>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AJ011416; NID:e1325179; PID:e1325180; PIDN:CAA09618.1

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 92.50 Length: 428  
Ratio: 0.575 Gaps: 24  
Percent Similarity: 37.617 Percent Identity: 20.794

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x T30257 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: T30257 from: 1 to: 1023

```
66 GGAGAGGCTCGCGGTGTACCAGCTCCAGCTGCCGCCAGGACTGCC 115
      ::::::::::::::::::::
215 GlyGlnValGluProTrpArgThrGluThrPheCysProMetGluCysPr 231
      ::::::::::::::::::::
116 CTGACCCAGCGCGCGCTGCTCGGTGGCAGGAGGCGCGGAGCGCC 165
      ::::::::::::::::::::
231 o..... 231
166 ATGGCTGCATCTCTGAAGAGAAAGTCTGT.....GAT 197
      ::::::::::::::::::::
232 .....ProHisSerHisTyrGluValCysAlaAspThrCysSerLeuGly 246
      ::::::::::::::::::::
198 TGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTCTCTTTCTGCTGGTGTGCG...TC 244
      ::::::::::::::::::::
247 CysTrpAlaLeuAsnThrProGlnGlnCysProGluGlyCysAlaGluI 263
      ::::::::::::::::::::
245 TTGTAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCT 294
      ::::::::::::::::::::
263 yCys..... 264
295 GGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTCTACAC..... 323
      ::::::::::::::::::::
265 .....GluCysaspSerGlyPheLeuTyrAsnGlyLysAlaCysValPro 279
      ::::::::::::::::::::
324 .....ATACAGGCGGCCCTTCGAA 343
      ::::::::::::::::::::
```

[illegible]

```

191 sNGLutysTyRAlAlLysTyRValGlyValLysArgAspPheArgLeuVal 207
      ::::: ||| ::: |||||
525 ..... 525

```

208 ValArgGlyAlaAlaArgAsnMetIleLysIleLeuAsnGlySerAspAs 224

1

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

Z41 TELYSAGTREFLOSNFLOVADRYTNEUHCORNUJYTCVATRECUJG Z07

```

:::|
TUTU... T09

```

238 ARGGLYAIATLÝSGTYIPIITGLTYMECTLÝSSEIITREGTUNLEUATALEUSSEIIME 274

618 TTGTGTATTT..... 027

274 tCysAspIleValAspIleTyrGlyPheThrValAspProGlyTyrThrG 291

628 ..TGG.....GGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGAT 657

291 luTrpGlnvalIleArgIleHisSerProMetArgSerGluArgLysGlu 307

658 GGCAATGGCATCGTTTACAAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTGGTATCT... 703

308 Asp.TrpSerSerValProSer.....ArgGluMetIleSerArgA 321

704 .....ATCCGAATGCCCAAATATACGTGACCACAGAGAAGC 739

321 laHisThrAlaAlaLeuArgLeuGlnArgSerGlnGlnProThrSerSer 337

740 GCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGGAAGGAGGACAG. 788

338 .....LysArg.AspGlySerGlyGlnP 345

789 ..GGGGCATGCAAGGCGACTGCTGAT..... 812

345 heGlyAsnCysLysValTrpGlyAspAlaAspProThrLysGlyProval 361

813 .....TTCTACAGACACTTTTAAAGCGATTACCAGTG 844

362 SerGlySerProAspMetSerGluThrArgLysLysSerAsnTyrLysLy 378

845 CTGGCAAGTGGAACTACCTTCCGGTCCCTCTTACAAG 881

378 sTrnG|||Val|  
MetProPheArgSerLeuArgAlvs 389

name: n1r2.m36683

• [Join the newsletter](#)

able integral membrane protein - streptomyces coelicolor

```

ite: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text_change
-----

```

Reger, K.J.; Harris, D.; Bentley, S.D.; Parkhill, J.; Barrel

reference number: 221611

A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-375 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X83562; NID:g1478203; PIDN:CAA58548.1; PID:g929722  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminate alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 103.00 Length: 76  
Ratio: 2.395 Gaps: 1  
Percent Similarity: 56.579 Percent Identity: 32.895

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x I48686 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: I48686 from: 1 to: 375

```

403 TGTGCGCATAGTCAAACTCAGTGCAGTGTGGCCGAGAAGTGGCAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
157 CysAlaIleValGlyAsnSerGlyValLeuLeuAsnSerGlyCysGly 173
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCGATTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
173 nGluIleAspThrHisSerPheValIleArgCysAsnArgAlaProVal 190
503 AAGGTTATGAGAGATGCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
190 InGluTyrAlaArgAspValGlyLeuLysThr..... 200
553 CATACCGCGTCTCTCTTTGCTTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
201 .....AspLeuValThrMetAsnProSerValIleGlnArgAl 213
603 ACGGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTTGG 630
::: :::: |||
213 apheGluAspLeuValAsnAlaThrTrp 222

```

seq\_name: pir2:I39169

seq\_documentation\_block:

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence\_revision 24-May-1996 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: I39169  
R:Scheidegger, E.P.; Sternberg, L.R.; Roth, J.; Lowe, J.B.  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 22685-22688, 1995  
A:Title: A human STX cDNA confers polysialic acid expression in mammalian cells.  
A:Reference number: I39169; MUID:96032684  
A:Accession: I39169  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Residues: 1-375 <RES>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U33551; NID:g995770; PIDN:AAC24458.1; PID:g995771  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminate alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 101.00 Length: 100  
Ratio: 2.061 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 49.000 Percent Identity: 29.000

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x I39169 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: I39169 from: 1 to: 375

```

334 CCCCTTCGAAC...CACTATGGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAGAGCC 380
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
148 ProLeuLysAsnLysHisPheGly..... 155
381 TTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGCGCCATGTCCTCAAACTCAGGTCAGA 430
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
156 .....ThrCysAlaIleValGlyAsnSerGlyVal 166

```

```

431 TGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCATTGG 480
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
166 eueuAsnSerGlyCysGlyGlnGluIleAspAlaHisSerPheValIle 182
481 AGAATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCAT 530
||| ||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
183 ArgCysAsnLeuAlaProValGlnGluTyrAlaArgAspValGlyLeu 199
531 GACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCCCATACCGCTTCTCTTTTCTCTCTCT 580
||| ||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
199 sThr.....AspLeuValThrMet 206
581 ACCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGG 630
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
206 snProSerValIleGlnArgAlaPheGluAspLeuValAsnAlaThrTrp 222

```

seq\_name: pir2:B54898

seq\_documentation\_block:

STX protein - human (fragment)  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 12-Apr-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-Apr-1995 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: B54898  
R:Kitagawa, H.; Paulson, J.C.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 17872-17878, 1994  
A:Title: Differential expression of five sialyltransferase genes in human tissues.  
A:Reference number: A54898; MUID:94299495  
A:Accession: B54898  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-222 <KIT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:I29556; NID:g522198; PIDN:AAA36613.1; PID:g522199  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminate alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 100.00 Length: 76  
Ratio: 2.381 Gaps: 1  
Percent Similarity: 55.263 Percent Identity: 32.895

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x B54898 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: B54898 from: 1 to: 222

```

403 TGTGCGCATAGTCAAACTCAGGTCAGTGTGGCCGAGAAGTGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
4 CysAlaIleValGlyAsnSerGlyValLeuLeuAsnSerGlyTyrGly 20
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCGATTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
20 nGluIleAspAlaHisSerPheValIleArgCysAsnLeuAlaProVal 37
503 AAGGTTATGAGAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCC 552
:: ||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
37 InGluTyrAlaArgAspValGlyLeuLysThr..... 47
553 CATACCGCGTCTCTTTGCTTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
48 .....AspLeuValThrMetAsnProSerValIleGlnArgAl 60
603 ACGGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTTGG 630
::: :::: |||
60 apheGluAspLeuValAsnAlaThrTrp 69

```

seq\_name: pir2:A46727

seq\_documentation\_block:

Sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.-), brain, precursor - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A46727  
R:Livingston, B.D.; Paulson, J.C.



494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
196 laproValGluGlyAsnSerGluHisValGlyAsnLysThrThrIleArg 212  
544 GTTGCTGCCATACACAGGTTCTCTTTGCTTAAACCCCTGATTATT 593  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
213 MetThrTyrProGluGlyAlaPro.....LeuSerAspValGluTyrTy 227  
594 TTTCAAGGAAGCAACTACTATT 618  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
227 rAlaAsnAspLeuPheValThrVal 235

seq\_name: pir2:A49880

seq\_documentation\_block:  
alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.3) - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C>Date: 30-Jun-1995 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1995 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A49880  
R:Kurosawa, N.; Hamamoto, T.; Lee, Y.C.; Nakaoka, T.; Kojima, N.; Tsuji, S.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 1402-1409, 1994  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and expression of GalNAc alpha2,6-sialyltransferase.  
A:Reference number: A49880; MUID:94117458  
A:Accession: A49880  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-566 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:X74946; NID:g453196; PIDN:CAA52902.1; PID:g453197  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 112.00 Length: 120  
Ratio: 1.697 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 55.000 Percent Identity: 30.833

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x A49880 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A49880 from: 1 to: 566

361 AATGTCAAGACACAGAGCCCTTGCAACTGGAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCCAT 410  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
333 AsnValSerThr.....CysIleSerCysAlaVa 342  
411 AGTGCAACTCAGGTCAGATGCTTGCCAGAGGTTGGAAATGAGATAG 460  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
342 lValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuAsnAsnSerGlyMetGlyGlnGluIleA 359  
461 ATCGATCCTCCTGCATTTGGAGAAATCAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTAT 510  
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
359 spSerHisAspTyrValPheArgValSerGlyAlaValIleLysGlyTyr 375  
511 GAGAGAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGAT..... 539  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
376 GluLysAspValGlyThrLysThrSerPheTyrGlyPheThrAlaTyrSe 392  
540 .....TCGAGTTGTCTCCATACCAGCCTTCTCTTTTCTGCTAAAAAC 582  
392 rLeuValSerSerLeuGlnAsnLeuGlyHisLysGlyPheLysLysIleP 409  
583 CTGTATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTATTGTTGTTATTTGGG 632  
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
409 ro.....GlnGlyLysHisIleArgTyrIleHisPheLeuGlu 421  
633 ACCTTTCCGAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACAAATGT 682  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
422 AlaValArgAspTyrGlu.....TripleuLysAlaLeuLeuLe 434  
683 TGAANAAGAC 692  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

434 uAspLysAsp 437

seq\_name: pir2:JC5195

seq\_documentation\_block:

alpha-N-acetylneuraminat alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.8) - rat  
N:Alternate names: GD3 synthase  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C>Date: 20-Feb-1997 #sequence\_revision 27-Feb-1997 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: JC5195  
R:Watanabe, Y.; Nara, K.; Takahashi, H.; Nagai, Y.; Sanai, Y.  
J. Biochem. 120, 1020-1027, 1996  
A:Title: The molecular cloning and expression of alpha2,8-sialyltransferase (GD3 synt  
A:Reference number: JC5195; MUID:97137534  
A:Contents: brain  
A:Accession: JC5195  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-342 <WAT>  
A:Cross-references: DDBJ:D45255; NID:g1841315; PIDN:BAA08213.1; PID:g1841316  
C:Comment: This enzyme is responsible for the ganglioside pattern in tissues.  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminat alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase  
C:Keywords: glycoprotein; glycosyltransferase  
F:13-34/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM>  
F:120-168/Region: sialyl motif  
F:258-280/Region: sialyl motif  
F:56,104,199,230/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 108.00 Length: 227  
Ratio: 0.915 Gaps: 15  
Percent Similarity: 51.982 Percent Identity: 24.229

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x JC5195 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JC5195 from: 1 to: 342

195 GATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTCTCTTTCTCTGCTGGTTGTGCGTC 244  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
69 AspCysCysAsn.....ProAlaHisLeuPheAl 78  
245 TTGTAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACCT 294  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
78 a.MetThrLysValAsnSerProMet.....GlyLys... 88  
295 GGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTCCTCTACATACAGCGCGCCCTT...CG 341  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
89 ...SerLeuTyrTyrAspGlyGluPheLeuTyrSerLeuThrIleAspAs 104  
342 AACTCACTATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGAGCCTTTTGCACCTGG 391  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
104 nSerThrTyrSerLeuPheProGlnAlaThr.....ProPheGlnLeuP 119  
392 ACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGATGTTGGCCAG 441  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
119 roLeuLysLysCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuLysMetSer 135  
442 AAGGTGGGAATGAGATAGATGATCCTCCTGCAATTTGGAGAATGACAA 491  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
136 GlyCysGlyArgGlnIleAspGluAlaAsnPheValMetArgCysAsnLe 152  
492 TGCCCCC...ACCAAGGTTATCAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATCACCATGA 538  
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
152 uProProLeuSerSerGluTyrThrArgaspValGlySerLysThrGln. 166  
539 TTCGAGTTGTGCCATACAGCGTTCTCTTTTGTCTTAAACCAACCTGAT 588  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||  
169 .....LeuValThrAlaAsnProSer 175  
589 TATTTTTTCAAGGACCGAATACTACTATTGTGTTATTGGGACCTTT 638  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||

Quality: 112.00 Length: 47  
Ratio: 3.200 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 74.468 Percent Identity: 44.681

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x JC7248 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JC7248 from: 1 to: 526

```
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGATGATGGTGGCCAGAA 443
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
290 CysilethrCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuAsnAspSerAr 306
444 GTGGGAAATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 493
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
306 gValGlyArgGluIleAspSerHisAspTyrValPheArgLeuSerGlyA 323
494 CCCCCCAAGAGTTATCAAGAACATGTCGGCCGCATGACC 534
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
323 lavalIleLysGlyTyrGluGlnAspValGlyThrArgThr 336
```

seq\_name: pir2:JC4973

seq\_documentation\_block:

GM3 alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.-) - rat  
N:Alternate names: GD3 synthase  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 31-Dec-1996 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1996 #text\_change 13-Sep-1998  
C:Accession: JC4973  
R:Zeng, G.; Gao, L.; Ariga, T.; Yu, R.K.  
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 226, 319-323, 1996  
A:Title: Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat brain GD3-synthase.  
A:Reference number: JC4973; MUID:96400257  
A:Accession: JC4973  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-359 <ZEN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U53883; NID:gl628556; PID:gl628557  
A:Experimental source: brain  
C:Comment: This enzyme is a key branching-point enzyme which regulates the synthesis of  
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminate alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 111.00 Length: 226  
Ratio: 0.974 Gaps: 14  
Percent Similarity: 50.442 Percent Identity: 24.336

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x JC4973 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JC4973 from: 1 to: 359

```
195 GATTCCTGTGAGCTTCATAGACGGTTCCTTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTC 244
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
83 AspCysAsn.....ProAlaHisLeuPheAl 92

245 TTGTAATGAAGTGAATTCCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 294
: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
92 a.MetThrLysValAsnSerProMet.....GlyLys... 102

295 GGTACAAGTGGATACCATTCCTACATACAGGGCGGCCCTTCGAAC 344
: ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
103 ...SerLeuTrpTyrAspGlyGluPheLeuTyrSerLeuThrIleAspTh 118

345 TCACTATGATACATAAATGAGACACACAGAGCCTTTCGAACCTGGACT 394
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
118 rSer...ThrTyrSerLeuPheProGlnAlaThrProPheGlnLeuProL 134

395 GTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGATGATGGTGGCCAGAA 444
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
134 eulysLysCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyIleLeuLysMetSerGly 150
```

```
445 GTGGAAATGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGCATTTGAGAAATGAACAATGC 494
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
151 CysGlyArgGlnIleAspGluAlaAsnPheValMetArgCysAsnLeuPr 167
495 CCCC...ACCAAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTC 541
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
167 oProLeuSerSerGluTyrThrArgAspValGlySerLysThrGln... 182
542 GAGTTGTGTCCTACACAGCGTCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAACCCCTGATTAT 591
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
183 .....LeuValThrAlaAsnProSerIle 190
592 TTTTTCGAAGAGCAATGATCTACTATTGTTGTTATTTGGGACCTTCGCG 641
: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
191 IleArgGlnArgPheGluAsn.....LeuLeuTrpSerArgLysLys 204
642 C.....AATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGCTTAC....AACA 679
: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
204 spheValAspAsnMetLysIleTyrAsnHisSerTyrIleTyrMetProA 221
680 TGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGATCTATCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGACC 729
: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
221 laPheSerMetLysThrGlyThrGluProSerLeuArgValTyrThr 237
730 .....ACAGAGAAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTT 764
238 LeuLysAspAlaGlyAlaAsnGlnThrValLeuPheAlaAsnProAsnPh 254
765 TAAGAAGAAACTGGG.....AAGCACAGGGGG...CATGCAAGGC 802
| : ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
254 eLeuArgAsnIleGlyLysPheTrpLysGlyArgGlyIleHisAlaLysA 271
803 GACTGCTGATTTTACAGACACTTTT 828
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
271 rgLeu.....SerThrGlyLeuPhe 277
```

seq\_name: pir2:JE0364

seq\_documentation\_block:

lactosylceramide alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.9) - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 23-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 23-Jul-1999 #text\_change 11-May-2000  
C:Accession: JE0364  
R:Kono, M.; Takashima, S.; Liu, H.; Inoue, M.; Kojima, N.; Lee, Y.; Hanamoto, T.; Tsu  
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253, 170-175, 1998  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and functional expression of a fifth-type alpha2,3-sialylt  
A:Reference number: JE0364; MUID:99092398  
A:Accession: JE0364  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-387 <KON>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Y15003  
C:Superfamily: alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase STZ  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 110.00 Length: 75  
Ratio: 2.075 Gaps: 1  
Percent Similarity: 70.667 Percent Identity: 29.333

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x JE0364 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JE0364 from: 1 to: 387

```
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGATGATGGTGGCCAGAA 443
||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
163 CysLysArgCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuHisGlyLeuGl 179
444 GTTGGGAATGATAGATGATCCTCTCGCATTTTGGAGAAATGACAAATG 493
: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
179 uleuGlyHisAlaLeuAsnGlnPheAspValValIleArgLeuLeuAsnSera 196
```

503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTGAGTTGTGTC 552  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||| :|||:  
149 laGlyTyrGlucGlyAspValGlySerLysThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 165  
553 CATACACGCGTT .....CCTCTTTTGCCTAAAAACCCCTGAT 588  
||||| ||| :|||:  
166 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnAsnProAsp 180  
seq\_name: pir2:A49879  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.-) STZ - human  
N:Alternate names: sialyltransferase SAT-3  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 30-Jun-1995 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1995 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A49879  
R:Kitagawa, H.; Paulson, J.C.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 1394-1401, 1994  
A:Title: Cloning of a novel alpha2,3-sialyltransferase that sialylates glycoprotein and  
A:Reference number: A49879; MUID:94117457  
A:Accession: A49879  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-332 <KIT>  
A:Cross-references: GB:123767; NID:g431314; PIDN:AAAL6460.1; PID:g431315  
C:Superfamily: alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase STZ  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase  
alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 118.50 Length: 115  
Ratio: 1.943 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 53.043 Percent Identity: 28.696  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x A49879 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: A49879 from: 1 to: 332  
304 TGGATACCATTCCTACATACATACAGCGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGG 353  
||||| :|||:  
76 TrpValLysThrProSerAlaTyrGluLeuPro.....TyrGI 88  
354 ATACATAATGTGAAGACACAAAGCGCTTG..... 384  
| :||| :||| |||  
88 Y.....ThrLysGlySerGluAspLeuLeuLeuArgValLeuAlaI 102  
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTT 402  
102 leThrSerSerSerIleProLysAsnIleGlnSerLeuArgCysArgArg 118  
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTGTGAGTGGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452  
||||| :|||:  
119 CysValValValGlyAsnGlyHisArgLeuArgAsnSerSerLeuGlyAs 135  
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502  
: |||:  
135 pAlaIleAsnLysTyrAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAsnAlaProValA 152  
503 AAGCTTATCAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTGAGTTGTGCC 552  
||||| ||||| ||| :|||:  
152 laGlyTyrGlyAspValGlySerLysThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 168  
553 CATACACGCGTT .....CCTCTTTTGCCTAAAAACCCCTGAT 588  
||||| ||| :|||:  
169 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnAsnProAsp 183  
seq\_name: pir2:A54871  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
Gal beta-1, 3GalNAc-specific GalNAc alpha2, 6-sialyltransferase - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)

C>Date: 04-Nov-1994 #sequence\_revision 04-Nov-1994 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A54871  
R:Kurosawa, N.; Kojima, N.; Inoue, M.; Hamamoto, T.; Tsuji, S.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 19048-19053, 1994  
A:Title: Cloning and expression of Galbeta1,3GalNAc-specific GalNAc alpha2,6-sialyltr  
A:Reference number: A54871; MUID:94308168  
A:Accession: A54871  
A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-404 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:X77775; NID:g550104; PIDN:CAA54813.1; PID:g550105  
C:Superfamily: galactosyl-1,3-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-specific alpha-2,6-sialyltransfe  
alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 116.50 Length: 85  
Ratio: 2.240 Gaps: 2  
Percent Similarity: 61.176 Percent Identity: 35.294  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x A54871 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: A54871 from: 1 to: 404  
394 TGTGACCTTTTGGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTGTGAGTGGCCAGAA 443  
||| ||||| :|||:  
178 CysIleArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyIleLeuAsnGlySerAr 194  
444 GGTGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGAATGAACAATG 493  
: |||:  
194 ggInGlyArgAlaIleAspAlaHisAspLeuValPheArgLeuAsnGlyA 211  
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATG..... 531  
|| ||||| :|||:  
211 laIleThrLysGlyPheGluGluAspValGlySerLysValSerPheTyr 227  
532 .....ACCATGAT.TCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACACGCGTTC 565  
||||| :||| :|||:  
228 GlyPheThrValAsnThrMetLysAsnSerLeuIleAlaTyrGluAlaTy 244  
566 CTCCTTTTGTCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGACGCGAATACTACT 615  
: |||:  
244 rGlyPheThrArgThrPro.....GinGlyLysAspLeuLysTyr 257  
616 ATTTG 620  
|||:  
257 yrlle 258  
seq\_name: pir2:JC7248  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.3) I - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C>Date: 09-Jun-2000 #sequence\_revision 09-Jun-2000 #text\_change 09-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: JC7248  
R:Kurosawa, N.; Takashima, S.; Kono, M.; Ikehara, Y.; Inoue, M.; Tachida, Y.; Narimat  
J. Biochem. 127, 845-854, 2000  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and genomic analysis of mouse GalNAc alpha2,6-sialyltransf  
A:Reference number: JC7248  
A:Accession: JC7248  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-526 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:Y11274  
A:Experimental source: submaxillary gland  
C:Comment: This enzyme, a transmembrane protein, is a key enzyme for O-linked oligosa  
theses cancer-associated carbohydrate antigen and shows acceptor substrate specific  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ST6GalNAc I  
A:Introns: 39/2; 205/3; 262/1; 319/2; 365/3; 400/2; 430/2; 463/3  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase; submaxillary gland; transmembrane protein  
alignment\_scores:

385 .....CAACGTGGAGCTGTGACCTT 40  
99 lethrSerSerIleProLysAsnIleGlnSerLeuArgCysArg 115  
403 TGTGCCATAGTCTCAACTCAGGTACAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAAA 452  
116 CysValValValCysAlcYHisGlyArgLeuArgAsnSerSerIleGlyAs 132  
453 TGAGATAGATGAGWCCTCCTGCATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502  
132 pAlaIleAsnLysTrpAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAsnAlaProVal 149



```

...
156 uSerTyrTyrGlyProGlnIleAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMeta 173
...
488 ACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATG 537
...
173 snLysAlaProThrGluGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlySerLysThrThr 189
...
538 ATTTCGAGTTGTGCCCATACCAAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTAAAAAACCCGCA 587
...
190 HisHisPheValTyrProGluSer..... 197
...
588 TTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGCAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGTTGGGACCTT 637
...
198 .....PheArgGluLeuAlaGlnGluValSerMetIleLeuValProp 212
...
638 TCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGCGCATGCGTATTACACATGTTGAAA 687
...
212 helysThr.....ThrAspLeuGluTyrValIleSerAla 223
...
688 AAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAAT.....GCCCAAT 719
...
224 ThrThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrValProValProAlaLysII 240
...
720 ATACGTGACACACAGAAGCGCATGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTTAAGA 769
...
240 elysValLysLysGluLysIleLeuIleTyrHisProAlaPheIleLysT 257
...
770 AGAAACTGGGAGGACAGG.....GGCATGCAAGG 801
...
257 yrValPhe.....AspArgTyrLeuGlnGlyHisGlyArg 268
seq_name: pir2:A56950

```

```

seq_documentation_block:
alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase III - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text_change 24-Sep-1999
C:Accession: A56950
R:Yoshida, Y.; Kojima, N.; Kurosawa, N.; Hamamoto, T.; Tsuji, S.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 14628-14633, 1995
A:Title: Molecular cloning of Slaalpha2,3Galbeta1,4GlcNAc alpha2,8-sialyltransferase
A:Reference number: A56950; MUID:95301555
A:Accession: A56950
A>Status: Preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-380 <YOS>
A:Cross-references: GB:X80502; NID:g929684; PIDN:CRA56665.1; PID:g929685
C:Superfamily: alpha-N-acetylneuraminase alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein

```

```

alignment_scores:
Quality: 124.00 Length: 101
Ratio: 2.067 Gaps: 3
Percent Similarity: 59.406 Percent Identity: 31.683
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x A56950 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: A56950 from: 1 to: 380
397 GACCTTTGTCGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGGT 446
...
160 AsnValCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyIleLeuThrGlySerGlnC 176
...
447 GGGNAATGACATAGATCGATCCCTCCGATTTGGAGAATCAACAATGCC 496
...
176 sGlyGlnGluIleAspLysSerAspPheValSerArgCysAsnPheAla 193
...
497 CCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATGATTCAGTT 546
...
193 roThrGluAlaPheHisLysAspValGlyArgLysThrAsnLeuThrThr 209

```

```

547 GTGTCCCATACCAAGCGTTCCTCTTTCTTAAATAAACCCCTGATTATTTT 596
...
210 Phe.....AsnProSerIleLeuG 216
...
597 CAAGAGACGGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATA 646
...
216 uLysTyrTyrAsnAsnLeuLeuThrIle..... 225
...
647 TGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTT 696
...
226 .....GlnAspArgAsnAsnPhe...PheLeuSerLeuLysLysLeuAsp 239
...
697 GGT 699
...
240 Gly 240
seq_name: pir2:G86216
seq_documentation_block:
protein T23G18.14 [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)
C>Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text_change 31-Mar-2001
C:Accession: G86216
R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alon,
Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar,
ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000
A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim,
C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Liu, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Luo, J.S.; Maill, R.; Marzia
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.
A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tello
ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719
A:Accession: G86216
A>Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-398 <STO>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g6579198; PIDN:AAF18241.1; GSPDB:GN00141
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: T23G18.14
A:Map position: 1

```

```

alignment_scores:
Quality: 123.00 Length: 212
Ratio: 1.118 Gaps: 8
Percent Similarity: 51.887 Percent Identity: 23.113
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x G86216 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: G86216 from: 1 to: 398
9 TCCGGGTGACGATTCCTCCGTCCTCCCTTATTTGGATCTCGGGAAT 58
...
30 SerSerPheSerPheAlaSerAlaIleAlaGluLeuGlySerSerGlyLe 46
...
59 GTGGGCTGGAGAGTCTTCCTGCTGTTACCAAGCTCCACCTGCCCCAGG 108
...
46 uMetThrGluAspIleVal.PheAsnGluThrLeu.....LeuGluPhe 60
...
109 ACTGCCCTGACCCAGCGCGCC.....GC 134
...
61 AlaAlaIleAspProGlyGluProAsnPheLysGlnGluValAspLeuI 77
...
135 TCCTCGGTGGCAGAGCGCGCGGAGCCCATGCGCTGCATCTCCTGAAGA 184
...
77 eSerAspTyrAspHisThrArgSer.....HisA 88
...
185 GAAAGTCTGTGATTCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTCCTTTTCTCTGTG 234
...
88 rArgHisPheSerSerMetSerIleArgProSerGluGlnGluArg 104

```



C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 134.00 Length: 128  
Ratio: 1.914 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 54.688 Percent Identity: 31.250

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x I54229 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: I54229 from: 1 to: 340

```
376 GAGCCTTCCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG 425
|||||
133 GlulysArgSerValGlyCysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerG1 149
|||||
426 TCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAACGTCGGAATAGAGATAGATCGATCCTCGCA 475
|||||
149 yAsnLeuArgGluSerSerTyrGlyProGluLeuAspSerHisAspPheV 166
|||||
476 TTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCCAAGTTATCAAGAAGATGTCGGC 525
|||
166 aLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrAlaGlyPheGluAlaAspValGly 182
|||||
526 CCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTACACGCTTCCTTTTGGT 575
|||||
183 ThrLysThrHisHisLeuValTyrProGluSer..... 194
|||||
576 AAAAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTTA 625
|||||
195 .....PheArgGluLeuGlyAsnValSerMetI 205
|||||
626 TTTGGGGACCTTTCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
|||
205 leLeuValProPheLysThrIle.....AspLeuGluTrpValValSer 219
|||||
676 AACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGT.....ATCATCCGAATGCCCA 716
|||||
220 AlalleThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrIleProValProAlaL 236
|||||
717 ATATACGTGACACAGAACGCGCATGAGTTAC 750
|||||
236 sileArgValLysGlnAspLysIleLeuIleTyr 247
```

seq\_name: pir2:JC5251

seq\_documentation\_block:

beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.4) - human  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C>Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: JC5251; G01021  
R:Kim, Y.J.; Kim, K.S.; Kim, S.H.; Kim, C.H.; Ko, J.H.; Choe, Y.C.  
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 228, 324-327, 1996  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and expression of human Gal beta 1,3galNac alpha 2,3-sialyltra  
A:Reference number: JC5251; MUID:97079181  
A:Accession: JC5251  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-350 <KIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:U63090; NID:g1773282; PIDN:AAB40389.1; PID:g1773283  
A:Experimental source: liver  
R:Giordanengo, V.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1996  
A:Reference number: H00561  
A:Accession: G01021  
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-350 <GIO>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X96667; NID:g1235530  
C:Comment: This enzyme catalyzes the transfer of sialic acid from CMP-NeuAc to the termi  
substrate preference for glycolipid than for O-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins.  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ST3(0)-II

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 131.50 Length: 90  
Ratio: 2.391 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 61.111 Percent Identity: 36.667

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x JC5251 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JC5251 from: 1 to: 350

```
373 CAAGACGCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTC 422
|||||
144 ArgAspProHisGln.....CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSe 158
|||||
423 AGGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCT 472
|||||
158 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyrGlyGlnAspValAspGlyHisAsn 175
|||||
473 GCATTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCCAAGTTATCAAGAAGATGTC 522
|||||
175 heilleMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrValGlyPheGluGlnAspVal 191
|||||
523 GCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTACACGCTTCCTCTTTT 572
|||||
192 GlySer.....ArgThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 204
|||||
573 GCTAAAAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTG 622
|||||
204 rAlalysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 216
|||||
623 TTTATTTGGGGACCTTTCGCC 642
|||||
216 euVal.....ProPheLys 220
```

seq\_name: pir2:S36824

seq\_documentation\_block:

beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.4) - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C>Date: 22-Jan-1994 #sequence\_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: S36824  
R:Lee, Y.C.; Kurosawa, N.; Hamamoto, T.; Nakaoka, T.; Tsuji, S.  
Eur. J. Biochem. 216, 377-385, 1993  
A:Title: Molecular cloning and expression of Gal-beta-1,3galNac-alpha-2,3-sialyltrans  
A:Reference number: S36824; MUID:93387288  
A:Accession: S36824  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-337 <LEE>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X73523; NID:g402214; PIDN:CAA51919.1; PID:g402215  
C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase  
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 131.00 Length: 228  
Ratio: 1.394 Gaps: 8  
Percent Similarity: 41.228 Percent Identity: 21.930

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x S36824 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: S36824 from: 1 to: 337

```
178 CTGAAGAGAAAGTGTGATGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTCCTTTT 227
|||||
1 MetArgArgLysThrLeuLysTyrLeuThrPheLeuLeuPheIlePh 17
|||||
228 CCTGCTGGTTGCTGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATGTGCTACTAA 277
```



```
192 nSerGlnLeuGlyArgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPhea 209
488 ACAATGCCCCACCAAGAGGTATGAAAGATGCGCGCATGACCATG 537
|||||  |||
209 snGlyAlaProThrAspAsnPheGlnAspValGlySerLysThrThr 225
|||||  |||
538 ATTCCAGTTGTGCCCAVACCAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTAAAAAACCTGA 587
|||||  |||
226 IleArgLeuMetAsnSerGln.....LeuValThrThrGlu 238
588 TTATTTTTCAGGAGCGAATACTACT.....ATTGTGTATTGGG 631
|||||  |||
238 sArgPheLeuLysAspSerLeuTyrThrGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpA 255
632 GACCT 636
|||
255 spPro 256
```

seq\_name: pir2:JN0618

```
seq_documentation_block:
Gal_beta1,3(4)GlcNAc_alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.-) - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 24-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 24-Feb-1994 #text_change 28-May-1999
C:Accession: JN0618
R:Kitagawa, H.; Paulson, J.C.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 194, 375-382, 1993
A:Title: Cloning and expression of human Galbeta1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha2,3-sialyltransferase.
A:Reference number: JN0618; MUID:93326146
A:Accession: JN0618
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-375 <KIT>
A:Cross-references: GB:I23768; NID:g388014; PIDN:AAA35778.1; PID:g388015
C:Comment: This enzyme catalyzes the transfer of sialic acid to the terminal positions of
C:Superfamily: alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase STZ
C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 137.50 Length: 181  
Ratio: 1.511 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 50.276 Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x JN0618 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: JN0618 from: 1 to: 375

```
283 TTGGACAACTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTACACATACAGGCG 332
|||||  |||
102 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 118
333 GCCCTTCGAAGTCTACTATGGATACATAAATCTGAAGACACAGAGCCCT 382
|||||  |||
118 aArgIleArgGluPheValProPheGlyIleLysGlyGlnAspAsnL 135
383 TG..... 384
||
135 euIleLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAla 151
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTCTCAAACTCAGGTCA 428
|||||  |||
152 LeuAspSerLeuArgCysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 168
429 GATGTTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTATT 478
|||||  |||
168 lleuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleVal 185
479 GGGAATGAACAATGCCCCCAAGAGTTATGAAAGATGTCGGCCGC 528
|||||  |||
185 alArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 201
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCAAGCGTTCTCTTTGTCTAAA 578
```

```
||||  |||
202 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetGl 215
579 AAACCTCGATTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATT. 627
|||||  |||
215 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 232
||||  |||
628 .TGGGAGACCTTTCCGCAATATAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
||||  |||
232 ysTrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 240
676 AACATGTTGAAAAGACAGCAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
||||  |||
241 .....TyrIle 242
726 GACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAG 768
||||  |||
242 eValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 256
```

seq\_name: pir2:S55675

```
seq_documentation_block:
Gal_beta-1,3galNAc_alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase - chicken
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C:Date: 27-Oct-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text_change 24-Sep-1999
C:Accession: S55675
R:Kurosawa, N.; Hamamoto, T.; Inoue, M.; Tsuji, S.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1244, 216-222, 1995
A:Title: Molecular cloning and expression of chick Gal-beta-1,3galNAc alpha-2,3-sialy
A:Reference number: S55675; MUID:95284088
A:Accession: S55675
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-342 <KUR>
A:Cross-references: GB:X80503; NID:g975654; PIDN:CAA56666.1; PID:g975655
C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 136.00 Length: 133  
Ratio: 1.863 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 54.887 Percent Identity: 31.579

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x S55675 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: S55675 from: 1 to: 342

```
373 CAAGAGCCTTTGCCAA.....CTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCAT 410
|||||  |||
130 ArgAspProLeuGlnGluArgGlyThrPheSerCysArgArgCysAlaVa 146
411 AGTGCTCAAACTCAGTCCAGATGGTTGCCACAGNAGTGGGAATGAGATAG 460
|||||  |||
146 lValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlnSerGlnTyrGlyGlnAspIleA 163
461 ATCGATCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGAGTTAT 510
|||||  |||
163 spSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnArgAlaProThrIleGlyTyr 179
511 GAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATACCAG 560
|||||  |||
180 GluSerAspValGlySerLysThrThrHisPheValTyrProGluSe 196
561 CGTTCCTCTTTTGTATAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGNAGCGAATA 610
||
196 r.....TyrLysGluLeuAlaG 202
611 CTACTATTGTGTTATTGGGGACCTTTCCCAATATGAGGAAGATGCG 660
|||||  |||
202 luAsnValSerMetIleValIleProPheLysThrLeu.....AspLeu 216
661 AATGGCATCGTTTACAAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGTT.....AT 701
```

```

263 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 276
      :::::|||||      |||| |||
667 ATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACAGCTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716
      ::||| |||      :::::|||||
277 ..PheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 292
      ::||| |||
717 AATATACGTG 726
292 opheTyrIle 295
      ::|||:::
name: plr2:A45074

```

seq\_documentation\_block:  
Gal\_beta\_1,3(4)GlcNAc\_alpha\_2,3-sialyltransferase - rat  
C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
C:Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
C:Accession: A45074  
R:Wen, D.X.; Livingston, B.D.; Medzihradsky, K.F.; Kelm, S.; Burlingame, A.L.; Paulson,  
J. Biol. Chem. 267: 21011-21019, 1992  
A:Title: Primary structure of Gal beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase determin  
sfrase gene family.  
A:Reference number: A45074; MUID:93016017  
A:Accession: A45074  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA; protein  
A:Residues: 1-374 <WEN>  
A:CROSS-references: GB:M97754; GB:M98462; NID:g205930; PTDN:AAA42146.1; PTD:g205931  
A:Experimental source: liver  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBI:116187, NCBIP:116191)  
C:Superfamily: alpha-2,3-sialyltransferase STZ  
C:Keywords: transmembrane protein

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 138.50      Length: 181
  Ratio: 1.522        Gaps: 4
  Percent Similarity: 50.276  Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment_block:
  US-09-714-936-218 x A45074 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A45074 from: 1 to: 374

```

```

283 TTTGGACAACTCGTGACAAAGTGGATACCAATCTCTCCTACACATACAGCGC 332
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
101 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 117
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
333 GCCCTTCGAACCTACTATGATGATACATAAATGTGACACACAAAGACCTT 382
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
117 aArgIleArgGluPheValProProPheGlyIleLysGlyGlnAsnL 134
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
383 TG..... 384
||
134 euIleLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTrpArgLeuThrProAla 150
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
385 .....CAACTGGACTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAACTCAGGTCA 428
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
151 LeuAspSerLeuHisCysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 167
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
429 GATGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAATAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCATTT 478
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
167 lleuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleVal 184
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
479 GCAGAATCAACAATGCCCCACCAAGAGTTATCAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCC 528
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
184 leArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 200
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
529 ATGACCATTGATTCGATTTGTGTCCTACACAGGCTCCTCTTTTGTAAA 578
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
201 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetG 214
||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
579 AAACCTGATTATTTTTCAAGGAAGGAATACTACTATTTGTGTTATT. 627

```

```

214 nArpProGluInTyrgluAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 231
      ::::|::: :: ::::: ::::: ::::: ::::: :::::
628 ..TGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
      ||| |||::: :::::
231 ysrtpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 239
      :::::
676 AACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
      ||:::
240 .....Tyril 241
      :::::
726 GACCACAGAGAAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAG 768
      ::::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||:::
241 eValTyrLysGluargValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 255
      :::::
seq_name: p1r2:A28451

```

seq\_documentation\_block:  
 beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.1) - rat  
 N:Alternate names: CMP-N-acetylneuraminase-alpha-N-acetyl-galactosamide-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase (Norway rat)  
 C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)  
 C:Date: 19-May-1989 #sequence\_revision 19-May-1989 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
 C:Accession: A28451; A34465  
 R:Weinstein, J.; Lee, E.U.; McEntee, K.; Lai, P.H.; Paulson, J.C.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 262, 17735-17743, 1987  
 A:Title: Primary structure of beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase. Conversion  
 A:Reference number: A28451; MUID:88087067  
 A:Accession: A28451  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-403 <WEI>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M18769; NID:g204254; PIDN:AAA1196.1; PID:g204255  
 A:Note: the authors translated the codon GAC for residue 367 as His  
 R:O'Hanlon, T.P.; Lau, K.M.; Wang, X.; Lau, J.T.Y.  
 J. Biol. Chem. 264, 17389-17394, 1989  
 A:Title: Tissue-specific expression of beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase.  
 A:Reference number: A34465; MUID:90008905  
 A:Accession: A34465  
 A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 183-245, 252-282 <OHA>  
 A:Experimental source: renal  
 C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase  
 C:Keywords: glycosyltransferase; transmembrane protein

```

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 138.50      Length: 135
  Ratio: 1.753        Gaps: 6
  Percent Similarity: 58.519  Percent Identity: 28.148

alignment_block:
  US-09-714-936-218 x A28451  ..

  Align seg 1/1  to: A28451  from: 1  to: 403

238  GTGCGTGTGTTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATGTCGTACTAAACTGCTTTGG 287
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
147  ValSerMetIleGluAlaThrAspPheProPhe..... 157

288  ACAACCTGGTGACAACTGGATACCATCTCTCTACATACACAGGGGGCCCC 337
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
158  ...AsnThrThrGluTrp.....GluGlyTyrLeuProLysGluAsn 171

338  TTCGAACCTCACATATGGATACATAAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGACCTTTGCCA 387
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
171  heArgThrLysValGly.....ProTrpGln 179

388  CTGGAGCTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTACAGATGGTTGG 437
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
190  .....ArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAs 192

438  CCAGAAGCTGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCTGCATTTGGAGAAATGA 487
    ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-413 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X75558; NID:g452750; PIDN:CAA53235.1; PID:g452751  
C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 163.00 Length: 177  
Ratio: 1.918 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 48.023 Percent Identity: 26.554

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x S41114 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: S41114 from: 1 to: 413

```
343 ACTCACTATGATACATAAATGTCAGACACAAAGAGCCCTTGCAACTGGA 392
||||| ||| |||||: ||||| |||||
131 ThrTyrAsnGlyLysMetAsnAlaLysLeuSerProGluGlnLeuLeu 147
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
393 CTGTGACCTT..... 402
||| |||
147 uCysArgLeuArgaspArgValasnValThrMetIleArgGlySerAspG 164
402 ..... 402
164 lyProPheAsnSerSerGluTrpGlnHisTyrLeuProAspLysSerLeu 180
403 .....TGTGCATAGTGTCAACTCAGG 425
181 AsnGluThrValGlyArgLeuGlyArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGl 197
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
426 TCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCATCTCTGCA 475
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
197 ySerLeuLysSerSerHisLeuGlyProGluIleaspSerHisAspAlav 214
476 TTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAATGTCGCG 525
:: ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
214 alLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProValLysGlyPheGlnGluAspValGly 230
526 CGCATGACCATGTCGAGTGTCTCCCATACACAGCGTCTCTTTGCT 575
::: ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
231 GlnLysThrThrIleArgLeuValAsnSer.....GlnLeuValTh 244
576 AAAAACCCTGATATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCG.....AATACTACTATT 619
::: ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
244 rValGluGluGlnGlnPheLeuLysAspAlaLeuTyrAsnThrGlyIle 261
620 GTGTTATTTGGGACCTTT.CCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGG... 665
||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
261 euIleValTrpAspProAlaProTyrHisAlaGluIleHisGluTrpTyr 277
666 .....CATCGTTTACA 676
278 ArgLysProAspTyrLysPhePheGluAlaTyrLysSerTyrArgIleAr 294
677 ACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTGTGTATCTATCC 707
||| ||||| ||| |||||
294 gHisProGluGlnProPheTyrIleIleuAsn 304
```

seq\_name: pir2:A41734

seq\_documentation\_block:  
beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase (EC 2.4.99.1) - human  
N:Alternate names: CD75 (and CD76 and HB-6)-determining sialyltransferase  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 24-Sep-1999  
R:Accession: A41734; S14913; JH0286; A33424; S08032; S18127  
R:Bast, B.J.E.G.; Zhou, L.J.; Freeman, G.J.; Colley, K.J.; Ernst, T.J.; Munro, J.M.; Ted  
J. Cell Biol. 116, 423-435, 1992  
A:title: The HB-6, CD75, and CD76 differentiation antigens are unique cell-surface carb  
A:reference number: A41734; MUID:92112983

A:Accession: A41734  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-406 <BAS>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X62822; NID:g29433; PIDN:CAA44634.1; PID:g29434  
R:Grundmann, U.; Nerlich, C.; Rein, T.; Zettlmeissl, G.  
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 667, 1990  
A:title: Complete cDNA sequence encoding human beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltrans  
A:reference number: S14913; MUID:90175005  
A:Accession: S14913  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-406 <GRU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X17247; NID:g36461; PIDN:CAA35111.1; PID:g36462  
R:Stamenkovic, I.; Asheim, H.C.; Deggerdal, A.; Blomhoff, H.K.; Smeland, E.B.; Funder  
J. Exp. Med. 172, 641-643, 1990  
A:title: The B cell antigen CD75 is a cell surface sialyltransferase.  
A:reference number: JH0286; MUID:90324884  
A:Accession: JH0286

A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-26,'L',28-71,'T',74-143,'P',145-406 <STA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:X54363; NID:g29388; PIDN:CAA38246.1; PID:g29389  
A:Experimental source: cell line Daudi (Burkitt lymphoma)  
A:Note: the authors translated the codon CCU for residue 144 as Leu  
R:Lance, P.; Lau, K.M.; Lau, J.T.Y.  
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 164, 225-232, 1989  
A:title: Isolation and characterization of a partial cDNA for a human sialyltransfera  
A:reference number: A33424; MUID:90026381  
A:Accession: A33424

A>Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 'APRTPT',74-406 <LAN>

C:Comment: The cell surface carbohydrate determinant defined as CD75 is expressed pre  
se in the Golgi.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:SIAT1

A:Cross-references: GDB:132150; OMIM:109675

A:Map position: 3q21-3q28

C:Superfamily: beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase

C:Keywords: glycoprotein; glycosyltransferase; Golgi apparatus; transmembrane protein

F:10-26/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TRP>

F:149,161/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 142.00 Length: 120  
Ratio: 2.000 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 59.167 Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x A41734 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: A41734 from: 1 to: 406

```
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACACTCAGGTGATGTTGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
184 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCTCGATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
:||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
200 gGluIleAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThrA 217
503 AAGTTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTC 552
:||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
217 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 233
553 CATACACGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246
603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTGTATTGTTGGGACCT..... 636
:||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
246 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyrH 263
637 .....TTCCCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGCG 666
```





```
;
; TELEPHONE: 202-721-8200
; TELEFAX: 202-721-8250
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 404 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: G. gallus (chicken)
;
US-09-143-438-7

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 116.50      Length: 85
  Ratio: 2.240        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 61.176  Percent Identity: 35.294

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-143-438-7 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-143-438-7 from: 1 to: 404

394 TGTGACCTTTGTCCATAGTCTCAACACAGTCAGATGGTTGCCAGAA 443
   ||| |||||:||||:||||:||||: ||| |||||:
178 CysIleArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuAsnGlySerAr 194
   : |||||: |||||: |||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCTCTCGCATTTGGAGATGACAAATG 493
   : |||||: |||||: |||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
194 gGlnGlyArgAlaIleAspAlaHisAspLeuValPheArgLeuAsnGlyA 211
   494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATG..... 531
   || |||||:||||:||||:||||: ||| |||||: |||||: |||||:
211 laIleThrLysGlyPheGluGluAspValGlySerLysValSerPheTyr 227
532 .....ACCATGAT.TCGAGTTGTGCCATACCGCGGTC 565
   |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
228 GlyPheThrValAsnThrMetLysAsnSerLeuIleAlaTyrGluAlaTy 244
566 CTCCTTTTGTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACT 615
   :||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
244 rGlyPheThrArgThrPro.....GlnGlyLysAspLeuLysT 257
616 ATTTG 620
   ||::
257 yrIle 258
```

```
51 ArgLeuProTyrGly.....LeuLysGlyGluGluAlaGlnIleAr 64
379 .....CCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTT..... 402
64 gArgLeuLeuGluLysIleProGlyHisLeuProAsnPhLeuLeuTyrG 81
403 .....TGTCATAGTGTCAAACTAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAA 444
81 LysGlnCysIleValValGlyAsnSerTyrAsnLeuHisAsnArgSer 97
445 GTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGC 494
98 LeuGlyArgIleLeAspSerTyrAsnValValPheArgLeuAsnAspAl 114
495 CCCCAACAAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAG 544
114 aProValArgAlaPheGluArgAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArg 131
545 TTGTGTCCCATACCAAGCTTCTCTTTTGTGTAANAACCTGATTTATTT 594
131 etPheTyrProGluSerAla.....GlnSerAspSerVal 142
595 TTCAAGCAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGGGACCTTTCCGCA 644
143 LysGluAsnAspAsnThrThrLeuPheValMet...ValProPheLysSe 158
645 TATGAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTCTTTTACAAACATGTTG 684
158 rAlaAspLeuTyrTrp.....LeuTyrAsnMetLeu 168
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-666-367B-7
```

```
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 7, Application US/08666367B
; Patent No. 5854042
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SUGAR-CHAIN SYNTHETASE AND PROCESS FOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack
; STREET: 805 Fifteenth Street, N.W., #700
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/666,367B
; FILING DATE: August 19, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-8850
; TELEFAX:
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 404 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
```

```
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: G. gallus (chicken)
US-08-666-367B-7

alignment_scores:
Quality: 116.50 Length: 85
Ratio: 2.240 Gaps: 2
Percent Similarity: 61.176 Percent Identity: 35.294

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-666-367B-7 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-666-367B-7 from: 1 to: 404

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAA 443
||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
178 CysIleArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnGlyIleLeuAsnGlySerAr 194
444 GTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGATGAACAATG 493
194 gGlnGlyArgAlaIleAspAlaHisAspLeuValPheArgLeuAsnGlyA 211
494 CCCCAACAAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGCGCATG..... 531
||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
211 IalIeThrLysGlyPheGluGluAspValGlySerLysValSerPheTyr 227
532 .....ACCATGAT..TCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCAAGCGTTC 565
||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
228 GlyPheThrValAsnThrMetLysAsnSerLeuIleAlaTyrGluAlaTy 244
566 CTCTTTTGTCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACT 615
||| |||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
244 rGlyPheThrArgThrPro.....GlnGlyLysAspLeuLysT 257
616 ATTTG 620
|||:
257 yTle 258

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-143-438-7

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 7, Application US/09143438
; Patent No. 6218161
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SUGAR-CHAIN SYNTHETASE AND PROCESS FOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Wenderoth, Lind & Ponack, L.L.P.
; STREET: 2033 K Street, N.W., #800
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20006
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 mb
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/143,438
; FILING DATE: August 28, 1998
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/666,367
; FILING DATE: August 19, 1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Warren M. Cheek, Jr.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,367
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
```

```
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102.385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310)788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 55 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-102-385G-16

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 118.00      Length: 50
  Ratio: 2.744         Gaps: 0
  Percent Similarity: 86.000 Percent Identity: 40.000

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-16 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-16 from: 1 to: 55
403 TGTGCCATGATGTCMAACACGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
4 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAsnSerGlnLeuGlyAr 20
453 TGAGATGATGATGTCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGATGACAAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
20 GAluLeAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 37
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
37 sPAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlySerLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 53
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/laa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-28
```

```
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 28, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu. Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL STALYLTRANSFERASES
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO: 28
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-28

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 118.00      Length: 180
  Ratio: 1.226         Gaps: 9
  Percent Similarity: 52.778 Percent Identity: 27.778
```

```
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-28 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-28 from: 1 to: 92
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGTTGCCGAGAA 443
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
1 CysLysArgCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyIleLeuHisGlyLeuG1 17
444 GTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATG 493
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
17 uLeuGlyHisAlaLeuAsnGlnPheAspValValIleArgLeuAsnSerA 34
494 CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
34 laProValGluGlyTySerGluHisValGlyAsnLysThrThrIleArg 50
544 GTTGTGTCCTACCATCCAGCGTCTCTTTTCTGCTAAAAAACCT 585
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
51 MetThrTyProGluGlyAlaProArgIleLeu...AsnPro 63
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/laa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-068-655-9

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 9, Application US/09068655A
; Patent No. 6136579
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: JACKSON, Ronald James
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF PRODUCING ALPHA 2,3-STALYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 026579-186
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/068,655A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-31
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PN 6587
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-11-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/AU96/00725
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-11-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO: 9
; LENGTH: 290
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Myxoma virus
US-09-068-655-9

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 116.50      Length: 180
  Ratio: 1.226         Gaps: 9
  Percent Similarity: 52.778 Percent Identity: 27.778

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-068-655-9 ..
  Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-068-655-9 from: 1 to: 290
193 GTGATTTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGACGCTTCCTTTTCTGCTGTTGTGCG 242
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
10 ValTyraLaCysThrAlaValAlaLeuPheValMetSerLeuLysMetSe 26
243 TCTTGTAAATGAA...GTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGAC 289
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
26 rValValAsnHisGlyThrAsnAsnValSerValThrAsnValPhe.... 41
290 AACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTCCTCTACATACATAGCGGCCCTT 339
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
42 .....ValThrHisAsnAsnThrPheGluArg..... 50
340 CGAACTCACTATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAG..... 378
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
```

```
Percent Similarity: 53.043 Percent Identity: 28.696
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-875-12
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-875-12 from: 1 to: 332
304 TGGATACCATTCCTCTACACATACAGCGCCCTTCGAACTCAGCTATGG 353
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
76 TrpValLysThrProSerAlaIaIyGluLeuPro.....TyrGl 88
354 ATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGACCTTTG..... 384
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
88 Y.....ThrLysGlySerGluAspLeuLeuArgValLeuAlaI 102
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTT 402
102 leThrSerSerIleProLysAsnIleGlnSerLeuArgCysArgArg 118
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
119 CysValValValGlyAsnGlyHisArgLeuArgAsnSerSerLeuGlyAs 135
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCAATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502
: |||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
135 pAlaIleAsnLysTyrAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAlaProValA 152
503 AAGTTTATGAAGAGATGTCGCCGCATGACCATGCTCGAGTTGTGTCC 552
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
152 laGlyTyrGluGlyAspValGlySerLysThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 168
553 CATACACAGCGTT.....CCTCTTTTGTCTAAATAAACCTGAT 588
169 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnAsnProAsp 183
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-102-385G-16
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 16, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
```

```
Percent Similarity: 53.043 Percent Identity: 28.696
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-875-12
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-875-12 from: 1 to: 332
304 TGGATACCATTCCTCTACACATACAGCGCCCTTCGAACTCAGCTATGG 353
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
76 TrpValLysThrProSerAlaIaIyGluLeuPro.....TyrGl 88
354 ATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGACCTTTG..... 384
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
88 Y.....ThrLysGlySerGluAspLeuLeuArgValLeuAlaI 102
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTT 402
102 leThrSerSerIleProLysAsnIleGlnSerLeuArgCysArgArg 118
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
119 CysValValValGlyAsnGlyHisArgLeuArgAsnSerSerLeuGlyAs 135
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCAATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502
: |||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
135 pAlaIleAsnLysTyrAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAlaProValA 152
503 AAGTTTATGAAGAGATGTCGCCGCATGACCATGCTCGAGTTGTGTCC 552
|||||: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
152 laGlyTyrGluGlyAspValGlySerLysThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 168
553 CATACACAGCGTT.....CCTCTTTTGTCTAAATAAACCTGAT 588
169 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnAsnProAsp 183
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-102-385G-12
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 12, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102.385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
```

```
; Patent No. 5494790
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sasaki, Katsutoshi
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Betsuyo
; APPLICANT: Nishi, Tatsunari
; APPLICANT: Sekine, Susumu
; APPLICANT: Hanai, No. 5494790uo
; APPLICANT: Hasegawa, Mamoru
; TITLE OF INVENTION: '2 3 Sialyltransferase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fitzpatrick, Cella, Harper & Scinto
; STREET: 277 Park Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10172
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44mb
; COMPUTER: IBM PC
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Dos 3.3
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/309,985
; FILING DATE: 20-SEP-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/991,587
; FILING DATE: 16-12-1992
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP-333661/1991
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP-091044/1992
; FILING DATE: 17-12-1991
; FILING DATE: 10-04-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lawrence S. Perry
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,865
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1580.2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 212-758-2400
; TELEFAX: 212-758-2982
; TELEX: 236262
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 329
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: human
; CELL LINE: WM266-4 cell
; CELL TYPE: melanoma
; US-08-309-985-7

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 118.50      Length: 115
  Ratio: 1.943        Gaps: 4
Percent Similarity: 53.043      Percent Identity: 28.696

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-309-985-7  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-309-985-7 from: 1 to: 329
304 TGGATACCATCTCCATACATACAGCGGCCCTTCGACTACTATGG 353
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
73 TrpValysThrProSerAlaTyrGluLeuPro.....TyrGI 85
354 ATACATAAATGTGAACACACAGAGCCTTTG..... 384
| |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
85 y.....ThrlyglsySerGluAspLeuLeuValLeuAlaI 99
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTT 402
```

```
99 leThrSerSerSerIleProLysAsnIleGlnSerLeuArgCysArgArg 115
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAA 452
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
116 CysValValValGlyAsnGlyHisArgLeuArgAsnSerSerLeuGlyAs 132
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTCATTTTGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
132 pAlaIleAsnLysTyrAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAlaProValA 149
503 AAGTTTATGAACAAGATCTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTCTCC 552
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
149 laGlyTyrGluGlyAspValGlySerLysThrThrMetArgLeuPheTyr 165
553 CATACCAAGCGTT.....CCTCTTTTGTCTAAACCCCTGAT 588
|||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||: |||||:
166 ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysValGluAsnAsnProAsp 180
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-446-875-12
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 12, Application US/08446875
; Patent No. 5858751
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Poms, Smith, Lande & Rose
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,875
; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385
; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 332 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-446-875-12

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 118.50      Length: 115
  Ratio: 1.943        Gaps: 4
```



```

1 CysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyValLeuAlaAsnLysSe 17
444 GGTGGGAATGATAGATCGATCGATCCCTCGCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATG 493
17 rLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleValLeuArgLeuAsnSera 34
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTGGCGCGCATGACCATGATCGA 543
34 laProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValClySerLysThrThrLeuArg 50
544 GTT 546
51 ile 51
```

seq\_name: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-25

seq\_documentation\_block:

```

; Sequence 25, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: YCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Pig
; US-09-334-601-25
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 120.00 Length: 67  
Ratio: 2.857 Gaps: 2  
Percent Similarity: 62.687 Percent Identity: 40.299

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-25 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-25 from: 1 to: 90

```

394 TGTGACCTTTGCGCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGGTCAGATGTTGCCAGAA 443
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuLysGluSerTy 17
444 GGTGGGAATGATAGATCGATCCCTCGCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATG 493
17 rTyrGlyProGlnIleAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnLysA 34
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTGGCGCGCATGACC..... 534
34 laProThrGluGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlySerLysThrThrHisHis 50
535 .....ATGATTCGATGTGTCCCATACACACCGCTTCCTC 568
51 PheValTyrProGluSerPheArgLeuIleTyrHis.ProAlaPheIle 66
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-102-385G-30
```

seq\_documentation\_block:

```

; Sequence 30, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
```

```

; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzihradsky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102,385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310)788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 77 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-102-385G-30
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 119.00 Length: 71  
Ratio: 2.288 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 73.239 Percent Identity: 36.620

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-30 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-30 from: 1 to: 77

```

352 GGATACATA.....AATGTGAAGACACAA...GAGCCTTTGCAACT 389
3 GlyTyrLeuProLysGluAsnPheArgThrLysValGlyProTyrGln.. 18
390 GGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTTCAGATGGTGGCC 439
19 .....ArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAsnS 32
440 AGAAGTGGGAATCAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGAAATGAAC 489
32 erGlnLeuGlyArgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsn 48
490 AATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTGGCGCGCATGACCATGAT 539
49 GlyAlaProThrAspAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlySerLysThrThrI 65
540 TCGAGTTGTGTCC 552
65 eArgLeuMetAsn 69
```

seq\_name: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-4

seq\_documentation\_block:

```
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-334-601-23

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 122.00      Length: 67
    Ratio: 2.905        Gaps: 2
    Percent Similarity: 62.687   Percent Identity: 41.791

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-23 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-23 from: 1 to: 90

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443
||| ||||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
1 CysArgArcGcysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuAraGluSerSe 17

444 GTTGGAATACATACATCGATCCTCTCTGCATTGGAGATGACAATG 493
||| ||||||||||| :||: |||||||||||:
17 rTyrglProgluileAspHisAspPheValLeuAraMetAsnLysA 34

494 CCCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCGCATGACC..... 534
||||||| |||:||| ||||||||| |||
34 laProThrAlaGlyPheGluAlaaspValGlyThrLysThrHisHis 50

535 .....ATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATCACCGGTTCTCTC 568
:||||:||||: ||| |||||||||:
51 LeuValTyPrroGluSerPheArgLeuIleYrHis.ProAlaPheIle 66

seq_name: /cgn2_6.ptodata/2/iaa/68_COMB.pep.US-09-334-601-17 ~

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 17, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-17

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 122.00      Length: 67
    Ratio: 2.490        Gaps: 2
    Percent Similarity: 73.134   Percent Identity: 37.313

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-17 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-17 from: 1 to: 92

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443
||| ||||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:||||:
1 CysArgArcGcysIleIleValGlyAsnGlygylValLeuAlaAsnLysSe 17

444 GTTGGAATACATACATCGATCCTCTCTGCATTGGAGATGACAATG 493
||| ||||||||||| :||: |||||||||||:
17 rIeuGlySerArgIleAspTyrrAspIleValIleLeuAraMetAsnSera 34

494 CCCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
```



```
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-24

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 123.00      Length: 67
  Ratio: 2.929        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 62.687  Percent Identity: 41.791

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-24  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-24  from: 1 to: 90

394  TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCCAGTCAGATGGTTGCCAGAA 443
    |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1  CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuLysAspSerSe 17
    : |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
444  GGTGGGAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGAATGAACAATG 493
    : |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
17  rTyrGlyProGluLeuAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnLysA 34
    : |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
494  CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATCGA 543
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34  laProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySerArgThrHisHis 50
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
535  .....ATGATTCCAGTTGTGTCCCATACACCGCTTCCTC 568
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
51  LeuValTyrProGluSerPheArgLeuIleTyrHis.ProAlaPheIle 66

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-18
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 18, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-18

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 123.00      Length: 67
  Ratio: 2.510        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 73.134  Percent Identity: 37.313

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-18  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-18  from: 1 to: 92

394  TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCCAGTCAGATGGTTGCCAGAA 443
    |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1  CysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyValLeuAlaAsnLysSe 17
    : |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
444  GGTGGGAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGAATGAACAATG 493
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
17  rLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleValValArgLeuAsnSerA 34
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
494  CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATCGA 543
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34  laProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySerLysThrThrLeuArg 50
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
544  GTTGTGTCCTCATACACCGCTTCCTCCTTTTGTCTAAACCCCTGATTATT 593
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
51  ...IleThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetArgIleLeuAsnPro...TyrPh 65
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
594  T 594
    |
65  e 65

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-23
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 23, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-334-601-19

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 123.00      Length: 67
  Ratio: 2.510        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 73.134  Percent Identity: 37.313

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-19  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-19  from: 1 to: 92

394  TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCCAGTCAGATGGTTGCCAGAA 443
    |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1  CysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyValLeuAlaAsnLysSe 17
    : |||  |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
444  GGTGGGAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCTCGATTTGGAGAATGAACAATG 493
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
17  rLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleValValArgLeuAsnSerA 34
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
494  CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATCGA 543
    |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34  laProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySerLysThrThrLeuArg 50
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
544  GTTGTGTCCTCATACACCGCTTCCTCCTTTTGTCTAAACCCCTGATTATT 593
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
51  ...IleThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetArgIleLeuAsnPro...TyrPh 65
    : |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
594  T 594
    |
65  e 65

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-23
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 23, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-334-601-19
```

```

; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold Turk
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P14595
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
; TELEFAX: (703) 716-1180
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 364 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-08-957-742-1

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 124.00      Length: 101
    Ratio: 2.067         Gaps: 3
    Percent Similarity: 59.406    Percent Identity: 31.683

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-957-742-1 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-957-742-1 from: 1 to: 364

397 GACCTTTGCCCAGTAGTCTCAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGGCCGCAAGGT 446
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
144 AsnValcysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyLeuThrGlySerGlnCys 160
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
447 GGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCC 496
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
160 sGlyGlnGluLeuAspLysSerAspPheValSerArgCysAsnPheAlap 177
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
497 CCACCAAAAGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTT 546
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
177 rothrGluAlaPheHisLysAspValGlyArgLysThrAsnLeuThrThr 193
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
547 GTGTCCCATACCGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTATTT 596
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
194 Phe.....AsnProSerIleLeuGl 200
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
597 CAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTTCGTATTGTTGGGACCTTCCGCAATA 646
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
200 uLysTyTyTyrAsnAsnLeuLeuThrIle..... 209
647 TGAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
210 .....GlnAspArgAsnAsnPhe...PheLeuSerLeuLysLysLeuAsp 223
697 GGT 699
|||
224 Gly 224

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-24

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 24, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334, 601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT

```

```
135 sGlyGlnGluLeuAspLysSerAspPheValSerArgCysAsnPheAlap 152
497 CCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATCTCGCGCCATGACCATGATTCGAGTT 546
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
152 roThrGluAlaPheHisLysAspValGlyArgLysThrAsnLeuThrThr 168
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
547 GTGTCCCATACCGAGCTTCCTCTTTGCTATTAACCAACCTGATTTATTTT 596
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
169 Phe.....AsnProSerIleLeuG1 175
597 CAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGCGGACCTTCCGCAATA 646
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
175 uLysTyTyTrAsnAsnLeuLeuThrIle..... 184
647 TGAGGAAGATGGCAATGCGATCGTTTACAAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
185 ....GlnAspArgAsnAsnPhe...PheLeuSerLeuLysLysLeuAsp 198
697 GGT 699
199 Gly 199
```

seq\_name: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A\_COMB.pep:US-08-957-742-3

```
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 3, Application US/08957742
; Patent No. 6017743
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sia' 2,3Gala 1,4GlcNAc ' 2,8-
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SIALYLTRANSFERASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenblum & Bernstein, P.L.C.
; STREET: 1941 Roland Clarke Place
; CITY: Reston
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20191
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 1.44 diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1+ (ASCII)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/957,742
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/626,994
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold Turk
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P14595
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
; TELEFAX: (703) 716-1180
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 339 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-08-957-742-3
```

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 124.00 Length: 101  
Ratio: 2.067 Gaps: 3  
Percent Similarity: 59.406 Percent Identity: 31.683

```
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-957-742-3 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-957-742-3 from: 1 to: 339

397 GACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGGTGGCCAGAGGT 446
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
119 AsnValCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyIleLeuThrGlySerGlnCy 135
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
447 GGAATAGATAGATAGATCTCTCTGCAATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCC 496
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
135 sGlyGlnGluLeuAspLysSerAspPheValSerArgCysAsnPheAlap 152
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
497 CCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCCATGACCATGATTCGAGTT 546
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
152 roThrGluAlaPheHisLysAspValGlyArgLysThrAsnLeuThrThr 168
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
547 GTGTCCCATACCGAGCTTCCTCTTTGCTATTAACCAACCTGATTTATTTT 596
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
169 Phe.....AsnProSerIleLeuG1 175
597 CAAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGCGGACCTTCCGCAATA 646
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
175 uLysTyTyTrAsnAsnLeuLeuThrIle..... 184
647 TCAGGAAGATGGCAATGCGATCGTTTACAAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTT 696
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
185 ....GlnAspArgAsnAsnPhe...PheLeuSerLeuLysLysLeuAsp 198
697 GGT 699
199 Gly 199

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:US-08-626-994A-1
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 1, Application US/08626994A
; Patent No. 5798244
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sia' 2,3Gala 1,4GlcNAc ' 2,8-
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SIALYLTRANSFERASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenblum & Bernstein, P.L.C.
; STREET: 1941 Roland Clarke Place
; CITY: Reston
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20191
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 1.44 diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1+ (ASCII)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/626,994A
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold Turk
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P14595
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
; TELEFAX: (703) 716-1180
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 364 amino acids
```

```
173 snLysAlaProThrGluGluPheGluAlaAspValGlySerLysThr 189
538 ATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTACACCGTTCCTTTTGTCTAAACACCTGA 587
190 HIsHisPheValTyrProGluSer..... 197
588 TTATTTTTCACGAGGCGCAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGGGGACCTT 637
198 .....PheArgGluLeuAlaGlnGluValSerMetIleLeuValProp 212
638 TCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCTGTTTACACATGTTGAAA 687
212 helysThr.....ThrAspLeuGluTrpValIleSerAla 223
688 AACACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAAT.....GCCCAAT 719
224 ThrThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrValProValProAlaLysII 240
720 ATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTCTGTGATGGAGTTTAAGA 769
240 elysValLysLysGluLysIleLeuIleTyrHisProAlaPheIleLysT 257
770 AGCAAACTGGGAGGACAGG.....GGGCATGCAAG 801
257 yrValPhe.....AspArgTrpLeuGlnGlyHisGlyArg 268
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/68_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-29
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 29, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 92
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-334-601-29
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 124.50      Length: 109
  Ratio: 2.008        Gaps: 3
  Percent Similarity: 56.881      Percent Identity: 32.110
```

alignment\_block:

```
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-29 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-29 from: 1 to: 92
```

```
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCGCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTGCAGATGGTGGCCAGAA 443
|||
1 CysLysLysCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyValLeuLysAsnLysTh 17
444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCATCTCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAATG 493
|||||
17 rLeuGlyGlyLysIleAspSerTyrAspValIleIleArgMetAsnAsng 34
494 CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGACGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACATGATTCGA 543
|||||
34 lProValLeuGlyHisGluGluValGlyArgArgThrPheArg 50
544 GTTGTGTCCCATACACCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAACACCTGATATT 593
|||
51 LeuPheTyrProGluSerValPheArgIleLeu...AspProPheIleI 66
```

```
594 TTTCAGGAAGACGAATACTACTATTCTGTATTGGGACCTTTCCGCA 643
|||
66 eCysHisGluValHisLeuAla..... 73
644 ATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCTTTACACATG.....TTGAAA 687
74 .....GlyPheLysTyrAsnPheSerAspLeuLys 83
688 AACACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCC 714
|||
84 SerProLeuHisTyrTyrGlyAsnAla 92
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:US-08-626-994A-3
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 3, Application US/08626994A
; Patent No. 5798244
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sialyltransferase
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SIALYLTRANSFERASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenblum & Bernstein, P.L.C.
; STREET: 1941 Roland Clarke Place
; CITY: Reston
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20191
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 1.44 diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1+ (ASCII)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/626,994A
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold Turk
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PI4595
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
; TELEFAX: (703) 716-1180
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
; LENGTH: 339 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-626-994A-3
```

alignment\_scores:

```
  Quality: 124.00      Length: 101
  Ratio: 2.067        Gaps: 3
  Percent Similarity: 59.406      Percent Identity: 31.683
```

alignment\_block:

```
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-626-994A-3 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-626-994A-3 from: 1 to: 339
397 GACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTGCAGATGGTGGCCAGAAGT 446
|||||
119 AsnValCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyIleLeuThrGlySerGlnC 135
447 GGGAAATGAGATAGATCATCTCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCC 496
|||||
```

```

; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,875
; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385
; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 343 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-446-875-2

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 125.50      Length: 147
    Ratio: 1.719        Gaps: 5
    Percent Similarity: 49.660      Percent Identity: 29.252

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-875-2  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-875-2 from: 1 to: 343

388 CTGGACTGTGACCTTTGGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGCAGATGTTGG 437
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
140 ValSerCysArgArgCysAlaValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuLysGI 156
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
438 CCAGAAGTGGCAATGAGATGATCGATCCCTCCCTCCATTTGGAGAAATGA 487
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
156 uSerTyrTyrGlyProGlnIleAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMeta 173
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
488 ACAATGCCCCCACCAGGTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGGCATGACCATG 537
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
173 snLysAlaProThrGluGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlySerLysThr 189
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
538 ATTGAGTTGTGCCATACCAACGCTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAACCCCTGA 587
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
190 HisHisPheValTyrProGluSer..... 197

588 TTATTTTTCAGGAGGCAATACTACTATTGTGTATTGGGACCTT 637
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
198 .....PheArgGluLeuAlaGlnGluValSerMetIleLeuValProP 212
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
638 TCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACAAACATGTTGAAA 687
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
212 heLysThr.....ThrAspLeuGluTrpValIleSerAla 223

688 AAGACATGTTGTATCTATCCGAAT.....GCCCAAT 719
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
224 ThrThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrValProValProAlaLysI 240
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
720 ATAGCTGACCACAGAGCCGATGAGTTACTGTGATGGATTTTAAAGA 769
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
240 eLysValLysGluLysIleLeuIleTyrHisProAlaPheIleLysT 257
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
770 AGGAACTGGGAAGACACAGG.....GGGCATGCAAGG 801
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

```

257 yrValPhe.....AspArgTrpLeuGlnGlyHisGlyArg 268

seq_name: /cqn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.US-08-102-385G-2
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 2, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzihradszky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102,385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 343 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-102-385G-2

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 125.50      Length: 147
    Ratio: 1.719        Gaps: 5
    Percent Similarity: 49.660      Percent Identity: 29.252

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-2  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-2 from: 1 to: 343

388 CTGACGTGTGACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGCAGATGTTGG 437
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
140 ValSerCysArgArgCysAlaValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuLysGI 156
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
438 CCAGAAGTGGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCTGCTATTTGGAGAAATGA 487
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
156 uSerTyrTyrGlyProGlnIleAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMeta 173
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
488 ACAATGCCCCCACCAGGTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGGCATGACCATG 537
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

```

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 333
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: human
; CELL LINE: TYH cell
; CELL TYPE: histiocytoma cell
; US-08-309-985-2

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 129.50      Length: 115
    Ratio: 2.123        Gaps: 3
    Percent Similarity: 53.043      Percent Identity: 29.565

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-309-985-2      ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-309-985-2 from: 1 to: 333

304  TGGATACCATCTCTACACATACAGGCGCCCTTCGAACCTACTATGCG 353
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||
77  TTPVallyThrProSerThrTyrgluLeuProPheGlyThr..... 90

354  ATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGACGCTTGTG..... 384
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||
91  .....LysGlySerGluAspLeuLeuLeuArgValLeuAlaI 103

385  .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTT 402
      ::|||::|||
103  leThrSerTySerIleProGluSerIleLysSerLeuGluCysArg 119
      ::|||::|||
403  TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTCAGATGTTGCCACAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
120  CysValValValGlyAnglyHisArgLeuArgAsnSerLeuGlyGI 136

453  TGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCGTCATTGTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
136  yValIleAsnLysTyrrAspValValIleArgLeuAsnAsnAlaProVal 153

503  AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCC 552
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
153  laglyTyrgluGlyAspValGlySerLysThrThrIleargLeuPheTy 169

553  CATACACAGCGTT.....CCTCTTTTGTGTAATAAACCCCTGAT 588
      |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||::: |||:::
170  ProGluSerAlaHisPheAspProLysIleGluAsnAsnProAsp 184

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-446-875-2

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 2, Application US/08446875
; Patent No. 5858751
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzsky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SLALY
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSER: Poms, Smith, Lande & Rose
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA

```

```
334 .....CCCTTCGAACTC 346
126 aSerLeuTyrGlySerAspLysPheAspLeuProTyrGlyMetArgThrS 143
347 ACTATGGATACATAAATGGAAGACACACAGAGCCCTTGGCACTGGAC... 393
143 erAlaGluTyrPheArgLeuAlaLeuSerLysLeuGlnSerCysAspLeu 159
394 .....TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAA 419
160 PheAspGluPheAspAsnIleProCysLysLysCysValValGlyAs 176
420 CTCAGCTCAGATGGTTGCCAGAAAGTGGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCT 469
176 nGlyGlyValLeuLysAsnLysThrLeuGlyGlyLysIleAspSerTyrA 193
470 CCGTCAATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAT 519
193 spValIleIleArgMetAsnGlyProValLeuGlyHisGluGlu 209
520 GTGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCAAGGCTTCCT 569
210 ValGlyArgArgThrPheArgLeuPheTyrProGluSerVal..... 224
570 TTGCTGCTAAAAACCTGATATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTATT 618
225 .....PheSerAspProIleHisAsnAspProAsnThrThrVal 237
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-26
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 26, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL STIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334, 601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 26
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Chicken
US-09-334-601-26
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 133.50      Length: 72
  Ratio: 2.781        Gaps: 1
  Percent Similarity: 66.667  Percent Identity: 41.667
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-26 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-26 from: 1 to: 90
394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGATGAGTTGGCCGAA 443
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlnSerG 17
444 GGTGGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATG 493
17 nTyrGlyGlnAspIleAspSerHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnArgA 34
494 CCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
34 laProThrIleGlyTyrGluSerAspValGlySerLysThrHisHis 50
544 GTTGTGTCCTATACCAAGGCTTCCTCTTTGCTAAAAAACCCCTGATTATT 593
```

```
51 PheValTyrProGluSerTyrLysLeuIleTyr...AsnProSerPheI 66
594 TTTCAGGAGACGAAT 609
66 eCysAspGluValAsn 71
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A_COMB.pep:US-07-991-587A-2
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 2, Application US/07991587A
; Patent No. 5384249
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sasaki, Katsutoshi
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Etsuyo
; APPLICANT: Nishi, Tatsunari
; APPLICANT: Sekine, Susumu
; APPLICANT: Hanai, No. 5384249u
; APPLICANT: Hasegawa, Mamoru
; TITLE OF INVENTION: '2 3 Sialyltransferase
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fitzpatrick, Cella, Harper & Scinto
; STREET: 277 Park Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10172
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44mb
; COMPUTER: IBM PC
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Dos 3.3
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/991,587A
; FILING DATE: 19930526
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP-333661/1991
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP-091044/1992
; FILING DATE: 17-12-1991
; FILING DATE: 10-04-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lawrence S. Perry
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,865
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1580.2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 212-758-2400
; TELEFAX: 212-758-2982
; TELEX: 236262
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 333
; TYPE: AMINO ACID
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: human
; CELL LINE: TYH cell
; CELL TYPE: histiocytoma cell
US-07-991-587A-2
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 129.50      Length: 115
  Ratio: 2.123        Gaps: 3
  Percent Similarity: 53.043  Percent Identity: 29.565
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-07-991-587A-2 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-07-991-587A-2 from: 1 to: 333
```

```

; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/08/102.385G
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102.385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310)788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 374 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-102-385G-4

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 135.50      Length: 181
  Ratio: 1.506         Gaps: 4
  Percent Similarity: 49.724      Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-4  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-4 from: 1 to: 374

283 TTGGACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATPACCATTCTCTACACATACAGCG 332
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
101 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 117
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
333 GCCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGATACATAAATGTGAACACACAGACCCTT 382
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
117 aArgIleArgGluPheValProPheGlyIleTysGlyGlnAsnL 134
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
383 TG..... 384
||
134 euIleLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAla 150
385 ..... CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGGTCA 428
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
151 LeuAspSerLeuHisCysArgArgCysIleIleValIcLysnGlyIleVal 167
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
429 GATGGTGGCCAGACAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCATCTCTCTGCATTT 478
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
167 IleAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleValI 184
479 GGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGCGGCCGC 528
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
184 leArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 200
529 ATGACCATGATTGGAGTTGTGTGCCCATACACAGCGTTCTCTTTTGTCTAA 578
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
201 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetGl 214
579 ANACCTTGATTATTTTTCAGGACGGAATACTACTATTGTGTATT. 627
```

```

214 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 231
628 ..TGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
231 yStrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 239
676 ACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTGTGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
240 ..... 241
726 GACCACAGACGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGTATGAGTTTAAAG 768
241 eValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheSerLys 255
seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-8

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 8, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 384
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-09-334-601-8

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 134.50      Length: 233
  Ratio: 1.190         Gaps: 10
  Percent Similarity: 48.498      Percent Identity: 23.605

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-8  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-8 from: 1 to: 384

94 CAGCCTGCCCCAGGACTGCCCT.....GACCCAGGCGGCC... 132
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
10 GlnProAlaGlyAlaAlaProGlnValSerGluProGlyAlaProLe 26
133 .....GCTGCTCGGTGGCAGGAGGCCGCG 157
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
26 uArgSerSerLeuGlyLeuGlySerLeuProAlaGlyPheA 43
158 GGAGCGCCATGGCCTGC.....ATCCTGAGAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATT 198
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
43 laAlaGlyLeuHisCysProGlyGluProAlaMetArgGlyTyrLeuVal 59
199 GCGTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTCCCTTTCTGCTGTTGCGTCTTGT 248
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
60 AlaIlePheLeuSerAlaValPheLeuTyrTyrValLeuHisCysIleLe 76
249 AAATGAAGTGAATTTC.....CCATTCTACTAAAC..... 279
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
76 uTyrGlyThrAsnValTyrTrpValAlaProValGluMetLysArgArg 93
280 .....TGCTTTGGACAACCTGGT..... 297
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
93 snLysIleGlnProCysLeuSerLysProAlaPheAlaSerLeuLeuArg 109
298 ...ACAAGTGGATACCATTC.....TCCTACACATACAGCGCG... 333
|||||:|||||:      |||||:
110 PheHisGlnPheHisProPheLeuCysAlaAlaAspPheArgLysIleAl 126
```



```

465 ATCTCTCTGATTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCCAAGAGTTATGAAG 514
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
162 rHisAspPheValLeuArgMetAsnLysAlaProThrAlaGlyPheGluA 179
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
515 AAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATGATTCAGTTGTGTCCATACACGCGTT 564
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
179 laAspValGlyThrLysThrHisHisLeuValTyrProGluSer... 194
565 CCTCTTTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTAC 614
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
195 .....PheArgGluLeuGlyAspAs 201
615 TATTGTGTTATTGGGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGCAATG 664
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
201 nValSerMetIleLeuValProPheLysThrIle.....AspLeuGluT 216
665 GCATCGTTTCAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTGGT.....ATCTAT 705
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
216 rpValSerAlaIleThrThrGlyThrIleSerHisThrTyrIlePro 232
706 CCGAATGCCAAATATAGTGCACACAGAGCGCATGAGTTAC 750
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
233 ValProAlaLysIleArgValLysGlnAspLysIleLeuIleTyr 247

```

seq\_name: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.US-08-446-875-4

seq\_documentation\_block:  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08446875

; Patent No. 5858751

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.

; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong

; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane

; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William

; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge

; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.

; APPLICANT: Medzihradsky, Katalin

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the

; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Poms, Smith, Lande & Rose

; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800

; CITY: Los Angeles

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 90067

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,875

; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIORITY DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385

; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000

; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 374 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

; US-08-446-875-4

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 135.50 Length: 181

Ratio: 1.506 Gaps: 4

Percent Similarity: 49.724 Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-875-4 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-875-4 from: 1 to: 374

```

283 TTGGGACAACTGGTACAAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTACATACAGCGG 332
   |||:::|||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
101 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 117
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
333 GCCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGAGCCTT 382
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
117 aArgIleArgGluPheValProPheGlyIleLysGlyGlnAspAsnL 134
383 TG..... 384
   ||.....
134 eLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAla 150
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCA 428
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
151 LeuAspSerLeuHisCysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 167
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
429 GATGGTGGCCAGAGGTGGAAATGATAGATAGATCGATCCCTCGCATTT 478
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
167 lLeuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspAspTyrAspIleValI 184
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
479 GGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGGC 528
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
184 lArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 200
529 ATGACCATGATCGAGTTGTGCCATACACAGCGTCTCTCTTTTGCCTAAA 578
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
201 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetGl 214
579 AAACCTGTATTTTTCAGAGGAGCAATACTACTATTGTGTGTTATT. 627
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
214 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 231
628 ..TGGGACCTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGCAATGGCATCGCTTAC 675
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
231 yStrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 239
676 AACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGTGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
   |||||::: |||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
240 .....TyrIle 241
726 GACCACAGACAGCGCATGATGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAG 768
   :: :: :: |||||:::|||||::: |||||::: |||||:::
241 eValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheSerLys 255

```

seq\_name: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.US-08-102-385G-4

seq\_documentation\_block:

; Sequence 4, Application US/08102385G

; Patent No. 5962294

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.

; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong

; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane

; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William

; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge

; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.

; APPLICANT: Medzihradsky, Katalin

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the

; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:



```

; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446.875
; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385
; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 375
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-446-875-10

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 137.50      Length: 181
  Ratio: 1.511        Gaps: 4
  Percent Similarity: 50.276  Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-875-10
..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-875-10 from: 1 to: 375

283 TTGGCAACCTGGTACAAAGTCGATACCATCTCTCTACACATACAGGCG 332
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
102 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 118
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
333 GCCCCTTCGAACCTACTATGGATATAAATGTGAACACACAGAGCCCT 382
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
118 aArgileArgGluPheValProPheGlyLeuLysGlyGlnAspAsnL 135
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
383 TG..... 384
||
135 euLeLysAlaLeuSerValThrLysGluThrArgLeuThrProAla 151
385 .....CAACTGGACTGTGACCTTCTCCCACTGCTCAAACTCAGGTCA 428
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
152 LeuAspSerLeuArgCysArgArgCysLeuLeuValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 168
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
429 GATGCTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATGATCCTCTGCAATT 478
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
168 lLeuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgileAspSerPheValLeuVal 185
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
479 GGAGANTGAACATGCCGCCCAAGAGTTATGAAGAAGATCTCGGCCGC 528
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
185 alArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 201
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACACAGCGTCTCTCTTCTCTAA 578
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
202 LysThrThrLeuArgile.....ThrTyProGluGlyAlaMetG1 215
579 AAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGAGAGCGAATACTACTATTTCGTGTTATT. 627
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
215 nArgProGluGlnIleThrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 232
```

```

628 ..TGGGGACCTTTCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
|||:|||||:|||||:
232 ySTrPGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 240
676 AACATGTTGAAAAACACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCAAATATACGT 725
|||||:|||||:
241 .....TyrI1 242
726 GACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTACTGTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAG 768
:|||||:|||||:|||||:
242 evalTyLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 256

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pep:US-08-102-385G-10

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 10, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzihradszky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102,385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 375 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-102-385G-10

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 137.50      Length: 181
  Ratio: 1.511        Gaps: 4
  Percent Similarity: 50.276  Percent Identity: 21.547

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-10
..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-10 from: 1 to: 375
```

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 138.50      Length: 75
  Ratio: 2.947        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 62.667  Percent Identity: 41.333

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-22 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-22 from: 1 to: 90
394 TGTGCTTGTGCGCATAGTCAAACTCAGTCAAGTGTGCGCCAGAA 443
    ||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1 CysArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGI 17
444 GGTGGAAATGAGATAGATGATCCCTCTCATTTGGAGAATGAACAATG 493
    |||:|||||:|||||: ||| ||| |||||||:|||||:
17 yTyRGlyGlnAspValAspGlyHisAsnPheIleMetArgMetAsnGlnA 34
494 CCCCCACCAAGTTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATGTCGA 543
    ||||||| |||||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34 laProThrValGlyPheGluGlnAspValGlySer.....Arg 46
544 GTGTGTCCCATACCAAGCGTCTCTTTTCTATAAA.....AACCC 584
    :||||: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyProGluSerAlaLysGlnIleTyraSnPr 63
585 TGATTATTTTTCAAAGGAGCGAAT 609
    - :|||| |||:|||||
63 oAlaPhePheCysAspGluValAsn 71

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pap:US-08-102-385G-18

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 18, Application US/08102385G
; Patent No. 5962294
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, 38th Floor
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/102,385G
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/925369
; FILING DATE: 04-AUG-1992
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 97-062
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310)788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:
```

```
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 340 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLESCULE TYPE: protein
US-08-102-385G-18

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 138.50      Length: 135
  Ratio: 1.753        Gaps: 6
  Percent Similarity: 58.519  Percent Identity: 28.148

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-102-385G-18 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-102-385G-18 from: 1 to: 340
238 GTGCGTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGG 287
    ||| :||||: |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
84 ValSerMetIleGluAlaThrAspPheProPhe..... 94
288 ACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTTCTCTACATACAGCGCGCCCC 337
    |||:|||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
95 ....AsnThrThrGluTrp.....GluGlyTyTrLeuProLysGluAsnP 108
338 TTCGAACCTCACTATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAGAGCCCTTTGCCAA 387
    :||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
108 heArgThrLysValGly.....ProTrpGln 116
388 CTGGAAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGATCGATGTTGG 437
    ||||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
117 .....ArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAs 129
438 CCAGAAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGAATGA 487
    :||||:||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
129 nSerGlnLeuGlyArgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheA 146
488 ACAATGCCCGCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATG 537
    |||:||||| |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
146 snGlyAlaProThrAspAsnPhedGlnAspValGlySerLysThr 162
538 ATTGAGATTGTGCCATACCAAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTATAAAACCCCTGA 587
    ||||||:||||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||: |||:
163 IleArgLeuMetAsnSerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLy 175
588 TTATTTTTCAAAGGAGCAATACTACT.....ATTGTGTTATTATTTGGG 631
    |||:||||:||||: ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
175 sArgPheLeuLysAspSerLeuTyThrGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpa 192
632 GACCT 636
    |||
192 spPro 193

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B_COMB.pap:US-08-446-875-10

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 10, Application US/08446875
; Patent No. 5858751
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Pons, Smith, Lande & Rose
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800
```

```

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-21
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-21 from: 1 to: 90
394 TGTGACCTTTGGCCATAGTGTCAACACAGTCAGATGGTTGGCAGAA 443
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerG1 17
444 GGTGGGAATAGATAGATCGATCTCTCGCTGCTGCTGGAGAAATCAACATG 493
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
17 yTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnPhelMetArgMetAsnGlnA 34
494 CCCCACCAAAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGATGACCATGATTCGA 543
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34 laProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer.....Arg 46
544 GTTGTGTCCCATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAA.....AACCC 584
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSerAlaLysGlnIleTyrAsnPr 63
585 TGATTATTTTTCAGAGGAAGCGAAT 609
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
63 oAlaPhePheCysaspGluValAsn 71

seq_name: /cgn2_5/ptodata/2/iaa/68_COMB.pep.US-09-334-601-10

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 10, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 329
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-10

alignment_scores:
Quality: 140.50 Length: 268
Ratio: 1.201 Gaps: 11
Percent Similarity: 43.657 Percent Identity: 22.761

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-10
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-10 from: 1 to: 329
193 GTGATTCCTGTGACCTTCATAGACGCTTCCTTTCTCTGCTGTT..... 237
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
5 LeuValAlaIlePheLeuSerIlePheLeuTyrTyrValLeuTyrCy 21
238 .....GTGCGTC 244
21 sileLeuTyrPlyThrAsnGlyTyrTrpPheProAlaGluMetArgT 38
245 TTGTAATAGTGAATTCCTCCATGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCT 294
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
38 hrArgAsnAsnValAsn.....AsnCysPheLysLysPro 49
294 .....
50 AlaPheAlaAsnLeuLeuArgPheProGlnLeuTyrProPheLeuCysAr 66

```

```

295 .....GGTACAAAGTGATACCAT 313
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
66 gAlaAspPheIleLysValAlaAlaMetSerGlyThrAsnAsnPheProL 83
314 TCTCTACATACATACAGCGGCCCTTCGAACTCAGTCATGATACATAAAT 363
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
83 euProTyrGlyTle...LysThrPheGluThrTyrPheSerSerAlaLeu 98
364 GTGACAGACAAA.....GAGCCCTTTCACACTGGACTG 395
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
99 SerLysLeuGlnSerCysAspLeuPheAspGluPheAspArgValProCy 115
396 TCACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAAG 445
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
115 slsYargCysValValValGlyAsnGlyGlyValLeuLysAsnLysThrL 132
446 TGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGCTGGGAATGAACAATGCG 495
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
132 euGlyAlaThrIleAspSerTyrAspValIleIleArgMetAsnAsnGly 148
496 CCCACCAAAAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGT 545
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
149 ProValLeuGlyHisGluGluGluValGlyThrArgThrThrPheArg.. 164
546 TGTGTCCCATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAAAACCTGATTATTTT 595
||| |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
165 .....LeuPheTyrProGluSerValP 172
596 TCAAGGAAGCGAAT.....ACTACTATTGTGTATT 627
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
172 heSerAspSerSerHisTyrAspProAsnThrThrAlaValLeuValVal 188
628 TGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGCAATCGCTTTACAA 677
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
189 PheLysPro.....GlnAspLeuArgTyrPheValGluI 200
678 CATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGTT.....
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
200 eLeuLeuGlyLysLysIleAsnThrGlnGlyPheThrPlyThrProAlaL 217
700 .....ATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATA.....TACGTG 726
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
217 euLysLeuIleTyrLysGlnTyrGlnIleArgIleLeuAspProTyrIle 233
727 ACCACAGAGAAG.....CGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGAGTGTGTTTAAAGAA 770
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
234 ThrSerGluAlaAlaPheGlnMetLeuArgPheProArgValPheProLy 250
771 GGAA 774
|||:
250 sasp 251

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/68_COMB.pep.US-09-334-601-22

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 22, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 22
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-334-601-22

```

```
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,777
; FILING DATE: May 26, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP93/03194
; FILING DATE: 15 NOV 93
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EPO 92810924.8
; FILING DATE: 27 NOV 92
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferraro, Gregory D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-19361/A/BE
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (908) 277-3318
; TELEFAX: (908) 277-4306
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 767 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-446-777-8

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 142.00      Length: 120
  Ratio: 2.000        Gaps: 5
  Percent Similarity: 59.167      Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-777-8  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-777-8 from: 1 to: 767

403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGCCAGAGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
545 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 561
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCGCATTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
561 gGluileAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThrA 578
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAACTGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTGCGAGTTGTGTCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
578 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 594
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
553 CATACACGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
595 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 607
603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTGTATTGGGACCT..... 636
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
607 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyrH 624
637 .....TTCCGCCAATATCAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGC 666
624 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 637
667 ATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAGACAGATTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
638 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 653
717 AATATACGTG 726
|||||:|||||:
653 oPheTyrIle 656

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-20
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 21, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu. Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-21

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 141.50      Length: 75
  Ratio: 3.011        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 62.667      Percent Identity: 42.667
```

```
; Sequence 20, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu. Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Murinae gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-20

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 141.50      Length: 75
  Ratio: 3.011        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 62.667      Percent Identity: 42.667

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-09-334-601-20  ..
Align seg 1/1 to: US-09-334-601-20 from: 1 to: 90

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGTCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGCCAGAA 443
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGl 17
444 GGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGTCATTTGGAGATGAACAATG 493
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
17 yTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnPheIleMetArgMetAsnGlnA 34
494 CCCCACCAAAAGTTNTGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCATGACCATGATTGCA 543
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
34 laProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer.....Arg 46
544 GTTGTGTCCCATACCGCTTCCTCTTTTGTCTAAAA.....AACCC 584
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSerAlaLysGlnIleTyrAsnPr 63
585 TCATTATTTTTCAGGAGCAAT 609
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
63 oAlaPhePheCysAspGluValAsn 71

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B_COMB.pep:US-09-334-601-21
seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 21, Application US/09334601
; Patent No. 6280989
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri
; APPLICANT: Yu. Robert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALLYLTRANSFERASES
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 90
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Rattus gen. sp.
US-09-334-601-21

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 141.50      Length: 75
  Ratio: 3.011        Gaps: 2
  Percent Similarity: 62.667      Percent Identity: 42.667
```

```

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-777-4 from: 1 to: 406
403 TGTGCGCATAGTCTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
184 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
200 gGluLeuAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 217
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
217 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrLysLeuMetAsn 233
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
553 CATACAGCGTTCCTCTTGTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGGGACCT..... 636
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
246 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyLeuLeuValTrpAspProSerValTyrH 263
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGC 666
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
263 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 276
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
667 ATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACAGTGTGATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
277 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 292
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
717 AATATACGTG 726
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
292 oPheTyrIle 295
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:US-08-446-777-6

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 6, Application US/08446777
; Patent No. 5641668
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berger, Eric G.
; APPLICANT: Watzele, Manfred
; APPLICANT: Iwanow, Svetoslav X.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins having glycosyltransferase
; TITLE OF INVENTION: activity
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 520 White Plains Road
; CITY: Tarrytown
; STATE: NY
; ZIP: 10591-9005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25 (EPO)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446.777
; FILING DATE: May 26, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP93/03194
; FILING DATE: 15 NOV 93
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EPO 92810924.8
; FILING DATE: 27 NOV 92
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Ferraro, Gregory D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-19361/N/BE
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (908) 277-3318

```

```

; TELEFAX: (908) 277-4306
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 767 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-446-777-6

alignment_scores:
Quality: 142.00 Length: 120
Ratio: 2.000 Gaps: 5
Percent Similarity: 59.167 Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x US-08-446-777-6 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: US-08-446-777-6 from: 1 to: 767
403 TGTGCGCATAGTCTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
545 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerGlnLeuGlyAr 561
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
561 gGluLeuAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 578
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
578 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrLysLeuMetAsn 594
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
553 CATACAGCGTTCCTCTTGTGCTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
595 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 607
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTTGTTATTGGGACCT..... 636
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
607 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyLeuLeuValTrpAspProSerValTyrH 624
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGGCAATGGC 666
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
624 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 637
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
667 ATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACAGTGTGATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
638 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 653
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
717 AATATACGTG 726
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
653 oPheTyrIle 656
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

seq_name: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep:US-08-446-777-8

seq_documentation_block:
; Sequence 8, Application US/08446777
; Patent No. 5641668
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berger, Eric G.
; APPLICANT: Watzele, Manfred
; APPLICANT: Iwanow, Svetoslav X.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins having glycosyltransferase
; TITLE OF INVENTION: activity
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 520 White Plains Road
; CITY: Tarrytown
; STATE: NY
; ZIP: 10591-9005
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

```









```

/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="MCC:14252 IMAGE:4128833"
/tissue_type="Brain, neuroblastoma"
/clone_lib="NHL_MCC_19"
/lab_host="DH10B-R"
/note="Vector: pORF7"
129..1130
CDS
/codon_start=1
/product="Similar to sialyltransferase 7
(alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl
2,3-beta-galactosyl-1,3)-N-acetyl galactosaminide
alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase) F"
/protein_id="AA07802.1"
/db_xref="GI:14043663"
/translation="MACSRPSPQCEPTSLPPGPPAGRRHPLSRRRREMSNKEQSA
VFVILFALITILYSSNSANEVHYSLRGRSRPVNLKWSITDGVPLIGNKTLPL
SRHOCVIVSSSHLIGTKLGEIERAECTRMNDATTGYSDVGNKTYRVVAHSS
VFRVLRRPOEFVFRTPETVFIWPPSKMOKPOGSLRVIORAGLVPFNPMEAYAVSPG
RMQFDLFRGTGDKREKSHSLSTGWFTWVIAVELCDHVHVYGMVPPNVCSPRL
QRMPHYVEPKGPDRCVYIQNEHSRKGKGNHHRFITEKRVFSSMAQLIGITFSPSWI"
BASE COUNT 473 a 721 c 725 g 506 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.4%; Score 82.6; DB 9; Length 2425;
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 6.8e-12;
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcagggtcagatggtggccagagaaggtgggaaat 453
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 441 TGCCACCAGAGTGTGATTGTGACGAGTCCAGCCACCTGCTGGGGACCAAGCTGGGCCCT 500
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 454 gagatagatcgatcctcctcattggagaaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaaggttatgaa 513
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 501 GAGATCGAGCGGGTGAGTGATCAATCCGCATGAATGATGACCCACCTGGTACTCA 560
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 514 gaagatcgccgcgcatgaccatgattcaggttggtgccatcacagctcctcttttg 573
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 561 GCTGATGTGGGACACAGACACCTACCGCGTCTGCGCCCATTCACAGTGTGTCCGCGTG 620
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 574 ctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaaggagaagcgaatactactatttggatttgggga 633
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 621 CTGAGGAGGCCCCAGGAGTTGTCAACCGGACCCCTGAACCCGTGTCACTCTTCGGGGG 680
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 634 cctttccgcaatatgaggaagaatggcaatggcatcgittacacatgtttgaaaaagaca 693
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 681 CCCCAGAGCAAGATGACAGA--AGCCCCAGGGCAGCCTCGTGTGTGATCCAGCGAGCG 737
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 694 gttggtatctatccgaatgccaaataatcgtgaccacacagagaagcgcatgagttactgt 753
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 738 GGCCTGGTGTCCCAACATGGAAGCATATGCCGTCTCTCCCGCGGCATGCGGCAATT 797
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 754 gatggagtgtttaagaaagaaactgggaagacaggggga 794
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 798 GACGACCTCTCCGGGTGAGACGGGCAAGACAGGAGAGAA 838
Db ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 17:13:22  
Job time: 6908 sec









Roy, A., Santos, R., Severy, P., Spencer, B., Stange-Thomann, N., Stojanovic, N., Subramanian, A., Talamas, J., Tesfaye, S., Theodore, J., Tirrell, A., Vassiliev, H., Viel, R., Vo, A., Wu, X., Wyman, D., Ye, W. J., Zimmer, A. and Zody, M.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (16-JAN-2000) Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, 320 Charles Street, Cambridge, MA 02141, USA  
 On May 26, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:13959238.  
 All repeats were identified using RepeatMasker:  
 Smit, A.F.A. & Green, P. (1996-1997)  
 http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RepeatMasker.html

----- Genome Center  
 Center: Whitehead Institute/ MIT Center for Genome Research

Center code: WBIR

Web site: <http://www.seq.wi.mit.edu>

Contact: [sequence\\_submissions@genome.wi.mit.edu](mailto:sequence_submissions@genome.wi.mit.edu)

----- Project Information

Center project name: L5136

Center clone name: 17\_P.12

----- Summary Statistics

Sequencing vector: M13; M77815; 3% of reads

Sequencing vector: Plasmid; n/a; 67% of reads

Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads

Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.960731

Consensus quality: 203129 bases at least Q40

Consensus quality: 203356 bases at least Q30

Consensus quality: 203482 bases at least Q20

Insert size: 183000; agarose-fp

Insert size: 203712; sum-of-contigs

Quality coverage: 13.9 in Q20 bases; agarose-fp

Quality coverage: 12.5 in Q20.

\* NOTE: This is a "working draft" sequence. It currently consists of 8 contigs. The true order of the pieces is not known and their order in this sequence record is arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown. \* This record will be updated with the finished sequence. \* As soon as it is available and the accession number will be preserved.

\* 1 32797: contig of 32797 bp in length  
 \* 32798 32897: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 32898 35312: contig of 2415 bp in length  
 \* 35313 35412: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 35413 45618: contig of 10206 bp in length  
 \* 45619 45718: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 45719 56122: contig of 10404 bp in length  
 \* 56123 56222: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 56223 73927: contig of 17705 bp in length  
 \* 73928 74027: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 74028 104383: contig of 30356 bp in length  
 \* 104384 104483: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 104484 142987: contig of 38504 bp in length  
 \* 142988 143087: gap of 100 bp  
 \* 143088 204412: contig of 61325 bp in length.

## FEATURES

source

1. .204412  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="RP23-17P12"  
 /clone\_lib="RPC1-23 Female Mouse BAC"  
 1. .32797  
 /note="assembly\_fragment"  
 clone\_end:SP6  
 vector\_side:left  
 32898. .35312  
 /note="assembly\_fragment"  
 35413. .45618  
 /note="assembly\_fragment"  
 45719. .56122  
 /note="assembly\_fragment"  
 56223. .73927  
 /note="assembly\_fragment"  
 74028. .104383

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

/note="assembly\_fragment"

misc\_feature

/note="assembly\_fragment"

misc\_feature

/note="assembly\_fragment"

clone\_end:T7

vector\_side:right

BASE COUNT 50853 a 53694 c 51727 g 47438 t 700 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 6.7%; Score 86.6; DB 2; Length 204412;

Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Pred. No. 9.5e-13;

Matches 206; Conservative 0; Mismatches 199; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 394 tgtgaacctgtgtccatagtgcaactcaggtcagatggttgccagagaagtggaat 453

Db 195543 TGGCACAGCTGTGCGGTGGTGTCCAGCTTGGCCAGATGTGGCTTCAGGCGCTGGGTGCC 195484

QY 454 gagatagatcgatccctcctgcatgttgagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaagtattgaa 513

Db 195483 CAGATCGATGGCCAGAGTGGTGTACGATGACCCAGCCACCCGTGGCTTTGAG 195424

QY 514 gaagatgtcgccgcgcattgaccatgattcagttgtgtcccataccagcgttctctcttgg 573

Db 195423 GAGGAGCTGGCGCAGCGCAGCACTCTGCGGTGATCTCTCACACAAGTGTGCCATTGCTT 195364

QY 574 ctaaaaaacctcgtattatttttcaaggaggaataactactatttatttatttggga 633

Db 195363 CTGCGCAACTACTCTACACTATTTCACGATGCCCCGAGACACGCTCTACGTGGTGTGGGGC 195304

QY 634 ccttcgcgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatgtgttacaacatgtttgaaagaca 693

Db 195303 CAGGCGAGGCACATGACAGGCTGTGGCGCGCCGACCTACCGAAGTGTGTCAGCTC 195244

QY 694 gtggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatagtgacacagagagcgaagcagtgactact 753

Db 195243 ACCAGAAATGATCCAGGCTGCAAGTGTACACCTTCACCTGACGCGATGATGCGCTACTGT 195184

QY 754 gtgagggtttttaagaaagaaactgggaaggacagggggcatgca 798

Db 195183 GACCAGATCTTCCAAGATGACAGAGCAAGAACCGGTGAGCTGGA 195139

## RESULT 40

MMU19055

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source

1. .431

/organism="Mus musculus"

Submitted (02-JUN-1999) S. Tsuji, Laboratory for Molecular

Glycobiology, Frontier Research Program, Inst. Phys. and Chemical

Research RIKEN, Wako, Saitama, 351-0198, JAPAN

Location/Qualifiers

1. .431

/organism="Mus musculus"

Source

1. .431

/organism="Mus musculus"

Source

1. .431





KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 2048)  
TITLE Strausberg, R.  
JOURNAL Direct Submission  
Submitted (11-DEC-2000) National Institutes of Health, Mammalian  
Gene Collection (MGC), Cancer Genomics Office, National Cancer  
Institute, 31 Center Drive, Room 11A03, Bethesda, MD 20892-2590,  
USA  
REMARK NIH-MGC Project URL: http://mgc.nci.nih.gov  
COMMENT Contact: MGC help desk  
Email: cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: ATCC  
cDNA Library Preparation: Rubin Laboratory  
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
BC Cancer Agency, Vancouver, BC, Canada  
Info@bcgsc.bc.ca  
Steven Jones, Jennifer Asano, Ian Bosdet, Yaron Butterfield,  
Susanna Chan, Readman Chiu, Chris Fjell, Erin Garland, Ran Guin,  
Leticia Hsiao, Martin Krzywinski, Reta Kutsche, Oliver Lee, Soo  
Sen Lee, Victor Ling, Carrie Mathewson, Candice McLeavy, Steven  
Ness, Pawan Pandoh, Anna-Liisa Prabhu, Parvaneh Saeedi, Jacqueline  
Schein, Duane Smalish, Michael Smith, Lorraine Spence, Jeff Stott,  
Michael Thorne, Miranada Tsai, Natasja van den Bosch, Jill Vardy,  
George Yang, Scott Zuyderduyn, Marco Marra.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found  
through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: http://image.llnl.gov  
Series: IRAL Plate: 6 Row: c Column: 10  
This clone was selected for full length sequencing because it  
passed the following selection criteria: Hexamer frequency Orf  
analysis.

FEATURES  
source  
1..2048  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="MGC:3184 IMAGE:3356535"  
/tissue\_type="Eye, retinoblastoma"  
/clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_16"  
/lab\_host="DH10B-R"  
/note="Vector: pOTB7"  
176..1186  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="Similar to sialyltransferase 7  
(alpha-N-acetylnuraminyl  
2,3-betagalactosyl-1,3)-N-acetyl galactosaminide  
alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase) E"  
/protein\_id="AAH01201.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:12654719"  
/translation="MKTLMRHGLNCLALTMTCTSLIYVSSIGGKEKPPPOOQOQQO  
QQOQASATGSGQPAESSTQRPVAGPRDLGYLGVDHKKPKMKICRDALVTSS  
GHLLHRQSGIDQTECVIRMDAPTRGVDGNRTSLRVTAHSSIQRLNRHDL  
NVSGQTVFIWGPSSVMYRDGQVYNNLHLLSVLPRLKAFMTRHMLQDELFPKQ  
ETGKDRKISNTLWGTMTIALELCDRINYGVPDPFCDPDNHPSPVYHYFFPG  
PDECTMYLSHERGKSGSHRFITEKRVFNWARTFNHFPFQPDWKPESLATNHPENK  
VF"  
BASE COUNT 563 a 525 c 481 g 479 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.8%; Score 88.4; DB 9; Length 2048;  
Best Local Similarity 49.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-13;  
Matches 224; Conservative 0; Mismatches 226; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 340 cgaactcactatgataataatgtgaagacacagagccttgcaactggaactgtgac 399  
Db 398 CGGCCTGGACGATACCTCGGAGTGGCGGACACAGCCCTGAAATGCATCGACG 457  
QY 400 ctttgtccatagtgtcaaaactcagggtcagatggttggcgcagaaggtggaataagata 459

Db 458 GACTGTGCCCTGGTGACCAAGCTCAGGGCATCTGCTGCACAGTCCGCAAGGTCCTCAGATT 517  
QY 460 gatcgtatcctctgcatatttgaggagaatgccaatgccccaccacaaaggttatgaagaagat 519  
Db 518 GACCACAGAGAGTGTGTATCCGCATGAATGACGCCGCCACACACGGCGGTATGGGGGTGAC 577  
QY 520 gtccgcccgcataagaccatgattcgagttgtgtcccataccagcgcttcctcttttgctaaaa 579  
Db 578 GTGGGCAATFCGACCAAGCCGTGAGGTCTATCGGCATTCAGCATCCAGAGGATCCTCCGC 637  
QY 580 aacctgtatttttttcaagaagcgaataactactattttgttattttgggggacatttc 639  
Db 638 AACCGCCATGACCTGCTCAACGTGAGCCAGGCGACCGGTTCATCTTCTGGGGCCCCAGC 697  
QY 640 cgcataatgaggaagatggaatggcgtgtttacacatgttgaaaaagacagtgtgt 699  
Db 698 AGCTACATCGCGGGAGCGGCAAGGGCCAGGTCTACAACCTGCATCTCCTGTGAGCCAG 757  
QY 700 atctatccgaatgccccaaatatacgtgaccacagagagcgcagatgatttactgtgatga 759  
Db 758 GTGCTGCCCGCGCTGAAGGCCCTTCATGATTACTCGCCACAAGATGCTGCAGTTTCATCAG 817  
QY 760 gtttttaagaagaactgggaatgggaagacagg 789  
Db 818 CTCTTCAAGCAGGAGACTGGCAAGACAGG 847  
RESULT 37  
LOCUS AR166331 2056 bp DNA linear PAT 17-OCT-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from patent US 6280989.  
ACCESSION AR166331  
VERSION AR166331.1 GI:16241598  
KEYWORDS .  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2056)  
AUTHORS Kapitonov,D. and Yu.R.K.  
TITLE Sialyltransferases  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6280989-A 12 28-AUG-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source  
1..2056  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 567 a 527 c 481 g 481 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.8%; Score 88.4; DB 6; Length 2056;  
Best Local Similarity 49.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-13;  
Matches 224; Conservative 0; Mismatches 226; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 340 cgaactcactatgataataatgtgaagacacagagccttgcaactggaactgtgac 399  
Db 403 CGGCCTGGACGATACCTCGGAGTGGCGGACCAAGCCCTGAAATGCATCGACG 462  
QY 400 ctttgtccatagtgtcaaaactcagggtcagatggttggcgcagaaggtggaataagata 459  
Db 463 GACTGTGCCCTGGTGACCAAGCTCAGGGCATCTGCTGCACAGTCCGCAAGGTCCTCAGATT 522  
QY 460 gatcgtatcctctgcatatttgaggagaatgccaatgccccaccacaaaggttatgaagaagat 519  
Db 523 GACCACAGAGTGTGTATCCGCATGAATGACGCCGCCACACAGCGGCTATGGGGGTGAC 582  
QY 520 gtccgcccgcataagaccatgattcgagttgtcccataccagcgcttcctcttttgctaaaa 579  
Db 583 GTGGGCAATFCGACCAAGCCGTGAGGTCTATCGGCATTCAGCATCCAGAGGATCCTCCGC 642  
QY 580 aacctgtatttttttcaagaagcgaataactactattttgttattttgggggacatttc 639  
Db 643 AACCGCCATGACCTGCTCAACGTGAGCCAGGCGACCGGTTCATCTTCTGGGGCCCCAGC 702

/translation="MEHVTCWRLKLLSWPFLIMTWICLSLVSLSIWDLPAPLPLPS  
TGDSIOTAKSRDSKAPRLILITLILFSAVCFVLCWALPLCLATCLDRHLPA  
APRTVPGPHFSGSVPPDGKPLIRELCHSCAVVSSGQMLGSLGAQIDGACVLR  
MNOAPTGFEDVGORTLRIHSHTSVPLLRNYSYFQHARDTLXYVWGGRMDRV  
LGRTYRTLLQTLRMYPGLQVYTFTERMAICQIFQDETGNRRQSGSLSTGWFTM  
IPALELCEIIVVYGMVSDSYCSKSPRSVPYHFEKRLDECQMYRLHEQAPRSARE  
ITERKAVFSRWAKKRPIVFAHPSWRAK"  
229. .1137  
/gene="St6galnac IV"  
/ec-number="2.4.99.7"  
/note="short form"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="Sia-alpha-2-3-Gal-beta-1-3-GalNac  
galNac-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase"  
/protein\_id="CAB43515.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:4902854"  
/translation="MKAPGRLLLLTLGLFSAVCFVLCWALPLCLATCLDRHLPA  
APRTVPGPHFSGSVPPDGKPLIRELCHSCAVVSSGQMLGSLGAQIDGACVLR  
MNOAPTGFEDVGORTLRIHSHTSVPLLRNYSYFQHARDTLXYVWGGRMDRV  
LGRTYRTLLQTLRMYPGLQVYTFTERMAICQIFQDETGNRRQSGSLSTGWFTM  
IPALELCEIIVVYGMVSDSYCSKSPRSVPYHFEKRLDECQMYRLHEQAPRSARE  
ITERKAVFSRWAKKRPIVFAHPSWRAK"

CDS

BASE COUNT 340 a 495 c 433 g 385 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.0%; Score 90.2; DB 10; Length 1653;  
Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Pred. No. 4.8e-14;  
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 198; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcaggtcagatggttgccagaagtggtggaat 453  
Db 445 TGCCACAGCTGTGCGGTGTGCTCAACCTGCGCAGATGCTGGTTCAGGCTGGGTGCC 504  
QY 454 gagatagatcgatctctctcattggagaatgaacaatgcccccaaaaggttatgaa 513  
Db 505 CAGATCGATGCGCAGAGTGGTGTACGATGACACGACCCACCGTGGCTTTGAG 564  
QY 514 gaagatgctggcgcgatgacatgattgattggttgcctaccacagcttccttttg 573  
Db 565 GAGGACGTGGGCGACGACGACTGCGCGTGATCTCTCACAAAGTGTCCATGCTT 624  
QY 574 ctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaatactactatttggattatgggga 633  
Db 625 CTGCCCACTACTACATAITTCAGCATGCCGACGACACGCTACGCTGGTGGGGC 684  
QY 634 cctttccgaataagggaagatggcaatggcctcgtttcaacaatggttgaanaagaca 693  
Db 685 CAGGCGGACGACATGACAGGCTGTGGCGGCCGACCTACCGAACCTTGTGACGCTC 744  
QY 694 gttggttatctccgaatgccaaatatactgtgaccacagagagcgcgatgatttgt 753  
Db 745 ACCAGAAATGTATCCAGGCGCTGCAAGTGTACACCTTCTACTGAACGATGATGCTACTGT 804  
QY 754 gatgaggttttaagaagaaactgggaagacaggggggcatgcaag 800  
Db 805 GACCAGATCTTCAAGATGAGACAGGCAAGAACCCGAGACAAATCAGG 851

RESULT 35  
LOCUS MMU7310 3635 bp mRNA linear ROD 25-MAY-1999  
DEFINITION Mus musculus mRNA for putative sialyltransferase.  
ACCESSION AJ007310  
VERSION AJ007310.1 GI:3250886  
KEYWORDS putative; sialyltransferase.  
SOURCE house mouse  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 3635)  
REFERENCE Lee Y.C., Kaufmann M., Kitazume-Kawaguchi S., Kono M.,  
Takashima S., Kurosawa N., Liu H., Fitcher H. and Tsuji S.

TITLE Molecular cloning and functional expression of two members of mouse  
Neuclpha2,3galbeta1,3galnac Galnacalpha2,6-sialyltransferase  
family, St6galnac III and IV  
JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 274 (17), 11958-11967 (1999)  
MEDLINE 9223532  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 3635)  
AUTHORS Kaufmann M.  
DIRECT SUBMISSION  
TITLE Submitted (18-JUN-1998) Kaufmann M., Dep. of Immunology, Inst.  
JOURNAL Medical Microbiology and Hygiene, Hermann-Herder-Str. 11, Freiburg,  
79104, GERMANY

FEATURES

source  
1. .3635  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
235. .1143  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="putative sialyltransferase"  
/protein\_id="CAA07446.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:3250887"  
/db\_xref="SPTREMBL:O88725"  
/translation="MKAPGRLLLLTLGLFSAVCFVLCWALPLCLATCLDRHLPA  
APRTVPGPHFSGSVPPDGKPLIRELCHSCAVVSSGQMLGSLGAQIDGACVLR  
MNOAPTGFEDVGORTLRIHSHTSVPLLRNYSYFQHARDTLXYVWGGRMDRV  
LGRTYRTLLQTLRMYPGLQVYTFTERMAICQIFQDETGNRRQSGSLSTGWFTM  
IPALELCEIIVVYGMVSDSYCSKSPRSVPYHFEKRLDECQMYRLHEQAPRSARE  
ITERKAVFSRWAKKRPIVFAHPSWRAK"

BASE COUNT 756 a 1029 c 988 g 862 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.8%; Score 88.6; DB 10; Length 3635;  
Best Local Similarity 51.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-13;  
Matches 208; Conservative 0; Mismatches 199; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcaggtcagatggttgccagaagtggtggaat 453  
Db 451 TGCCACAGCTGTGCGGTGTGCTCAACCTGCGCAGATGCTGGTTCAGGCTGGGTGCC 510  
QY 454 gagatagatcgatctctcattggagaatgaacaatgcccccaaaaggttatgaa 513  
Db 511 CAGATCGATGCGCAGAGTGGTGTACGATGACACGACCCACCGTGGCTTTGAG 570  
QY 514 gaagatgctggcgcgatgacatgattgattggttgcctaccacagcttccttttg 573  
Db 571 GAGGACGTGGGCGACGACGACTTCCGCGTGATCTCTCACAAAGTGTGCTACTGTCT 630  
QY 574 ctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaatactactatttggatttgggga 633  
Db 631 CTGCGCAACTACTACACACTATTTCCAGCATGCGCCGACACGCTCTACTGTGTGGGC 690  
QY 634 cctttccgaataagggaagatggcaatggcctggttacaacatggttgaanaagaca 693  
Db 691 CAGGCGGACGACATGACAGGCTGTGGCGGCCGACCTACCGAACCTTGTGACGCTC 750  
QY 694 gttggttatctccgaatgccaaatatactgtgaccacagagagcgcgatgatttgt 753  
Db 751 ACCAGAAATGTATCCAGGCGCTGCAAGTGTACACCTTCTACTGAACGATGATGCTACTGT 810  
QY 754 gatgaggttttgaagaagaaactgggaagacaggggggcatgcaag 800  
Db 811 GACCAGATCTTCAAGATGAGACAGGCAAGAACCCGAGACAAATCAGG 857

RESULT 36  
LOCUS BC001201 2048 bp mRNA linear PRI 12-JUL-2001  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens, Similar to sialyltransferase 7  
((alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl 2,3-beta-galactosyl-1,3)-N-acetyl  
galactosaminide alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase) E, clone MGC:3184  
IMAGE:3356535, mRNA, complete cds.  
ACCESSION BC001201  
VERSION BC001201.1 GI:12654718

RESULT 33	MMY15779	1641 bp	mRNA	linear	ROD 25-MAY-1999
LOCUS	MMY15780	1653 bp	mRNA	linear	ROD 26-MAY-1999
DEFINITION	Mus musculus mRNA for Sia-alpha-2-3-Gal-beta-1-3-GalNAC				
ACCESSION	GalNac-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase, isoform 1.				
VERSION	Y15779.1 GI:4894176				
KEYWORDS	long form; short form; sialyltransferase; ST6GalNAC IV gene.				
SOURCE	house mouse.				
ORGANISM	Mus musculus				
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
AUTHORS	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.				
TITLE	Lee,Y.C., Kaufmann,M., Kitazume-Kawaguchi,S., Kono,M.,				
JOURNAL	Takashima,S., Kurosawa,N., Liu,H., Pircher,H. and Tsuji,S.				
MEDLINE	Molecular cloning and functional expression of two members of mouse				
REFERENCE	NeuAcalpha2,3Galbeta1,3GalNAC GalNacalpha2,6-sialyltransferase				
AUTHORS	family, ST6GalNAC III and IV				
TITLE	J. Biol. Chem. 274 (17), 11958-11967 (1999)				
JOURNAL	99223522				
MEDLINE	2 (bases 1 to 1641)				
REFERENCE	Submitted (04-DEC-1997) S. Tsuji, The Institute of Physical &				
AUTHORS	Tsuji,S.				
TITLE	Chemical, Research (RIKEN), Molecular Glycobiology, Frontier				
JOURNAL	Research Location/Qualifiers				
FEATURES	1. .1641				
source	/organism="Mus musculus"				
gene	/strain="ICR"				
CDS	/db_xref="taxon:10090"				
	/tissue_type="brain"				
	73. .1125				
	/gene="ST6GalNAC IV"				
	73. .1125				
	/gene="ST6GalNAC IV"				
	/EC_number="2.4.99.7"				
	/note="isoform 1, long form"				
	/codon_start=1				
	/product="Sia-alpha-2-3-Gal-beta-1-3-GalNAC				
	GalNac-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase"				
	/protein_id="CAB43507.1"				
	/db_xref="GI:4894177"				
	/translation="MSEQRILSPQRTPIRSFVLSISWQLPAPLIPSTGDSLSQRAK				
	SRDSKAPGRLLLTLCILTFSAVCVFLCQACPLCLATCLDRHLPAAPRSTVPGPL				
	HESGYSVPDGPGLRELCHSCAVNSGOMLGSGLGAQIDGAECVLRMMQAPTVGFE				
	EDVGRTTLRTISHTSVPLLRNYSHVFOHARDTLVVMQGRHMDRVLGCRTRYTL				
	QLPMYPLGVLTFTFRMAYCQIFQDEGKRRSGSLSTGWMTIPALCLCREI				
	VYVGMVSDSYCSKSPRSPVHYFEKGRDLDECOMYRLHEQAPSAHRFITEKAVFSRW				
	AKRRPIVFAHPSWRK"				
	217. .1125				
	/gene="ST6GalNAC IV"				
	/EC_number="2.4.99.7"				
	/note="short form"				
	/codon_start=1				
	/product="Sia-alpha-2-3-Gal-beta-1-3-GalNAC				
	GalNac-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase"				
	/protein_id="CAB43508.1"				
	/db_xref="GI:4894178"				
	/translation="MKAPGRLLLTLCILTFSAVCVFLCQACPLCLATCLDRHLPA				
	APKSTVPGPLHFGSGYSVPDGPGLRELCHSCAVNSGOMLGSGLGAQIDGAPCVLR				
	MNAQTVTGFDEGQRTLRVISHTSVPLLRNYSHVFOHARDTLVVMQGRHMDRV				
	LGRTYRTLQTLRTMYPLGVLTFTFRMAYCQIFQDEGKRRSGSLSTGWFTM				
	IPALELCEETVYVGMVSDSYCSKSPRSPVHYFEKGRDLDECOMYRLHEQAPSAHRF				
	ITEKAVFSRWAKRRPIVFAHPSWRK"				
BASE COUNT	337 a	508 c	436 g	360 t	
ORIGIN					
Query Match	7.0%	Score 90.2;	DB 10;	Length 1641;	
Best Local Similarity	51.4%;	Pred. No. 4.8e-14;			
Matches 209;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 198;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;	

in the feature table with their source databases: EM: EMBL; SW: SWISSPROT; TR: TrEMBL; WP: WormPEP; Information on the WormPEP database can be found at <http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/Celegans/wormpep> This sequence was generated from part of bacterial clone contigs of human chromosome 9, constructed by the Sanger Centre Chromosome 9 Mapping Group. Further information can be found at <http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/Chr-9> Rpl1-203J24 is from the library RPl1-11.1 constructed by the group of Pieter de Jong. For further details see <http://www.chori.org/bacpac/home.htm> VECTOR: pSPACE3.6

```

This sequence is the entire insert of clone RP11-203J24. The true
left end of clone RP11-379C10 is at 163899 in this sequence. The
true right end of clone RP11-228B15 is at 66809 in this sequence.
Location/Qualifiers
1..164201
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="9"
/clone="RP11-203J24"
/clone_lib="RPC1-11.1"
55900
/misc_feature
/note="Tandem repeat. Forced join. Gap size estimated to
be approximately 280bp by restriction digest data."
62058..62326
/misc_feature
/note="Sequence from overlapping clone RP11-228B15.
Assembly confirmed by restriction digest data."
153662..153692
/misc_feature
/note="Single clone region. Assembly confirmed by
restriction digest data."
38877 a 45458 c 44320 g 35546 t
BASE COUNT

```

Query Match	7.3%	Score 95;	DB 9;	Length 164201;
Best Local Similarity	52.4%;	Prod No 4e-15;		
Matches 209;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 190;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY 393	cigtgaacttctgcataactgaactgaactcagtcgaatggttgccacagaagaatgggaaa	452		
Db				
Db 85996	CTGCGCAGCTGTGCGTGTCTCCAGTCCGCGCAATCTCTGGCTCAGCGCTGGTGC	85937		
QY 453	tgagatagatcgtactcctcatttgaggaaatgaacaatgcgccacacaagaattatga	512		
Db				
Db 85936	TGATATCAGATGCGGAGTGGTGTCCGGATGAGACAGCGCCACCGTGGCTTTGA	85877		
QY 513	agaagatgtcgccgcatagcacatgatccagattgtgtcccatcaccagaggtctctctt	572		
Db				
Db 85876	GCGGATGTGGGCCAGCGCAGCACCCTCGTGTCTCTACACACAAAGCTGCGCGTGT	85817		
QY 573	gctaaaaaaccttgattattttttcanggaagcgaatactactatttgtgtatttgggg	632		
Db				
Db 85816	GCFTGCGCACTATTCCACACTACTTCCAGAGGCCGCGAGACACGCTCTACATGTGTGGGG	85757		
QY 633	acctttccgcaatatgaggaaagatggcaatggcatggtttacaacatgttgtaaaagac	692		
Db				
Db 85756	CCAGGCGCAGGCACATGGACCGGGTGTCTGGCGCGCGCACCTACCGCACGCTGTCGAGCT	85697		
QY 693	agttggtatctatccgaatgccaaataatcgtgaccacagagaagcgaatgagttactgt	752		
Db				
Db 85696	CACCGAGATGTACCCCGGCTGTCAGTGTACACCTTTCAGGAGCGCATGATGCCCTACTG	85637		
QY 753	tgatggagtttttaagaaggaaactgggaaggaacagggg	791		
Db 85636	CGACCAGATCTTCCAGGACGAGACGGCGCAAGAACCGGTG	85598		

RESULT	32
AF127142	
LOCUS	
DEFINITION	
	AF127142 Homo sapiens
	Neucac-alpha-2,3-Gal-beta-1,3-GalNAc-alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase
	mRNA 1165 bp linear PRI 01-OCT-1999

ACCESSION	AF1271142.1	GI:6002699	human.	Human sapiens	Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
KEYWORDS	Molecular cloning of Neucaipha2, 3Galbatal, 3GalNAC				
ORGANISM	Molecular cloning of Neucaipha2, 3Galbatal, 3GalNAC				
REFERENCE	Molecular cloning of Neucaipha2, 3Galbatal, 3GalNAC				
AUTHORS	Kim, K.-W., Kim, K.-S., Do, S.-I., Kim, C.-H. and Lee, Y.-C.				
TITLE	Molecular cloning of Neucaipha2, 3Galbatal, 3GalNAC				
JOURNAL	Molecular cloning of Neucaipha2, 3Galbatal, 3GalNAC				
AUTHORS	Kim, K.-W., Kim, K.-S., Kim, C.-H. and Lee, Y.-C.				
JOURNAL	Submitted (10-FEB-1999) Biotechnology, Dong-A University, 840, Hadan-dong, Saha-Gu, Pusan 604-714, South Korea				
FEATURES	<p>Location/Qualifiers</p> <p>1..1165</p> <p>/organism="Homo sapiens"</p> <p>/db_xref="taxon:9606"</p> <p>/tissue_type="liver"</p> <p>/dev_stage="fetus"</p> <p>50...958</p> <p>/note="SF6galNAC IV"</p> <p>/product_start=1</p> <p>/product="Neuac-alpha-2, 3-Gal-beta-1, 3-GalNac-alpha-2, 6-sialyltransferase alpha2, 6-sialyltransferase"</p> <p>/protein_id="AA00102.1"</p> <p>/db_xref="gi:6002700"</p> <p>/translation="MKAPGRRLVLIILCSVFSNAVILICNAGLPLCLATCLDHHPTFGRPTVGFPLHFGSTSVDPKGLVREPCRCNAVSSQKMLGSLGAEIDSAECVFRMNQATVGFADVGQRALVRSHTSVPLLRNYSIKOKADILYIMVWGGRIMRDMGLGRTYTLQLQITRMVGLQYVITFERMAYCDQIFQDETGNRRQSGSEFUSTGWFTHILALGCEIIVYGVNVDSTCRKSPVPIYFERGRUDECOMVLAHQAPRSHAHFITERKAVTSRWAKRPIVFAHPSPWRT"</p>				
BASE COUNT	207	391	339	5	228
ORIGIN	<p>Query Match 7.2%; Score 93.2; DB 9; Length 1165;</p> <p>Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e-15;</p> <p>Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 193; Indels 0; Gaps 0;</p>				
Qy	393	ctgtgaccttggccatgtagtgcataactcaggtcagatggttggccagaaggtgggaaa	452		
Db	265	CTGCCGAGCTGTGCGGTGTCTCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGTGGCTCAGCCGTGGGTGC	324		
Qy	453	tgagatagatgatctctctgcatgttggaagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggttatga	512		
Db	325	TGAGATGACAGTGGCGAGTGGGTGTCCGGATGAGACAGCGCCACCGGTGGCTTGA	384		
Qy	513	agaagatgtgcccgcgatgacctgattctgagttgtgtcccataccaggttctctttt	572		
Db	385	GGCGGATGTGGGCGACGCGCAAGCCCTCGGTGTCTCTCACACAAAGCGTGGCGTGT	444		
Qy	573	gctaaaaaaccttgatttttttcaagaaagcagaatactactattgttatttgggg	632		
Db	445	GCTGCGCAATATTCACACTACTTCCAGAAGCGCCGAGACACGCTCTACATGTGTGGG	504		
Qy	633	acctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatggtttacaacaatgttgaaaagac	692		
Db	505	CCAGGCGAGCGACATGACACCGGGTGTCTGGGGGGCGGACCTACCGCAGCTGTGAGCT	564		
Qy	693	agttggttatctatccgaatgcccaatactgtagccacagagaagcgcatgagttactg	752		
Db	565	CACCAGATGTACCCCGGCTCGCAGGTGTAGACCTTACGGGAGCGCATGATGCCTACTG	624		
Qy	753	tgatggagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacagggggca	794		
Db	625	CGACGAGATCTCCAGGACGACGCGGCAAGAACCGGAGCA	666		







REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 1276)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</
-----------	---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----



LOCUS AX040084 1416 bp DNA linear PAT 18-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from Patent WO0063351.  
ACCESSION AX040084  
VERSION AX040084.1 GI:11230046  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1416)  
AUTHORS Lal, P., Yue, H., Tang, Y. T., Hillman, J. L., Baughn, M. R. and Yang, J.  
TITLE Carbohydrate-modifying enzymes  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0063351-A 7 26-OCT-2000;  
Incyte Genomics, Inc. (US)  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..1416  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
1398  
/note="a or g or c or t, unknown, or other  
Incyte ID No: 983984CB1"  
BASE COUNT 246 a 489 c 416 g 264 t 1 others  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.6%; Score 98; DB 6; Length 1416;  
Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. No. 3e-16;  
Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 393 ctgtgacctttgtgcatagtgcaaaactcaggtcagatggtgcccagaagtgga 452  
Db 499 CTGCCGACGCTGCGCGGTGTCCAGCTCCGCCCAATGTGGCTCAGSCCTGGTGC 558  
QY 453 taagataatcgatcctcctcatttgagatgaatacaatcccccaaaagattga 512  
Db 559 TGAGATCGACAGTGGCGAGTGGGTTCGCGATGAACGAGCGGCCCGGTGGA 618  
QY 513 aagaatgtcgccgcacatgaccatgattcgagttgtgccatccacagctctcttt 572  
Db 619 GCGGATGTGGCGCCAGCGCAGCACCTCGGTGTCTCACACACAGCGTGGCTGCT 678  
QY 573 gctaaaaaccctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactattgttatttggg 632  
Db 679 GCTGGCAACTATTTCACACTACTTCCAGAGCCGCGACACAGCTTACATGGTGGG 738  
QY 633 accttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacaacatgttgaaaagac 692  
Db 739 CCAGGCGAGGCATGGACCGGGTCTCGCGCGCGCCACCTACCGCCCTGCTGCACT 798  
QY 693 agttggtatctatcgaatgcccaataatagtgaccacagagaagcagattactg 752  
Db 799 CACCAAGATGTACCCCGGCTGCGAGGTGTACACCTTACGAGGCGCATGTGGCTACTG 858  
QY 753 tgatggagtttttaagaaggaaactgggaagacaggggca 794  
Db 859 CGACCAGATCTTCCAGGACGAGCGGGCAAGAACCGGAGGCA 900  
RESULT 25  
AX061620 1556 bp DNA linear PAT 24-JAN-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from Patent WO0100806.  
ACCESSION AX061620  
VERSION AX061620.1 GI:12406701  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1556)  
AUTHORS dumas milne Edwards, J. B., Bouqueleret, L. and Jobert, S.  
TITLE Complementary dna's encoding proteins with signal peptides  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0100806-A 25 04-JAN-2001;

GENSET (FR) Location/Qualifiers  
1..1556  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
261..314  
/note="Von Heijne matrix score 8.80 seq RLVLILCSVVFS/AV"  
261..1169  
/note="unnamed protein product"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="CAC24981.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:12406702"  
/translation="MKAPGRVLILCSVVFSAVVILCCWAGLPLCLATCLDHHFPT  
GSRPTVPGPLHPSGYSVPDGLKPLVREPSCAVVSSGOMGLSGLAEDSDACVFR  
MNQAPTGVGFADVGQSRSLRVVSHTSVPLLRNYSHVFOKARDLYVMWGGGRHMDV  
LGGRYRTLLQLTMYPGLOYTFTERMAYCDOIFODETKNRRQSGSLSTGWFTM  
ILALELCEIIVVYGMVSDSYCKRSHSPVYPHYFEKGRLEDCQYLAHEQAAPRAHFR  
ITEKAVFSRWAKRPIVEAHPWRTE"  
1524..1556  
polya\_site 287 a 521 c 460 g 288 t  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.6%; Score 98; DB 6; Length 1556;  
Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. No. 3.1e-16;  
Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 393 ctgtgacctttgtgcatagtgcaaaactcaggtcagatggtgcccagaagtgga 452  
Db 476 CTGCCGACGCTGCGCGGTGTCCAGCTCCGCCCAATGTGGCTCAGSCCTGGTGC 535  
QY 453 taagataatcgatcctcctcatttgagatgaatacaatcccccaaaagattga 512  
Db 536 TGASATCGACAGTGGCGAGTGGGTTCGCGATGAACAGCGGCCCGGTGGA 595  
QY 513 aagaatgtcgccgcacatgaccatgattcgagttgtgccatccacagctctcttt 572  
Db 596 GCGGATGTGGCGCCAGCGCAGCACCTCGGTGTCTCACACACAGCGTGGCTGCT 655  
QY 573 gctaaaaaccctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactattgttatttggg 632  
Db 656 GCTGCCCACTATTTCACACTACTTCCAGAGCCCGCGACACAGCTTACATGGTGGG 715  
QY 633 accttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacaacatgttgaaaagac 692  
Db 716 CCAGGCGAGGCATGGACCGGGTCTCGCGCGCGCCACCTACCGCCCTGCTGCACT 775  
QY 693 agttggtatctatcgaatgcccaataatagtgaccacagagaagcagattactg 752  
Db 776 CACCAAGATGTACCCCGGCTGCGAGGTGTACACCTTACGAGGCGCATGTGGCTACTG 835  
QY 753 tgatggagtttttaagaaggaaactgggaagacaggggca 794  
Db 836 CGACCAGATCTTCCAGGACGAGCGGGCAAGAACCGGAGGCA 877  
RESULT 26  
AX068265 1687 bp DNA linear PAT 25-JAN-2001  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION Sequence 27 from Patent WO0102563.  
ACCESSION AX068265  
VERSION AX068265.1 GI:12578464  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1687)  
AUTHORS Kato, S. and Kimura, T.  
TITLE Human proteins having hydrophobic domains and dnas encoding these  
JOURNAL Protein: WO 0102563-A 27 11-JAN-2001;  
SAGAMI CHEMICAL RESEARCH CENTER (JP) ; Protegene Inc. (JP)





```
-----693-----<800-----334-----<800
Query Match 12.4%; Score 160.6; DB 9; Length 182529;
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-33;
Matches 166; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 28 ccgaggtcccttatttgatctcggaatgtggctgagagagctccgctggtacc 87
|||||
Db 151150 CCGCGGTCCCTTATTGGATCTCGGGAATGTGGCTGGAGAGGTCTCGCGTGGTACC 151209
|||||

Qy 88 agctccagctgccccagactgccctgacccagcgcccgctgctcggtggcag 147
|||||
Db 151210 AGCTCCAGCTGCCGCCAGACTGCCCTGACCCAGCGCGCCGCTGCTGCTGGCAG 151269
|||||

Qy 148 gagggccgagcgccatgctgcatctgctgaagaaagtctgtgattgctg 202
|||||
Db 151270 GAGGCGCGGAGCGCATGGCTGTCATCTGATCTGATCTGGATCTGTG 151324
|||||

RESULT 19
AC012517 202402 bp DNA linear HTG 04-SEP-2000
LOCUS Homo sapiens chromosome 3 clone RP11-29F9, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE.
DEFINITION 12 unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AC012517
VERSION AC012517.15 GI:9966197
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
Muzny,D.M., Adams,C., Bailey,M., Barbara,J., Blankenburg,K.,
Bodota,B., Bouck,J., Bowie,S., Brooks,A., Buhay,C., Bunac,C.,
Burkett,C., Burrows,J., Carter,M., Chacko,J., Chen,Z., Cox,C.,
David,R., Delgado,O., Deshazo,D., Ding,Y., Domah-Rashid,N.,
Dugan-Rocha,S., Durbin,K.J., Fernandez,C., Ferraguto,D.,
Forcum-Tansey,J., Frantz,P., Ganes,R., Gorrell,J.H., Gorrell,L.L.,
Guevara,W., Harris,K., Hernandez,J., Hodgson,A., Hoques,M.,
Holloway,C., Hosak,H., Jackson,L.E., Jackson,L., Jia,Y., Jones,M.,
Kelly,S., Kondejewski,N., Kong,Y., Kovar,C., Leal,B., Li,Z.,
Lichtarge,O., Liu,W., Logan,O., Lozano,R.J., Lu,J.,
Lucier,R., Martin,R., Martinez,C., McLeod,M.P., Mei,G., Morgan,M.,
Morris,S., Nash,S., Nelson,A., Nguyen,R., Nguyen,N., Nguyen,S.,
Oswal,G., Parish,B., Paxton,S., Payton,B., Perez,L., Pu,L.L.,
Quiles,M., Reiter,D., Rives,M., Samuel,S., Say,J., Scherer,S.,
Shah,E., Shen,H., Simon,M., Sparks,A., Stamps,A., Sucgang,R.,
Taber,P., Taylor,T., Vasquez,L., Vinson,R., Vo,Q., Wahbah,M.,
Watlington,S., Weinstein,G., Weinstein,I.R., Williamson,A.,
Worley,K., Wren,J., Wrensford,G., Yu,W., Zhou,X., Nelson,D. and
Gibbs,R.
Direct Submission
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 202402)
Worley,K.C.
Direct Submission
Submitted (29-OCT-1999) Human Genome Sequencing Center, Department
of Molecular and Human Genetics, Baylor College of Medicine, One
Baylor Plaza, Houston, TX 77030, USA
On Sep 4, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:9929524.
----- Genome Center
Center: Baylor College of Medicine
Center code: BCM
Web site: http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/
Contact: hgsc-help@bcm.tmc.edu
----- Project Information
Center project name: HNPC
Center clone name: RP11-29F9
----- Summary Statistics
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990329
Consensus quality: 178291 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 193653 bases at least Q30

Consensus quality: 198664 bases at least Q20
Estimated insert size: 195200; sum-of-contigs estimation
Estimated insert size: 238657; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 3.6x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation
Quality coverage: 4.4x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs estimation
-----
* NOTE: Estimated insert size may differ from sequence length
(see http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/Genbank_draft_data.html).
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
consists of 12 contigs. The true order of the pieces
is not known and their order in this sequence record is
arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
as soon as it is available and the accession number will
be preserved.
* 1 53163: contig of 53163 bp in length
53164 53263: gap of unknown length
53264 105224: contig of 51961 bp in length
105225 105324: gap of unknown length
105325 131884: contig of 26560 bp in length
131885 131984: gap of unknown length
131985 158405: contig of 26421 bp in length
158406 158505: gap of unknown length
158506 169697: contig of 11192 bp in length
169698 169797: gap of unknown length
169798 180959: contig of 11162 bp in length
180960 181059: gap of unknown length
181060 192909: contig of 11850 bp in length
192910 193009: gap of unknown length
193010 196383: contig of 3374 bp in length
196384 196483: gap of unknown length
196484 197950: contig of 1467 bp in length
197951 198050: gap of unknown length
198051 199389: contig of 1339 bp in length
199390 199489: gap of unknown length
199490 200657: contig of 1168 bp in length
200658 200757: gap of unknown length
200758 202402: contig of 1645 bp in length.
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
source
1..202402
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="3"
/clone="RP11-29F9"
BASE COUNT 61071 a 39035 c 39482 g 61702 t 1112 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 12.4%; Score 160.6; DB 2; Length 202402;
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-33;
Matches 166; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 28 ccgaggtcccttatttgatctcggaatgtggctgagagagctccgctggtacc 87
|||||
Db 8559 CCGCGGTCCCTTATTGGATCTCGGGAATGTGGCTGGAGAGGTCTCGCGTGGTACC 8618
|||||

Qy 88 agctccagctgccccagactgccctgacccagcgcccgctgctcggtggcag 147
|||||
Db 8619 AGCTCCAGCTGCCGCCAGACTGCCCTGACCCAGCGCGCCGCTGCTGCTGGCAG 8678
|||||

Qy 148 gagggccgagcgccatgctgcatctgctgaagaaagtctgtgattgctg 202
|||||
Db 8679 GAGGCGCGGAGCGCATGGCTGTCATCTGATCTGATCTGGATCTGTG 8733
|||||

RESULT 20
FRU17466
LOCUS FRU17466 3559 bp DNA linear VRT 03-JUN-1999
DEFINITION Fugu rubripes SIAT3C gene, last three exons.
ACCESSION Y17466
VERSION Y17466.1 GI:5002572
KEYWORDS alpha-N-acetylglactosamine alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase; SIAT3C
```

3': RP4-738H2 (UWGC:sc0209) AC094023

# Sequence Quality Assessment:

This entry has been annotated with sequence quality estimates computed by the Phrap assembly program. All manually edited bases have been reduced to quality zero. Quality levels above 40 are expected to have less than 1 error in 10,000 bp. Base-by-base quality values are not generally visible from the GenBank flat file format but are available as part of this entry's ASN.1 file.

This sequence was finished as follows unless otherwise noted: all regions were either double-stranded or sequenced with an alternate chemistry or covered by high quality data (i.e., Phred quality >= 30); an attempt was made to resolve all sequencing problems, such as compressions and repeats; all regions were covered by at least one plasmid subclone or more than one M13 subclone; and the assembly was confirmed by restriction digest.

## Sequence Validation:

This sequence has been validated by Multiple Complete Digest fingerprinting. Comparison of the experimentally derived digest fragments with sequence-predicted fragments is given below. The electronically-digested sequence consists of both insert and vector, in order to accurately represent the entire circular BAC. Small fragments below a variable cutoff (approximately 400-800 bp) are not resolved in the fingerprint and hence do not appear in the table. There are no significant remaining discrepancies between the experimental and predicted values. Uniquely ordered fragments are separated by dashed lines.

ECORI				HindIII				BglII			
SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt	SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt	SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt	SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt	SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt	SeqDerMap	FrgrPnt
8696	8870	479	<800	3434	3412						
6	<800	6382	6461	2067	2054						
1750	1719	512	<800	7806	8014						
4612	4604	449	<800	11773	11641						
573	<800	1834	1786	8658	8657						
1261	1247	2504	2625	8479	8657						
827	810	6049	6103	1146	1134						
6064	6010	201	<800	762	773						
5743	6010	470	<800	1900	1877						
1105	1086	2660	2760	1024	1017						
2124	2104	2093	2097	3082	3077						
5883	6010	1269	1258	5016	5010						
1913	1889	12103	12483	1058	1017						
5676	5695	11212	11026	251	<800						
3479	3512	2869	3013	3793	3766						
268	<800	3042	3013	1899	1877						
630	<800	754	<800	3381	3412						
1255	1247	1278	1258	3594	3606						

573	<800	888	913	14555	14615
1062	1086	4415	4308	4258	4290
10306	10123	174	<800	2920	2926
4890	4863	2720	2760	159	<800
1073	1086	6550	6103	4397	4290
3336	3332	783	<800	1502	1467
3864	3806	4085	3966	2729	2753
2108	2104	4324	4308	774	773
1271	1247	911	913	2461	2502
2331	2320	2813	2906	8851	8657
3943	3916	352	<800	3058	3077
2319	2320	5748	5860	4519	4474
15668	16002	4799	5077	2067	2054
2821	2808	2763	2760	5834	5825
6034	6010	2448	2476	6304	6290
12378	12246	346	<800	2505	2502
1638	1719	3838	3966	1912	2054
1405	1384	10557	10560	5333	5306
11423	11163	5644	5578	5414	5306
1011	1018	1670	1665	999	1017
9603	9557	629	<800	9817	9806
786	810	1795	1786	2248	2287
1199	1173	1992	1994	3785	3766
678	<800	1414	1399	552	<800
274	<800	6360	6461	766	773
2003	1993	6215	6103	1155	1134
428	<800	2133	2097	204	<800
2312	2320	1728	1786	8244	8277
182	<800	3743	3739	2036	2054
4802	4863	2420	2476	5254	5306
2409	2432	3446	3359	7497	7457
2964	2968	569	<800		
1696	1719	1688	1786		
7474	7438	1483	1471		
11310	11163	1782	1665		
676	<800	5160	5578		
417	<800	2466	2476		

98815 98914: gap of unknown length  
98915 101019: contig of 2105 bp in length  
101019 101119: gap of unknown length  
101119 104576: contig of 3457 bp in length  
104576 104676: gap of unknown length  
104676 107328: contig of 2652 bp in length  
107328 107428: gap of unknown length  
107428 110212: contig of 2784 bp in length  
110212 110312: gap of unknown length  
110312 113585: contig of 3273 bp in length  
113585 113685: gap of unknown length  
113685 116933: contig of 3308 bp in length  
116933 117093: gap of unknown length  
117093 119244: contig of 2731 bp in length  
119244 119825: gap of unknown length  
119825 123989: contig of 4085 bp in length  
123989 124089: gap of unknown length  
124089 126799: contig of 2710 bp in length  
126799 126899: gap of unknown length  
126899 128789: contig of 1890 bp in length  
128789 128889: gap of unknown length  
128889 131083: contig of 2194 bp in length  
131083 131183: gap of unknown length  
131183 133170: contig of 1987 bp in length  
133170 133270: gap of unknown length  
133270 134662: contig of 1392 bp in length  
134662 134762: gap of unknown length  
134762 136128: contig of 1366 bp in length  
136128 136228: gap of unknown length  
136228 138600: contig of 2372 bp in length  
138600 138700: gap of unknown length  
138700 140698: contig of 1998 bp in length  
140698 140798: gap of unknown length  
140798 142900: contig of 2102 bp in length  
142900 143000: gap of unknown length  
143000 144007: contig of 1007 bp in length  
144007 144107: gap of unknown length  
144107 145414: contig of 1307 bp in length  
145414 145514: gap of unknown length  
145514 146831: contig of 1317 bp in length  
146831 146931: gap of unknown length  
146931 148378: contig of 1447 bp in length  
148378 148478: gap of unknown length  
148478 149799: contig of 1320 bp in length  
149799 149898: gap of unknown length  
149898 151273: contig of 1375 bp in length  
151273 151374: gap of unknown length  
151374 153114: contig of 1741 bp in length  
153114 153214: gap of unknown length  
153214 154375: contig of 1161 bp in length  
154375 154475: gap of unknown length  
154475 155728: contig of 1253 bp in length  
155728 155828: gap of unknown length  
155828 156957: contig of 1129 bp in length  
156957 157057: gap of unknown length  
157057 158058: contig of 1001 bp in length  
158058 158158: gap of unknown length  
158158 159833: contig of 1675 bp in length  
159833 159933: gap of unknown length  
159933 161914: contig of 1981 bp in length  
161914 162014: gap of unknown length  
162014 163466: contig of 1452 bp in length  
163466 163566: gap of unknown length  
163566 164714: contig of 1148 bp in length  
164714 164814: gap of unknown length  
164814 166097: contig of 1283 bp in length  
166097 166197: gap of unknown length  
166197 167395: contig of 1198 bp in length  
167395 167495: gap of unknown length  
167495 168685: contig of 1190 bp in length  
168685 168785: gap of unknown length  
168785 170001: contig of 1216 bp in length  
170001 170101: gap of unknown length  
170101 170002

\* 170102 171299: contig of 1198 bp in length.  
Query Match 12.4%; Score 160.6; DB 2; Length 171299;  
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-33;  
Matches 166; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 28 ccgcggtcccttatttgatctgcgggaatgtggctgagaggtccctgcgtgtgac 87  
Db 93495 CCGCGTCCCTTATTGGATCTGCGGAATGTGGCTGGAGAGGCTCTCCGTGTACC 93554  
QY 88 agctccagcctgccccaggaactgcccctgacccagcgcgcctgctgcgtgtgac 147  
Db 93555 AGCTCCAGCTCCCCCAGGACTGCCCTGACCCAGGCCGCCCTGCTCGGTGGCAG 93614  
QY 148 gagggcggcgagcgcctgctgcatcctgaagagaagtctgtgtgtg 202  
Db 93615 GAGGCGCGGAGCGCCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 93669

RESULT 18  
AC092813 182529 bp DNA linear PRI 06-NOV-2001  
LOCUS Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-550H2, complete sequence.  
DEFINITION AC092813 AL359387  
ACCESSION AC092813.2 GI:16751900  
VERSION HTG.  
KEYWORDS human.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 182529)  
AUTHORS Kaul,R.K., Olson,M.V., Zhou,Y., James,R.A., Raymond,C. and Haugen,E.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 182529)  
AUTHORS Kaul,R.K., Olson,M.V., Raymond,C., Clendenning,J., Ivey,R.G. and Haugen,E.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (28-JUL-2001) Genome Center, University of Washington, Box 352145, Seattle, WA 98195, USA  
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 182529)  
AUTHORS Kaul,R.K., Olson,M.V., Zhou,Y., James,R.A., Raymond,C. and Haugen,E.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (06-NOV-2001) Genome Center, University of Washington, Box 352145, Seattle, WA 98195, USA  
COMMENT On Nov 6, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:15027766.  
----- Genome Center  
Center: University of Washington Genome Center  
Center Code: UWGC  
Web site: <http://www.genome.washington.edu>  
Contact: [uwgctgs@u.washington.edu](mailto:uwgctgs@u.washington.edu)  
Drafting Center: SC  
----- Project Information  
Center project name: chr-1  
Center clone name: RP11-550H2 (sc0177)  
----- Summary Statistics  
Sequencing vector: plasmid; 32% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator ET; 89% of reads  
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319  
Consensus quality: 182460 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 182526 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 182529 bases at least Q20  
Insert size: 182871; 8.5% error; agarose-fp  
Insert size: 182228; sum-of-contigs  
Quality coverage: 9.1x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp  
Quality coverage: 9.1x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs  
-----  
Overlapping Sequences:  
5': RP11-262K24 AL445464

98914: gap of unknown length  
101019: contig of 2105 bp in length  
101119: gap of unknown length  
104576: contig of 3457 bp in length  
104676: gap of unknown length  
107328: contig of 2652 bp in length  
107428: gap of unknown length  
110212: contig of 2784 bp in length  
110312: gap of unknown length  
113585: contig of 3273 bp in length  
113685: gap of unknown length  
116933: contig of 3308 bp in length  
117093: gap of unknown length  
119244: contig of 2731 bp in length  
119825: gap of unknown length  
123989: contig of 4085 bp in length  
124089: gap of unknown length  
126799: contig of 2710 bp in length  
126899: gap of unknown length  
128789: contig of 1890 bp in length  
128889: gap of unknown length  
131083: contig of 2194 bp in length  
131183: gap of unknown length  
133170: contig of 1987 bp in length  
133270: gap of unknown length  
134662: contig of 1392 bp in length  
134762: gap of unknown length  
136128: contig of 1366 bp in length  
136228: gap of unknown length  
138600: contig of 2372 bp in length  
138700: gap of unknown length  
140698: contig of 1998 bp in length  
140798: gap of unknown length  
142900: contig of 2102 bp in length  
143000: gap of unknown length  
144007: contig of 1007 bp in length  
144107: gap of unknown length  
145414: contig of 1307 bp in length  
145514: gap of unknown length  
146831: contig of 1317 bp in length  
146931: gap of unknown length  
148378: contig of 1447 bp in length  
148478: gap of unknown length  
149799: contig of 1320 bp in length  
149898: gap of unknown length  
151273: contig of 1375 bp in length  
151374: gap of unknown length  
153114: contig of 1741 bp in length  
153214: gap of unknown length  
154375: contig of 1161 bp in length  
154475: gap of unknown length  
155728: contig of 1253 bp in length  
155828: gap of unknown length  
156957: contig of 1129 bp in length  
157057: gap of unknown length  
158058: contig of 1001 bp in length  
158158: gap of unknown length  
159833: contig of 1675 bp in length  
159933: gap of unknown length  
161914: contig of 1981 bp in length  
162014: gap of unknown length  
163466: contig of 1452 bp in length  
163566: gap of unknown length  
164714: contig of 1148 bp in length  
164814: gap of unknown length  
166097: contig of 1283 bp in length  
166197: gap of unknown length  
167395: contig of 1198 bp in length  
167495: gap of unknown length  
168685: contig of 1190 bp in length  
168785: gap of unknown length  
170001: contig of 1216 bp in length  
170101: gap of unknown length



```

FEATURES
  source
    1 122685: contig of 122685 bp in length.
    Location/Qualifiers
      1..122685
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /chromosome="1"
        /clone="RP4-738H2"
        /clone_lib="RPC1 human PAC library 4"
        /note="assembly_name:Contig32"
BASE COUNT 33268 a 24834 c 25976 g 38607 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 12.4%; Score 160.6; DB 2; Length 122685;
Best Local Similarity 94.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-33;
Matches 166; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 28 ccgcgtccctattgtatctgcgggaatgtggctgagaggtccctgcgtggtacc 87
|||||
Db 6405 CCGCGTCCCTTATTGTGATCTGCGGGAATGTGGCTGGAGAGTCTCTCGCTGTACC 6464
|||||

QY 88 agctccagctccccaggactgccctgaccagggcgccgcgtcgtcgtggtgag 147
|||||
Db 6465 AGCTCCAGCTGCCCGCAGACTGCCCTGACCCAGCGCGCGCTGCTCGGTGCGAG 6524
|||||

QY 148 gaggccgaggagccatgctgcctcatctgaagagaagtctgtgattgctg 202
|||||
Db 6525 GAGGGCGCGGAGCGCATGGCTGCATCCTGAAGTAACGACTGGATGCTGTG 6579
|||||

RESULT 16
AL391624 148113 bp DNA linear HTG 11-SEP-2001
LOCUS Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-192B20, *** SEQUENCING IN
DEFINITION PROGRESS ***, 13 unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AL391624
VERSION AL391624.1 GI:9931031
KEYWORDS HTG: HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_CANCELLED.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 148113)
Plumb,B.
Direct Submission
Submitted (10-SEP-2001) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,
CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
requests: clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk
----- Genome Center
Center: Sanger Centre
Center code: SC
Web site: http://www.sanger.ac.uk
Contact: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
----- Project Information
Center project name: BA192B20
----- Summary Statistics
Assembly program: XGAP4; version 4.5
Sequencing vector: plasmid; L08752; 100% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads
Consensus quality: 143191 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 145305 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 146274 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 146913; sum-of-contigs
Insert size: 138648; agarose-fp
Quality coverage: 3.88x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs Quality
coverage: 4.48x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 13 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.

```

\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

1 22211: contig of 22211 bp in length  
22212 22311: gap of 100 bp  
22312 30481: contig of 8170 bp in length  
30482 30581: gap of 100 bp  
30582 41145: contig of 10564 bp in length  
41146 41245: gap of 100 bp  
41246 44154: contig of 2909 bp in length  
44155 44254: gap of 100 bp  
44255 51772: contig of 7518 bp in length  
51773 51872: gap of 100 bp  
51873 66542: contig of 14670 bp in length  
66543 66642: gap of 100 bp  
66643 88904: contig of 22262 bp in length  
88905 89004: gap of 100 bp  
89005 100380: contig of 11376 bp in length  
100381 100480: gap of 100 bp  
100481 107159: contig of 6679 bp in length  
107160 107259: gap of 100 bp  
107260 109910: contig of 2651 bp in length  
109911 110010: gap of 100 bp  
110011 114698: contig of 4688 bp in length  
114699 114798: gap of 100 bp  
114799 125674: contig of 10876 bp in length  
125675 125774: gap of 100 bp  
125775 148113: contig of 22339 bp in length.

Location/Qualifiers  
1..148113  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="1"  
/clone="RP11-192B20"  
/clone\_lib="RPC1-11.1"  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00477"  
fragment\_chain:1  
22312..30481  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00950"  
fragment\_chain:1  
30582..41145  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00147"  
fragment\_chain:1  
41246..44154  
/note="assembly\_fragment:01563"  
fragment\_chain:1  
44255..51772  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00582"  
fragment\_chain:2  
51873..66542  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00268"  
fragment\_chain:2  
66643..88904  
/note="assembly\_fragment:01013"  
fragment\_chain:2  
89005..100380  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00964"  
fragment\_chain:3  
100481..107159  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00970"  
fragment\_chain:3  
107260..109910  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00475"  
110011..114698  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00606"  
114799..125674  
/note="assembly\_fragment:00936"  
125775..148113  
/note="assembly\_fragment:01227"

BASE COUNT 42880 a 28102 c 28930 g 46994 t 1207 others  
ORIGIN



```

COMMENT
Box 352145, Seattle, WA 98195, USA
On Nov 20, 2001 this sequence version replaced gl:12578292.
-----
Center: University of Washington Genome Center
Center Code: UWGC
Web site: http://www.genome.washington.edu
Contact: uwgchgs@u.washington.edu
Drafting Center: SC
-----
Project Information
Center project name: chr-1
Center clone name: RP5-963M5 (sc0227)
-----
Summary Statistics
Sequencing vector: Plasmid; 44% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator ET; 80% of reads
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319
Consensus quality: 93748 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 96026 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 97280 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 98241; sum-of-contigs
Quality coverage: 6.3x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 7 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
*
* 1 7651: contig of 7651 bp in length
* 7652 7751: gap of unknown length
* 7752 13135: contig of 5384 bp in length
* 13136 13235: gap of unknown length
* 13236 22864: contig of 9629 bp in length
* 22865 32016: gap of unknown length
* 32016 32116: contig of 9052 bp in length
* 32116 40630: gap of unknown length
* 40630 40731: contig of 8514 bp in length
* 40731 69493: contig of unknown length
* 69493 69500: gap of unknown length
* 69500 98841: contig of 29342 bp in length.
*
* Location/Qualifiers
* 1..98841
* /organism="Homo sapiens"
* /db_xref="taxon:9606"
* /chromosome="1"
* /clone="RP5-963M5"
* /clone_lib="RPC1 human PAC library 5"
* 1..7651
* /note="assembly_name:Contig38"
* 7752..13135
* /note="assembly_name:Contig39"
* 13236..22864
* /note="assembly_name:Contig40"
* 22865..32016
* /note="assembly_name:Contig41"
* 32117..40630
* /note="assembly_name:Contig42"
* 40731..69399
* /note="assembly_name:Contig43"
* 69500..98841
* /note="assembly_name:Contig44"
* 31185 a 18401 c 18621 g 30034 t 600 others
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Query Match 15.2%; Score 196.4; DB 2; Length 98841;
Best Local Similarity 96.1%; pred. No. 1.3e-43;
Matches 244; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

FEATURES
source
1..98841
misc_feature
1..7651
misc_feature
7752..13135
misc_feature
13236..22864
misc_feature
22865..32016
misc_feature
32117..40630
misc_feature
40731..69399
misc_feature
69500..98841

```

```

QY 541 ccagttgtgtccataccagcgttctcttctgtctaaacacccctgattttttcaag 600
|||||
Db 32016 CAGATTGTGTCACCAACAGCGTCTCTTTTCGTAACAAACCTTGA-TATTTTTCAG 31958
|||||
QY 601 gaaggaatactactatttggttta-tttggggaccttccgcaatatgaggaagatgg 659
|||||
Db 31957 GAGCGATATACATCTATTTATTTATTTGGGACCTTCGCCATATGAGGAAGATGG 31898
|||||
QY 660 caat-ggcacgttttacaacacatgttgaaagacagttggttatctat-ccgaatgccaa 717
|||||
Db 31897 CAATGGCATCTGTACAAACATGTTGAAAGACAGTGGTATCTATATCCCAATGCCCAA 31838
|||||
QY 718 atatactgaccacagagaagcgcgtgagttactgtgagtgagttttttaaagaagaact 777
|||||
Db 31837 ATATACGTGACCAACAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAGAAACT 31778
|||||
QY 778 gggaaaggacagggg 791
|||||
Db 31777 GGGAAAGGACAGGTG 31764
|||||
RESULT 15
AC094023
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AC094023 Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP4-738H2, WORKING DRAFT SEQUENCE.
AC094023 AL355873
AC094023.1 GI:15594341
VERSION
HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_DRAFT; HTGS_FULLTOP; HTGS_ACTIVEFIN.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
human.
ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 122685)
Kaul, R.K., Olson, M.V., Raymond, C., Clendinning, J. and Haugen, E.D.
Direct Submission
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 122685)
Kaul, R.K., Olson, M.V., Raymond, C., Clendinning, J. and Haugen, E.D.
Direct Submission
Submitted (13-Sep-2001)
Genome Center, University of Washington,
Box 352145, Seattle, WA 98195, USA
On Sep 13, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:12539602.
-----
Center: University of Washington Genome Center
Center Code: UWGC
Web site: http://www.genome.washington.edu
Contact: uwgchgs@u.washington.edu
Drafting Center: SC
-----
Project Information
Center project name: chr-1
Center clone name: RP4-738H2 (sc0209)
-----
Summary Statistics
Sequencing vector: Plasmid; 108752; 54% of reads
Sequencing vector: unknown; 0% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator ET; 66% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 34% of reads
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319
Consensus quality: 122591 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 122680 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 122685 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 122685; sum-of-contigs
Quality coverage: 7.4x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 1 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.

```



```

Db 163313 ACCACGTCCTCTCTGCTGAAACCCGACATATTTTTCAGGAGCGGACACACACC 163372
Qy 616 atttggatttggggaccttcgcgaataatgaggaagaatggcaatgcaatgctttac 675
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 163373 ATTTCAGTCATCTGGGCGCCCTTTCGCAACATAGGAAGACGCGGATCGTGATC 163432
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 676 aacatgttgaaaaacacagtggttatctatccgaatgcccaataatatactgacacacagag 735
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 163433 AACATGCTAAAGAACACGTGTGACACCTTACGACAGCGGACGATCTACGTCACACGGAG 163492
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 736 aagcgcagtgagtactgtgtaggagtttttaagaagaactggaagacagagggg 791
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 163493 CACCGATGACGTACTGCGAGGGGGTGTAAAGATGAACCTGGGAAGACAGGTG 163548
||||| ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 12
AL139155/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AL139155
ACCESSION
AL139155.3 GI:9212195
VERSION
HTG: HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_CANCELLED.
KEYWORDS
human
SOURCE
Homo sapiens
ORGANISM
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
Plumb.B.
Direct Submission
Submitted (09-JUL-2001) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,
CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
requests: clonerequests@sanger.ac.uk
On Jul 15, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:8051902.
----- Genome Center
Center: Sanger Centre
Center code: SC
Web site: http://www.sanger.ac.uk
Contact: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
----- Project Information
Center project name: dj800D18
----- Summary Statistics
Assembly program: XGAP4; version 4.5
Sequencing vector: plasmid; 108752; 100% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads
Consensus quality: 119643 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 122904 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 124553 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 126034; sum-of-contigs
Insert size: 123029; 4.6% error; agarose-fp
Quality coverage: 3.77x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs Quality
coverage: 3.86x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 13 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
*
* 1 2241: contig of 2241 bp in length
*
* 2242 2341: gap of 100 bp
*
* 2342 11262: contig of 8921 bp in length
*
* 11263 11362: gap of 100 bp
*
* 11363 54059: contig of 42697 bp in length
*
* 54060 54159: gap of 100 bp
*
* 54160 61431: contig of 7272 bp in length
*
* 61432 61531: gap of 100 bp
*
* 61532 64263: contig of 2732 bp in length
*
* 64264 64363: gap of 100 bp
*
* 64364 71431: contig of 7068 bp in length
*
* 71432 71531: gap of 100 bp

```

```

* 71532 82012: contig of 10481 bp in length
*
* 82013 82112: gap of 100 bp
*
* 82113 85208: contig of 3096 bp in length
*
* 85209 85308: gap of 100 bp
*
* 85309 88169: contig of 2861 bp in length
*
* 88170 88269: gap of 100 bp
*
* 88270 108304: contig of 20035 bp in length
*
* 108305 108404: gap of 100 bp
*
* 108405 116626: contig of 8222 bp in length
*
* 116627 116726: gap of 100 bp
*
* 116727 119049: contig of 2323 bp in length
*
* 119050 119149: gap of 100 bp
*
* 119150 127234: contig of 8085 bp in length.
*
* Location/Qualifiers
* 1..127234
* /organism="Homo sapiens"
* /db_xref="taxon:9606"
* /chromosome="1"
* /clone="RP4-800D18"
* /clone_lib="RPC1-4"
* 1..2241
* /note="assembly_fragment:00851"
* /clone_end:SP6
* vector_side:left"
* 2342..11262
* /note="assembly_fragment:00081"
* 11363..54059
* /note="assembly_fragment:00319"
* 54160..61431
* /note="assembly_fragment:00328"
* 61532..64263
* /note="assembly_fragment:00383"
* 64364..71431
* /note="assembly_fragment:00450"
* 71532..82012
* /note="assembly_fragment:00486"
* 82113..85208
* /note="assembly_fragment:00507"
* 85309..88169
* /note="assembly_fragment:00577"
* 88270..108304
* /note="assembly_fragment:00693"
* 108405..116626
* /note="assembly_fragment:00849"
* 116727..119049
* /note="assembly_fragment:00979"
* 119150..127234
* /note="assembly_fragment:00688"
* /clone_end:T7
* vector_side:right"
*
* BASE COUNT 40428 a 23445 c 24074 g 38081 t 1206 others
* ORIGIN
*
* Query Match 15.3%; Score 198.4; DB 2; Length 127234;
* Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred.No.3.6e-44;
* Matches 199; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
*
* Qy 179 tgaagagaaagtctgtgagctgtgagcttcacagcgttccttctcgtcgttg 238
* ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
* Db 82672 TGTAGAGAAAAGTCTGTGATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGCGTTTCCTTCTGCTGTTG 82613
*
* Qy 239 tgcgtcttgaatgaagtgaattcccatctgctactaaactcttgagacaacctggta 298
* ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
* Db 82612 TCGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTA 82553
*
* Qy 299 caaagtgcataccattctctacacatacagggcgcccttcgaactcactatggataca 358
* ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
* Db 82552 CAAAGTGGATACCATTCTCTCACATACATACAGCGCGGCCCTTCGAACTACTATGGATACA 82493
*
* Qy 359 taaatgtgaagacacaagag 378
* ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
* Db 82492 TAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGAG 82473

```

## FEATURES

source

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

misc\_feature

Consensus quality: 165497 bases at least Q20  
 Estimated insert size: 153897; sum-of-contrigs estimation  
 Quality coverage: 0x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp estimation  
 Quality coverage: 1.8x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contrigs estimation  
 -----  
 \* NOTE: Estimated insert size may differ from sequence length  
 (see [http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/Genbank\\_draft\\_data.html](http://www.hgsc.bcm.tmc.edu/docs/Genbank_draft_data.html))  
 \* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
 consists of 80 contrigs. The true order of the pieces  
 is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
 arbitrary. Gaps between the contrigs are represented as  
 runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
 This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
 as soon as it is available and the accession number will

1	7753:	contig of 7753	bp in length
*	7853:	gap of unknown	length
*	7854	13341:	contig of 5488 bp in length
*	13342	13441:	gap of unknown length
*	13442	18386:	contig of 4945 bp in length
*	18387	18486:	gap of unknown length
*	18487	22665:	contig of 4179 bp in length
*	22666	22665:	gap of unknown length
*	22766	26906:	contig of 4141 bp in length
*	26907	27006:	gap of unknown length
*	27007	31827:	contig of 4821 bp in length
*	31828	31927:	gap of unknown length
*	31928	35660:	contig of 3733 bp in length
*	35661	35760:	gap of unknown length
*	35761	39943:	contig of 4183 bp in length
*	39944	40043:	gap of unknown length
*	40044	43003:	contig of 2960 bp in length
*	43004	43103:	gap of unknown length
*	43104	45933:	contig of 2830 bp in length
*	45934	46033:	gap of unknown length
*	46034	49873:	contig of 3840 bp in length
*	49874	49973:	gap of unknown length
*	49974	54204:	contig of 4231 bp in length
*	54205	54304:	gap of unknown length
*	54305	58218:	contig of 3914 bp in length
*	58219	58318:	gap of unknown length
*	58319	62353:	contig of 4035 bp in length
*	62354	62453:	gap of unknown length
*	62454	64949:	contig of 2496 bp in length
*	64950	65049:	gap of unknown length
*	65050	67849:	contig of 2800 bp in length
*	67850	67949:	gap of unknown length
*	67950	70274:	contig of 2325 bp in length
*	70275	70374:	gap of unknown length
*	70375	73125:	contig of 2751 bp in length
*	73126	73225:	gap of unknown length
*	73226	76428:	contig of 3203 bp in length
*	76429	76528:	gap of unknown length
*	76529	79119:	contig of 2591 bp in length
*	79120	79219:	gap of unknown length
*	79220	81682:	contig of 2463 bp in length
*	81683	81782:	gap of unknown length
*	81783	84434:	contig of 2652 bp in length
*	84435	84534:	gap of unknown length
*	84535	87351:	contig of 2817 bp in length
*	87352	87451:	gap of unknown length
*	87452	89551:	contig of 2100 bp in length
*	89552	89651:	gap of unknown length
*	89652	93236:	contig of 3585 bp in length
*	93237	93336:	gap of unknown length
*	93337	95668:	contig of 2332 bp in length
*	95669	95768:	gap of unknown length
*	95769	97544:	contig of 1776 bp in length
*	97545	97644:	gap of unknown length
*	97645	98615:	contig of 1171 bp in length
*	98616	98915:	gap of unknown length
*	98916	101444:	contig of 2529 bp in length
*	101445	101544:	gap of unknown length

	*	101545	104376:	contig of 2832 bp in length	
	*	104377	104476:	gap of unknown length	
	*	104477	105796:	contig of 1320 bp in length	
	*	105797	105896:	gap of unknown length	
	*	105897	107733:	contig of 1837 bp in length	
	*	107734	107833:	gap of unknown length	
	*	107834	110378:	contig of 2545 bp in length	
	*	110379	110478:	gap of unknown length	
	*	110479	112335:	contig of 1857 bp in length	
	*	112336	112435:	gap of unknown length	
	*	112436	114798:	contig of 2363 bp in length	
	*	114799	114898:	gap of unknown length	
	*	114899	116703:	contig of 1805 bp in length	
	*	116704	116803:	gap of unknown length	
	*	116804	118175:	contig of 1372 bp in length	
	*	118176	118275:	gap of unknown length	
	*	118276	119294:	contig of 1019 bp in length	
	*	119295	119394:	gap of unknown length	
	*	119395	121511:	contig of 2117 bp in length	
	*	121512	121611:	gap of unknown length	
	*	121612	122986:	contig of 1375 bp in length	
	*	122987	123086:	gap of unknown length	
	*	123087	125158:	contig of 2072 bp in length	
	*	125159	125258:	gap of unknown length	
	*	125259	127312:	contig of 2054 bp in length	
	*	127313	127412:	gap of unknown length	
	*	127413	129211:	contig of 1799 bp in length	
	*	129212	129311:	gap of unknown length	
	*	129312	130594:	contig of 1283 bp in length	
	*	130595	130694:	gap of unknown length	
	*	130695	132148:	contig of 1454 bp in length	
	*	132149	132248:	gap of unknown length	
	*	132249	133702:	contig of 1454 bp in length	
	*	133703	133802:	gap of unknown length	
	*	133803	135404:	contig of 1602 bp in length	
	*	135405	135504:	gap of unknown length	
	*	135505	137804:	contig of 2300 bp in length	
	*	137805	137904:	gap of unknown length	
	*	137905	139845:	contig of 1941 bp in length	
	*	139846	139945:	gap of unknown length	
	*	139946	141767:	contig of 1822 bp in length	
	*	141768	141867:	gap of unknown length	
	*	141868	143092:	contig of 1224 bp in length	
	*	143092	143191:	gap of unknown length	
	*	143192	144919:	contig of 1728 bp in length	
	*	144920	145019:	gap of unknown length	
	*	145020	146733:	contig of 1714 bp in length	
	*	146734	146833:	gap of unknown length	
	*	146834	147928:	contig of 1095 bp in length	
	*	147929	148028:	gap of unknown length	
	*	148029	149102:	contig of 1074 bp in length	
	*	149103	149202:	gap of unknown length	
	*	149203	150511:	contig of 1309 bp in length	
	*	150512	150611:	gap of unknown length	
Query Match			20.58;	Score 264.8; DB 2; Length 188850;	
Best Local Similarity			78.8%;	Pred. No. 8.7e-63;	
Matches 328;	Conservative		0;	Mismatches 87; Indels 1; Gaps 1;	
Qy	377	agcccttgcaactggaactgtt-gaccttttgtccatagtgtcacaacttcagggtcagatgggtt	435		
Db	163133	ACCCTTTGCACCTGAACCTGTAACCACTTGTGCCGTGCGTGTCGAACCTGGGTCTTATCCTT	163192		
Qy	436	ggccagaaggctgggaaatacgatatagatgcgatctctgcatttgagagaataaacaaatgcc	495		
Db	163193	GCACAGAAGGTGGGGGAATATATAGACCGTCCGCTCCATCATGCGATATGAACAATGCC	163252		
Qy	496	cccaccaaggttatgaagaagatgctgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc	555		
Db	163253	CCCACCAAGGTTTTCCAGAGAGATGTCGGCTACATGACGATGGTCCGAGTGGTGTGCACAC	163312		
Qy	556	accagcgttcctcttttgtctaaaaaacocctgattattttttccaaggagcgaataactact	615		

DEFINITION	Mus musculus ST6galNACIII gene, exon 3.
ACCESSION	Y11345
VERSION	Y11345.1 GI:8671207
KEYWORDS	GalNAC alpha-2, 6-sialyltransferase III.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 1489) Lee,Y.C., Kaufmann,M., Kitazume-Kawaguchi,S., Kono,M., Takashima,S., Kurosawa,N., Liu,H., Pircher,H. and Tsuji,S.
TITLE	Molecular cloning and functional expression of two members of mouse NeuAcalpha2,3Galbeta1,3GalNAC GalNACalpha2,6-sialyltransferase family, ST6GalNAC III and IV
JOURNAL	J. Biol. Chem. 274 (17), 11958-11967 (1999)
MEDLINE	9922352
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 1489)
AUTHORS	Tsuji,S.
TITLE	Direct Submission
JOURNAL	Submitted (18-FEB-1997) S. Tsuji, The Institute of Physical & Chemical, Research (RIKEN), Glyco Molecular Biology, Frontier Research Program, Wako, Saitama 351-01, JAPAN
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
Source	1..1489
gene	/organism="Mus musculus" /dbxref="taxon:10090" /cell_line="NIH3T3"
exon	837..1246 /gene="ST6GalNACIII" /number=3 /usedin=Y11343..III_RNA /usedin=Y11343..III_CDS
BASE COUNT	434 a 321 c 306 g 426 t 2 others
ORIGIN	
Query Match	23.0%; Score 298.2; DB 10; Length 1489;
Best Local Similarity	82.4%; Pred. No. 1.9e-72;
Matches 342; Conservative	0; Mismatches 73; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy	377 agccttgcaactggactgtgacctcttggccactagtgtcaaacactcaggtcagatggttg 436
Db	
Qy	835 AGCCTTGGCAACTGAACTGTAACCACTGTGCCATCTGTCATCAATTCAGTCAATGGTCG 894
Db	
Qy	437 gccagaaggtgggaatagatagatcgcctcctgcatttggagaaatgaacaatgcc 496
Db	
Qy	895 GGCAGAAAGTGGGGAAGAGATAGACCATGTCATCTCTGTCATCTGGAGATGAACAACGCC 954
Db	
Qy	497 ccacaaagttatgaagaagatgcgcgcgcgatcaccatgatctcagttgtgtcccata 556
Db	
Qy	955 CMACCAAGGGCTTTGAGGAAGATGTGCGGTACATGACAAATGTCGCGAGTTGTGCACATA 1014
Db	
Qy	557 ccagcgtctctcttggctaaaaaacccctgatttttttccaaagacgaatactacta 616
Db	
Qy	1015 CCAGTGTCCCTCTCTGCTGAAAATCTCTGACTATTTTTTCAAGNAGCAACGAGACCA 1074
Db	
Qy	617 ttgtgttatttggagacatttcgcgaatagagaaagatgcaatgcacgtcgttttca 676
Db	
Qy	1075 TTTATGTTTCTGGGGCCCTTCGCCAACATNAGAGAGATGATGATGATCGTGTGATCA 1134
Db	
Qy	677 acatgtgaaagacacagtttgggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatcatcgtgacacacaga 736
Db	
Qy	1135 ACATGTTAAAGAGACAGTGTGATGTCCTATCCAGATCGGCAGATCTACGTGACACAGAGC 1194
Db	
Qy	737 agcgcgatgtactgtgatggagtttttaagaaaggaactgggaaggacagggg 791
Db	
Qy	1195 AGCAGATGACTCACTGCGATAGAGTGTGTTNAGGATGAGATGAGTGAAGAGCAGGTG 1249
Db	
RESULT	11
AC097068	

SEQUENCE, 14 unordered pieces.  
AC103592.1 GI:17149457  
HTG: HTGS\_PHASE1; HTGS\_DRAFT; HTGS\_FULLTOP; HTGS\_ACTIVEFIN.  
human.  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 180515)  
Kaul,R.K., Olson,M.V., Raymond,C. and Haugen,E.D.  
Direct Submission  
Unpublished  
2 (bases 1 to 180515)  
Kaul,R.K., Olson,M.V., Raymond,C. and Haugen,E.D.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (29-NOV-2001) Genome Center, University of Washington,  
Box 352145, Seattle, WA 98195, USA  
----- Genome Center  
Center: University of Washington Genome Center  
Center Code: UWGC  
Web site: <http://www.genome.washington.edu>  
Contact: uwgchtgs@u.washington.edu  
----- Project Information  
Center project name: chr-1  
Center clone name: RP11-335E14 (sc0329)  
----- Summary Statistics  
Sequencing vector: plasmid; 100% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator ET; 96% of reads  
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 4% of reads  
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990319  
Consensus quality: 168075 bases at least Q40  
Consensus quality: 174964 bases at least Q30  
Consensus quality: 177955 bases at least Q20  
Insert size: 179215; sum-of-contigs  
Quality coverage: 6.4x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs

\* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently  
\* consists of 14 contigs. The true order of the pieces  
\* is not known and their order in this sequence record is  
\* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as  
\* runs of 'N', but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.  
\* This record will be updated with the finished sequence  
\* as soon as it is available and the accession number will  
\* be preserved.

*	1	2568:	contig of 2568 bp in length
*	2569	2668:	gap of unknown length
*	2669	2678:	contig of 4118 bp in length
*	6787	6886:	gap of unknown length
*	6887	11913:	contig of 5027 bp in length
*	11914	12013:	gap of unknown length
*	12014	16724:	contig of 4711 bp in length
*	16725	16824:	gap of unknown length
*	16825	24987:	contig of 8163 bp in length
*	24988	25087:	gap of unknown length
*	25088	31150:	contig of 6103 bp in length
*	31191	31290:	gap of unknown length
*	31291	41534:	contig of 10254 bp in length
*	41545	41644:	gap of unknown length
*	41645	48937:	contig of 7293 bp in length
*	48938	49037:	gap of unknown length
*	49038	56383:	contig of 7346 bp in length
*	56384	56483:	gap of unknown length
*	56484	65813:	contig of 9330 bp in length
*	65814	65913:	gap of unknown length
*	65914	78743:	contig of 12830 bp in length
*	78744	78843:	gap of unknown length
*	78844	95452:	contig of 16649 bp in length
*	95493	95582:	gap of unknown length
*	95593	122381:	contig of 26789 bp in length
*	122382	122481:	gap of unknown length
*	122482	180535:	contig of 58034 bp in length.

**FEATURES**  
**SOURCE**

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="1"
/clone="RP11-335E14"
/clone_lib="RPCI human BAC library 11"
1. .2568
/note="assembly_name:Contig11"
2669. .6786
/note="assembly_name:Contig13"
6887. .11913
/note="assembly_name:Contig14"
12014. .16724
/note="assembly_name:Contig15"
16925. .24987
/note="assembly_name:Contig16"
25088. .31190
/note="assembly_name:Contig17"
31291. .41544
/note="assembly_name:Contig18"
41645. .48937
/note="assembly_name:Contig19"
49038. .56383
/note="assembly_name:Contig20"
56484. .65813
/note="assembly_name:Contig21"
65914. .78743
/note="assembly_name:Contig22"
78844. .95492
/note="assembly_name:Contig23"
95593. .122381
/note="assembly_name:Contig24"
122482. .180515
/note="assembly_name:Contig25"
BASE COUNT 54138 a 34251 c 33833 g 56937 t 1356 other
ORIGIN

```

```
Query Match      31.8%; Score 411.8; DB 2; Length 180515;
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 4.6e-104;
Matches 413; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

Qy 377 agcctttgcaactggactgtgaccttctgtgccatagtgtcaaaactcaggtcagatggttg 436  
|||||  
Db 16202 AGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTCTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCAGATGGTGTG 16261

Dh 16202 AGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGGTCAGATGGTTG 16261

Qy 437 gccagaagtggaatatgagatagatcgatcctcctgcatttgagaatgaacaatgcc 496

DB 16263 CCCACAGCCCTCCCCAATCAGCATTCATCTCTTCCATTGACAGATCAATAATGCC 16321

Qy 497 ccaccaagggtatgaagaagatgtcgccgcgatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtccata 556

[illegible]

Qy 557 ccagcggttcctcttttgcgtaaaaaacctgatattttttcaagggaagcggaataacta 616

15443

Qy 617 ttatgtatttgggacctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttaca 676

[illegible]

Qy 677 acatgttgaaaaagacagttggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatacgtgaccacagaga 736

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

Qy 737 agcccatgagttactctgtatggagtttttaagaaggaaactgggaaggacagggg 791

[illegible]

## RESULT 10

MMY11345 LOCUS	MMY11345	1489 bp	DNA	linear	ROD 21-JUN-2

```
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP4-800D18, *** SEQUENCING IN
PROGRESS ***, 13 unordered pieces.
ACCESSION AL139155
VERSION AL139155.3 GI:9212195
KEYWORDS HTG; HTGS_PHASE1; HTGS_CANCELLED.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 127234)
Plumb,B
Direct Submission
Submitted (09-JUL-2001) Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire,
CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
requests: clonerequests@sanger.ac.uk
On Jul 15, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:8051902.
----- Genome Center
Center: Sanger Centre
Center code: SC
Web site: http://www.sanger.ac.uk
Contact: humquery@sanger.ac.uk
----- Project Information
Center project name: DJ800D18
----- Summary Statistics
Sequencing program: XGAP4; version 4.5
Sequencing vector: plasmid; L08752; 100% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 100% of reads
Consensus quality: 119643 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 122904 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 124553 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 126034; sum-of-contigs
Insert size: 123029; 4.6% error; agarose-fp
Quality coverage: 3.77x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs Quality
coverage: 3.86x in Q20 bases; agarose-fp
-----
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
* consists of 13 contigs. The true order of the pieces
* is not known and their order in this sequence record is
* arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
* as soon as it is available and the accession number will
* be preserved.
*
* 1 2241: contig of 2241 bp in length
* 2242 2341: gap of 100 bp
* 2342 11262: contig of 8921 bp in length
* 11263 11382: gap of 100 bp
* 11383 54059: contig of 42697 bp in length
* 54060 54159: gap of 100 bp
* 54160 61431: contig of 7272 bp in length
* 61432 61531: gap of 100 bp
* 61532 64263: contig of 2732 bp in length
* 64264 64363: gap of 100 bp
* 64364 71431: contig of 7068 bp in length
* 71432 71531: gap of 100 bp
* 71532 82012: contig of 10481 bp in length
* 82013 82112: gap of 100 bp
* 82113 85208: contig of 3096 bp in length
* 85209 85308: gap of 100 bp
* 85309 88169: contig of 2861 bp in length
* 88170 88269: gap of 100 bp
* 88270 108304: contig of 20035 bp in length
* 108305 108404: gap of 100 bp
* 108405 116626: contig of 8222 bp in length
* 116627 116726: gap of 100 bp
* 116727 119049: contig of 2323 bp in length
* 119050 119149: gap of 100 bp
* 119150 127234: contig of 8085 bp in length.
*
* Location/Qualifiers
* 1..127234
* /organism="Homo sapiens"
* /db_xref="taxon:9606"
* /chromosome="1"
```

## FEATURES

source

9

AC103592

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-335E14, WORKING DRAFT

180515 bp DNA linear HTG 29-NOV-2001

AC103592

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-335E14, WORKING DRAFT

180515 bp DNA linear HTG 29-NOV-2001

```
/clone="RP4-800D18"
/clone_lib="RPC1-4"
1..2241
/note="assembly_fragment:00851"
clone_end:SP6
vector_side:left"
2342..11262
/note="assembly_fragment:00081"
11383..54059
/note="assembly_fragment:00319"
54160..61431
/note="assembly_fragment:00328"
61532..64263
/note="assembly_fragment:00383"
64364..71431
/note="assembly_fragment:00450"
71532..82012
/note="assembly_fragment:00486"
82113..85208
/note="assembly_fragment:00507"
85309..88169
/note="assembly_fragment:00577"
88270..108304
/note="assembly_fragment:00693"
108405..116626
/note="assembly_fragment:00849"
116727..119049
/note="assembly_fragment:00979"
119150..127234
/note="assembly_fragment:00688"
clone_end:T7
vector_side:right"
BASE COUNT 40428 a 23445 c 24074 g 38081 t 1206 others
ORIGIN
```

Query Match 31.8%; Score 411.8; DB 2; Length 127234;  
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e-104;  
Matches 413; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 377 agccttgcacactggactgtgaccttggccatagtgccaaactcaggtcagatgggtg 436  
|||||  
Db 121702 AGCCTTGCACCTGTGACCTTTGTCGATAGTGTCAACTCAGTCAGATGGTGTG 121761

QY 437 ggcagaaggtgggaatgagatagatgcctctctctgattggagaatgacaatgcc 496  
|||||  
Db 121762 GCAGAAGGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTGGAGATGAACAATGCC 121821

QY 497 ccaccaaaaggttatgaadaagatgtcggccgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 556  
|||||  
Db 121822 CCACCAAAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATA 121881

QY 557 ccagcgcttctctttgtctaaaaaacctgattttttcaagaaagcgaataactacta 616  
|||||  
Db 121882 CCAGCGTTCCTCTTTTGTGTAATAAACCTGATTAATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTA 121941

QY 617 ttgtgatttttggggacctttccgcgaatatagagaaagatggcaatggcatcgtttaca 676  
|||||  
Db 121942 TTTATGTTATTTGGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATAGAGAAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTACA 122001

QY 677 acatgttgaataaacagcttggtgtatctatccgaatgcccaataatatacgtgaccacagaga 736  
|||||  
Db 122002 ACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGNATGCCCAATATACGTGACCACAGAGA 122061

QY 737 agcgcatagttactgtatgtgagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacagggg 791  
|||||  
Db 122062 AGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAAAGAACTGGGAAGGACACAGGTG 122116

RESULT

AC103592

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-335E14, WORKING DRAFT

180515 bp DNA linear HTG 29-NOV-2001

AC103592

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Homo sapiens chromosome 1 clone RP11-335E14, WORKING DRAFT

180515 bp DNA linear HTG 29-NOV-2001

	source
--	--------

```

source      1. .2956
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"
/strain="Sprague-Dawley"
/db_xref="taxon:10116"
/tissue_type="brain"
/dev_stage="adult"
226..1143
CDS
/codon_start=1
/product="alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase"
/protein_id="AAC42086.1"
/db_xref="GI:1280387"
/translation="MACILKRRKALPAVSFALCILLAMRLANDVTFPLLLNCFGQPK
TKWISYLTLPQLQTHGYGIVNRYQEPQLNCHCAVNSGQMVGQKVGESIDRAS
CIWIRNMNAPTKGFEEDVGYMTVRYSHTSVPLLLKNPDYFFKEASTTIVYVIGFSP
MKPDGNGIYVLMKKTKVDAYPDQAIVYTVTEQRTYCDGVFKDEKDRVSGSVLSTG
WFFFLAMDRCYSIHGYMINEITYCTGTEYRKVPYHYVEQKDECNELYLLEHAPYGG
HRTFTEKKVFAKWAHKHRIIVTHPNWTVS"
805 a 712 c 665 g 774 t
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

```

Query Match	33.98;	Score 438.2;	DB 10;	Length 2956;
Best Local Similarity	80.6%;	Pred. No. 1e-111;		
Matches 512;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 123;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
Qy	160	agccacatggcctgcatacctgaagagaagctctgtgattgtgtgagcttcatagcagcg	219	
Db	220	AGCGCCATGGCGCTGCATCCTCAAGAGGAAGCGCTGCGCTTGGGGTGAGCTTCATATAGCCCTG	279	
Qy	220	ttccttttctctgcctggtgtgcgtctttgtaaatgaagtgaattttccacttgcataaacc	279	
Db	280	TGCATCTTTCCTTCAGCCATCGCGCTTGCCAAATGACGTGACCTTTCCTTTGCTTCCTGAAAC	339	
Qy	280	tgcctttagacaacctggtcacaaagggtgataccattctctcacacatacagggcgccccctt	339	
Db	340	TGCTTTGGACAAACCTAAACCNAATGGATCCCTTTTGCTCACACTCAGGCGAGCCTCTT	399	
Qy	340	cgaactcactatggatacataataatgtgaagacacaagaagcctttgcacttgagactgtgac	399	
Db	400	CAAACTCACTATGGATAGATNAACGTGAGGACCCGAAGAGCCTTTGCGAGCTGAACGTAAAC	459	
Qy	400	ctttgtgcatagtctaaactcaggctcagatggttggccagaaggtgggaatgagata	459	
Db	460	CATTGTGCGCGTGTGCGAACCTCGGGTTCAGATTCGTTGGACACGAAGGTGGGGGAGAGATA	519	
Qy	460	gacgatcctctgcatactttggagaatgaacaatgccccccaccacaaaggttatgaagaagat	519	
Db	520	GACCGTGGCTCTGCATCTGGAGAATGAACAATGCCCCCACCAGGGTTTCGAGGGAAGAT	579	
Qy	520	gtcgcgcgcataaccatgatttcagattgtgtccctaccacaggttctcctcttttgcctcaaa	579	

RESULT	8
AL139155	
LOCUS	

Accession	Length	Library	Date
AL139155	127234 bp	DNA	HTG 10-JUL-2001
LOCUS		linear	

RESULT	7
RATA26S	
LOCUS	2956 bp mRNA linear ROD 23-APR-1996
DEFINITION	Rattus norvegicus alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION	L29554
VERSION	L29554.1 GI:1008902
KEYWORDS	alpha 2,6 sialyltransferase; sialyltransferase.
SOURCE	Rattus norvegicus (strain Sprague-Dawley) adult brain cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM	Rattus norvegicus
	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
	Rattus.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 2956)
AUTHORS	Sjoberg,E.R., Kitagawa,H., Glushka,J., van Halbeek,H. and Paulson,J.C.
TITLE	Molecular cloning of a developmentally regulated N-acetylglucosamine alpha2,6-sialyltransferase specific for sialylated glycoconjugates
JOURNAL	J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7450-7459 (1996)
MEDLINE	96205924
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers









CC	Contact: humquery@anger.ac.uk	
CC	----- Project Information	
CC	Center project name: dJ1153M13	
CC	----- Summary Statistics	
CC	Assembly program: XGAP4; version 4.5	
CC	Sequencing vector: plasmid: L08752; 100% of reads	
CC	Chemistry: Dye-terminator ET-amersham; 13% of reads	
CC	Chemistry: Dye-terminator Big Dye; 86% of reads	
CC	Consensus quality: 93447 bases at least Q40	
CC	Consensus quality: 95957 bases at least Q30	
CC	Consensus quality: 97381 bases at least Q20	
CC	Insert size: 98513; sum-of-contigs	
CC	Insert size: 112005; 10.3% error; agarose-1p	
CC	Quality coverage: 3.65x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs	
CC	Quality coverage: 3.35x in Q20 bases; agarose-1p	
CC	-----	
CC	* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently	
CC	* consists of 11 contigs. The true order of the pieces is	
CC	* not known and their order in this sequence record is	
CC	* arbitrary. Where the contigs adjacent to the vector can	
CC	* be identified, they are labelled with 'clone_end' in the	
CC	* feature table. Some order and orientation information	
CC	* can tentatively be deduced from paired sequencing reads	
CC	* which have been identified to span the gap between two	
CC	* contigs. These are labelled as part of the same	
CC	* 'fragment_chain', and the order and relative orientation	
CC	* of the pieces within a fragment_chain is reflected in	
CC	* this file. Gaps between the contigs are represented as	
CC	* runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.	
CC	* This record will be updated with the finished sequence as	
CC	* soon as it is available and the accession number will be	
CC	* preserved.	
CC		
CC	* 1	3974 contig of 3974 bp in length
CC	* 4075	6173 contig of 2099 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 6274	12359 contig of 6086 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 12460	38596 contig of 26137 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 38697	47096 contig of 8400 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 47197	51525 contig of 4329 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 51626	77735 contig of 26110 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 77836	84468 contig of 6633 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 84569	88651 contig of 4083 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 88752	90875 contig of 2124 bp in length; fragment_c
CC	* 90976	95913 contig of 8538 bp in length
XX	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FH	source	1. .99513
FT		/chromosome="1"
FT		/db_xref="taxon:9606"
FT		/organism="Homo sapiens"
FT		/clone="RP5-1153M13"
FT		/clone_lib="RPCI-5"
FT		1. .3974
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00169"
FT		/note="clone_end:SP6"
FT		/note="vector_side:left"
FT		4075. .6173
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00330"
FT		/note="fragment_chain:1"
FT		6274. .12359
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00213"
FT		/note="fragment_chain:1"
FT		12460. .38596
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00640"
FT		/note="fragment_chain:1"
FT		38697. .47096
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00538"
FT		/note="fragment_chain:1"
FT		47197. .51525
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00244"
FT		/note="fragment_chain:2"
FT		51626. .77735
FT	misc_feature	/note="assembly_fragment:00695"
FT		

```

74 38.8 3.0 85593 2 AC109745 Rattus no
75 38.4 3.0 40235 1 SC210A7 Streptomy
76 38.4 3.0 79174 9 AL356372 Human DNA
77 38.4 3.0 98060 9 AC092618 Homo sapi
78 38.4 3.0 157574 2 AC011274 Homo sapi
79 38.2 3.0 125020 2 AF429315 Homo sapi
80 38.3 2.9 181848 2 AC098077 Rattus no
81 37.8 2.9 676 9 HSA329071 Homo sapi
82 37.8 2.9 831 9 HSA335354 Homo sapi
83 37.8 2.9 44516 2 AC094224 Rattus no
84 37.8 2.9 125020 9 AF429315 Homo sapi
85 37.8 2.9 164431 2 AL669934 Homo sapi
86 37.8 2.9 166022 9 AL354950 Homo sapi
87 37.8 2.9 183238 2 AC053525 Homo sapi
88 37.8 2.9 183979 2 AL354671 Homo sapi
89 37.8 2.9 192512 2 AL606756 Mus muscu
90 37.8 2.9 218844 2 AL590226 Homo sapi
91 37.8 2.9 223078 2 AL512504 Homo sapi
92 37.6 2.9 1838 5 GGRGST Human DNA
93 37.6 2.9 84433 2 AC091175 Homo sapi
94 37.6 2.9 142737 8 AC027658 Homo sapi
95 37.6 2.9 17798 2 AC073192 Homo sapi
96 37.4 2.9 1668 10 MW11343 Mus muscu
97 37.4 2.9 164632 2 AC025624 Homo sapi
98 37.4 2.9 166778 2 AC103113 Rattus no
99 37.4 2.9 169582 2 AC092934 Homo sapi
100 37.4 2.9 171052 2 AC025802 Homo sapi

```

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
LOCUS AX195188 1122 bp DNA linear PAT 28-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 41 from Patent WO0151638.
ACCESSION AX195188
VERSION AX195188.1 GI:15385751
FEATURES
SOURCE human.

```

```

ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1122)
AUTHORS Yang, J., Baughn, M.R., Burford, N., Au-Young, J., Lu, D.A., Reddy, R.,
Ring, H.Z., Hillman, J.L., Yue, H., Azimzal, F., Yao, M.G., Gandhi, A.R.,
Nguyen, D.B., Tang, Y.T., Lal, P., and Bandman, O.
TITLE Drug metabolizing enzymes
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0151638-A 41 19-JUL-2001;
PATE Incyte Genomics, Inc. (US)

```

```

FEATURES
source
1..1122
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/note="Incyte ID No: 3041639CB1"
BASE COUNT 338 a 228 c 261 g 295 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match 57.4%; Score 743.4; DB 6; Length 1122;
Best Local Similarity 99.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-197;
Matches 744; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 44 tggatctgcggaatgtgctgagagagctgtgattgtgctgagcttcacagcagcgttc 103
DB 1 TGGATCTCGGGAATGTGGCTGCGAGAGTCTCCGCTGTGTACAGCTCCAGCTCGCC 60
QY 104 ccagactgcccctgaccagcagcgcgcgtctgctggtgagcagggccgagcagc 163
DB 61 CCAGGACTCCCTTACCCAGGCGCCGCTGCTCGGTGGCAGAGGGCGCGGAGCG 120
QY 164 ccatggcctgcacctcgaagagaaagctgtgattgtgctgagcttcacagcagcgttc 223

```

```

Db 121 CCATGCCCTGCATCCTGAAGAGAAAAGTCTGTGATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATACGAGGTTCC 180
QY 224 ttctctcgtcgggtgtgctgctcttgtaaatgaagtgaattcccaattctactaactgct 283
181 TTTTCTCCTGCTGTTGTGCGTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATGCTACTAACTGCT 240
QY 284 ttggacaacctgttacaagtgcataccattctctcacatcacagcagggcccttcgaa 343
241 TTGGACAACCTGTGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTCCTACACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAA 300
QY 344 ctccactatgatatacaataatgtgaagacacagacgcttgcacactgactgtgaccttt 403
301 CTCACATGTGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAGAGCCCTTTGCCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTT 360
QY 404 gtgccatagtctcaaaactcaggtcagatggtgtggccagaaggtgggaaatgagatagatc 463
361 GTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGTGTGTCGCCAAGAGGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATC 420
QY 464 gatctcctgcatttggagaatgaacaatgcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtc 523
421 GATCCTCTCTGCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCG 480
QY 524 gcgcgatgaccatgattcagttgtgtcccatcaccacgcttctcttcttcttcttcttctt 583
481 GCCCATGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTTTCCTTAAACAAAC 540
QY 584 ctgattatttttcaaggaagcgaatactactactattgtgttatttggggaccccttcgca 643
541 CTGATTATTTTTCAGGAAGCGAATACTACTATTTATTTATTTGGGGACCTTTCGCA 600
QY 644 atatgaggaagatggaatggaatggaatggaatggaatggaatggaatggaatggaatgga 703
601 ATATGAGGAAGATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGAATGGA 660
QY 704 atccgaatgcccaaatatatactgaccacagagagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 763
661 ATCCGAATGCCCAATATATACGTGACCAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG 720
QY 764 ttaagaagaactgggaaggagcag 788
721 TTAGAAGGAAGAACTGGGAAGGACAG 745
RESULT 2
AL355804
ID AL355804 standard; DNA; HTG; 99513 BP.
AC AL355804;
XX AL355804;
SV AL355804.4
XX AL355804.4
DT 10-MAY-2000 (Rel. 63, Created)
DT 23-JAN-2001 (Rel. 66, Last updated, Version 5)
DE Human DNA sequence *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS *** from clone RP5-1153M13
XX HTG; HTGS_DRAFT; HTGS_PHASE1.
OS Homo sapiens (human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
XX [1]
RA Pavitt R.;
RT ;
RL Submitted (21-JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL Sanger Centre, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail enquiries:
RL humquery@sanger.ac.uk Clone requests: clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk
XX ----- Genome Center
CC Center: Sanger Centre
CC Center code: SC
CC Web site: http://www.sanger.ac.uk

```

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 15:18:14 ; Search time 1707.52 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
15858.636 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-714-936-218  
Perfect score: 1294  
Sequence: 1 ccggaattccgggtcgacg.....tttctctctctttttttttg 1294

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1797656 seqs, 10463268293 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3595312

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 100 summaries

Database : GenEmbl.\*

- 1: gb\_ba.\*
- 2: gb\_htg.\*
- 3: gb\_in.\*
- 4: gb\_on.\*
- 5: gb\_ov.\*
- 6: gb\_pat.\*
- 7: gb\_ph.\*
- 8: gb\_pl.\*
- 9: gb\_pt.\*
- 10: gb\_ro.\*
- 11: gb\_sts.\*
- 12: gb\_sy.\*
- 13: gb\_un.\*
- 14: gb\_vl.\*
- 15: em\_ba.\*
- 16: em\_fun.\*
- 17: em\_hum.\*
- 18: em\_in.\*
- 19: em\_mu.\*
- 20: em\_or.\*
- 21: em\_ov.\*
- 22: em\_pat.\*
- 23: em\_ph.\*
- 24: em\_pl.\*
- 25: em\_ro.\*
- 26: em\_sts.\*
- 27: em\_un.\*
- 28: em\_vl.\*
- 29: em\_htg\_hum.\*
- 30: em\_htg\_inv.\*
- 31: em\_htg\_inv.\*
- 32: em\_htg\_other.\*
- 33: em\_htgo\_inv.\*

Prod. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result	Score	Match	Length	ID	Description
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



XX Vinals De Bassols YC;  
PI  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-329083/34.  
DR P-PSDB; AAB83857.  
XX  
DR Novel CASB7435 polypeptides and polynucleotides, useful in diagnosis  
PT and as vaccine for prophylaxis, treatment of autoimmune diseases,  
PT cancers, particularly ovarian and colon cancer -  
XX  
PS Claim 27: Page 65-66; 97pp; English.  
PS  
XX  
CC The present sequence encodes a CASB7435 polypeptide. CASB7435 is  
CC homologous to a human N-acetylglactosamine-alpha2,6-sialyltransferase  
CC (GalNAc alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase I), which is a candidate gene for  
CC synthesis of the sialyl-Tn(s-Tn) antigen, a tumour-associated antigen  
CC of colorectal cancers. CASB7435 polypeptides and polypeptides are useful  
CC for inducing in vitro immune response in cells from the immune system.  
CC The activated immune cells are then reinfused for the treatment of  
CC diseases such as ovarian, colon, pancreas, kidney, endometrial or  
CC gastric cancer or leukemia. CASB7435 is useful for diagnosing a disease,  
CC or a susceptibility to disease, particularly colon cancer in a subject  
CC related to expression or activity of CASB7435 polypeptide or  
CC polynucleotide. CASB7435 polypeptides and polynucleotides are also  
CC useful for treating autoimmune diseases and other related conditions.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 2203 BP; 588 A; 596 C; 555 G; 463 T; 1 other;

Query Match 2.8%; Score 35.6; DB 22; Length 2203;  
Best Local Similarity 55.7%; Pred. NO. 2.1;  
Matches 68; Conservative 0; Mismatches 54; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Qy 403 tttgcatagtgtcaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaaggtggaaatgagatagat 462  
Db 919 tttgcatagtgtcaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaaggtggaaatgagatagat 462  
  
Qy 463 cgatctctcgtcatttgagagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggttatgaagaagatgac 522  
Db 979 agtcacgactacgtgttccgattgagcggagcgtctcattaaaggctacgaacaggatgtg 1038  
  
Qy 523 gg 524  
Db 1039 gg 1040



Db 4146 BTRYBGVATKAGSRHNNHSTBTBTRYBGVATKAGSRHNNHNNKDSVKSRHNNMY 4087  
QY 514 gaagatgcggccatgaccatgattcagtgatggtgtgtccatcaccagcgttcctctttg 573  
Db 4086 HVVCARRTWBHVHNRWKKKMGKKGVSVKNNYKNCYAYIYHDDANDTCTYIYATH 4027  
QY 574 ctataaaaccctgattatttttcaagaagcgaatactactatttgcatttggggga 633  
Db 4026 TDMCNHDDDKTKYNTIITDHNKGGDKGKDCMDHDDMDGDBBBBBSBBBB 3967  
QY 634 cctttccgaatagaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacacatgttgaaagagaca 693  
Db 3966 BBBKCHVTDGANDHDDHGDHNDNDNDNDKDCYKRRHHHDDHDBYVNDNDWNH 3907  
QY 694 gttgattctatcgaatgcgaataatagtgaccacagagcagcgaattactgt 753  
Db 3906 DHDHDDHDDHBNBNVWBHGBYVWBVYHNNHDDHVNNDGDCANKKGWTHGM 3847  
QY 754 gatggagttttaagaagaaactgggaagcagggggcagcgaagcgaactgatt 813  
Db 3846 RKKHKAGHMSRHNKDSVKATKYCNKNTCTCTTTTASTSRNYAATWYKHTYAHN 3787  
QY 814 tctacagacactttttaagcgaattaccagtgctgtgcaagtggaaactaccttcggtcct 873  
Db 3786 TANATAAASNSMGTDDAYCSRNVAATANATYDARVHAANKBHYYASHNHTDGYTSYHT 3727  
QY 874 cttaacagcaccatgcactt 894  
Db 3726 VRAYDATRASVBNKTYHNTH 3706  
RESULT 44  
AAC99112  
ID AAC99112 standard; cDNA: 1457 BP.  
AC AAC99112;  
XX  
XX 09-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX Human pancreatic cancer antigen nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:340.  
XX Human; pancreas; pancreatic cancer; pancreatic cancer antigen;  
KW detection; diagnosis; identification; cytostatic; neuroprotective;  
KW nontropic; immunomodulatory; relaxant; contraceptive; gynaecological;  
KW antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therapy; chromosome mapping;  
KW linkage analysis; tissue identification; tissue typing; forensic;  
KW neural; immune system; muscular; reproductive; gastrointestinal;  
KW pulmonary; cardiovascular; renal; proliferative; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX WO20005320-A1.  
XX 21-SEP-2000.  
XX 08-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05989.  
XX 12-MAR-1999; 99US-0124270.  
XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX Rosen CA, Ruben SM;  
XX WPI; 2000-579444/54.  
XX P-PSDB; AAB54347.  
XX New nucleic acid that is a pancreatic cancer antigen for preventing,  
PT treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, particular pancreatic  
PT cancer, or for use in assays for diagnosing a pathological condition -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 763; 1379pp; English.

CC AAC98773 to AAC99231 encode the human pancreatic cancer associated  
CC proteins, called pancreatic cancer antigens, given in AAB54008 to  
CC AAB54466. The human pancreatic cancer antigens have cytostatic,  
CC neuroprotective, nontropic, immunomodulatory, relaxant, contraceptive,  
CC gynaecological, cardiant and antiinflammatory activities, and can be used  
CC in gene therapy. The polynucleotide and proteins can be used for  
CC preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition or in assays  
CC for diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to one in a  
CC subject. Binding partners to the proteins and the activity of the  
CC proteins can be identified. The pancreatic cancer antigens can be used to  
CC detect, treat or prevent pancreatic disorders, especially cancer.  
CC Agonists and antagonists to the antigens can be screened for. The  
CC pancreatic cancer antigen polynucleotides can be used to design nucleic  
CC acid hybridisation probes that can be used in chromosome mapping, linkage  
CC analysis, disease identification and/or typing and a variety of forensic  
CC and diagnostic methods. The fact and target of the polypeptides and  
CC which are used to purify, detect and target the polypeptides, including  
CC both in vivo and in vitro diagnostic and therapeutic methods. The  
CC proteins can be used to treat or prevent neural immune system, muscular,  
CC reproductive, gastrointestinal, pulmonary, cardiovascular, renal or  
CC proliferative disorders AAC99232 to AAC99240 and AAB54467 represent  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 1457 BP; 395 A; 355 C; 345 G; 355 T; 7 other;  
Query Match 2.8%; Score 35.6; DB 21; Length 1457;  
Best Local Similarity 55.7%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
Matches 68; Conservative 0; Mismatches 54; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 403 tgtgccatagtgcaaacctcaggtcagatggttgccagagaggtggaaatgagatgat 462  
Db 135 tgtgccgtggtgcaacgggggcatctcctgaacaactcccatggccaggagatagac 194  
QY 463 cgatcctcctgctgattggagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggttatgaagaatgac 522  
Db 195 agtcacgactacgtgttcgattgagcgagctcctcattaaaggctacgaacagatgtg 254  
QY 523 gg 524  
Db 255 gg 256  
RESULT 45  
AAF89786  
ID AAF89786 standard; cDNA: 2203 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF89786;  
XX  
XX 23-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
XX Nucleotide sequence of a human CASB7435 isoform.  
XX CASB7435; Galnac alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase I; cancer; leukemia;  
KW N-acetylglucosamine-alpha2,6-sialyltransferase; colon cancer;  
KW autoimmune disease; tumour-associated antigen; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX CDS 61..1629  
XX /tag= a  
XX /note= "CASB7435 isoform"  
XX WO200134795-A2.  
XX 17-MAY-2001.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000WO-EP11035.  
XX 09-NOV-1999; 99GB-0026532.  
XX (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.  
XX





Query Match 2.8%; Score 36.6; DB 17; Length 1660;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
 Matches 81; Conservative 0; Mismatches 74; Indels 0; Gaps 0

Query Match 2.8%; Score 36.6; DB 24; Length 1660;  
Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 0.83;  
Matches 81; Conservative 0; Mismatches 74; Indels 0; Gaps





XX PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-541565/60.  
XX PR P-PSDB; ABL17825.  
XX PT Nucleic acids encoding 3224 human nervous system antigen polypeptides,  
XX PT useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating nervous system  
XX PT cancers and metastases -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 3158; 1701pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX CC The invention relates to novel genes (AB11004-ABA21534) and proteins  
XX CC (AB14678-AB18001) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating  
XX CC medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are  
XX CC isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification.  
XX CC The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful  
XX CC in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast  
XX CC and ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone  
XX CC marrow, breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital;  
XX CC (b) immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune  
XX CC haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's  
XX CC disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative  
XX CC colitis; (c) cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemia;  
XX CC (d) wound healing; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and  
XX CC epilepsy; and (f) infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal  
XX CC and parasitic infections.  
XX CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the  
XX CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
XX CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX SQ Sequence 218 BP; 49 A; 69 C; 65 G; 34 T; 1 other;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 47.6; DB 22; Length 218;  
Best Local Similarity 52.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-05;  
Matches 104; Conservative 1; Mismatches 95; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 366 gaagacacagagccttgcacactggactgtgaccttctgtgccatagtgtaaaactcagg 425  
DB 6 gagggaccacaaagccctgaaatgcactgcaggactgtgcccgtgtgaccagctcagg 65  
QY 426 tcagatgtgtggccagagtggtggaatgatagatgcagatcctctcatttgagaaat 485  
DB 66 gcattctgtgcacagtgcggcaagctcccagattgaccagacagagtgtgtcaccgcag 125  
QY 486 gaacaatgcctccacacaaagtattatgaagaagatgcggccgcagatgaccatgattcaggt 545  
DB 126 gaatgacgccccacacgcggtatggcgatggcgatggcgatggcgatggcgatggcgat 185  
QY 546 tgtgtccatcaccaggttc 565  
DB 186 catcgcgattccagmatcc 205

RESULT 34  
ABL08349  
ID ABL08349 standard; cDNA; 1452 BP.

XX AC ABL08349;  
XX DT 26-MAR-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Drosophila melanogaster expressed polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 19529.  
XX KW Drosophila; developmental biology; cell signalling; insecticide;  
XX KW pharmaceutical; gene; ss.  
XX OS Drosophila melanogaster.  
XX PN WO200171042-A2.

XX PD 27-SEP-2001.  
XX PF 23-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US09231.  
XX PR 23-MAR-2000; 2000US-191637P.  
XX PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0614150.  
XX PA (PEKE ) PE CORP NY.  
XX PI Venter JC, Adams M, Li PWD, Myers EW;  
XX DR WPI; 2001-656860/75.  
XX DR P-PSDB; ABB64246.  
XX PT New isolated nucleic acid detection reagent for detecting 1000 or more  
XX PT genes from Drosophila and for elucidating cell signalling and cell-cell  
XX PT interactions -  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 19529; 21pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX CC The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid detection reagent  
XX CC capable of detecting 1000 or more genes from Drosophila. The invention is  
XX CC useful in developmental biology and in elucidating cell signalling and  
XX CC cell-cell interactions in higher eukaryotes for the development of  
XX CC insecticides, therapeutics and pharmaceutical drugs. The invention  
XX CC discloses genomic DNA sequences (ABL16176-ABL30511), expressed DNA  
XX CC sequences (AB101840-ABL16175) and the encoded proteins  
XX CC (AB157737-AB172072).  
XX CC The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
XX CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
XX CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
XX SQ Sequence 1452 BP; 312 A; 450 C; 398 G; 292 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 3.6%; Score 46.2; DB 23; Length 1452;  
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 0.0004;  
Matches 84; Conservative 0; Mismatches 63; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 403 tctgcccattgtgcacactcagatgcagatgtgtggccagagtgaggaaatgagatagat 462  
DB 748 tgcgccatgtctccagtgcgggactctgtgctggtcccaagttagccgcttcattgac 807  
QY 463 cgatcctctcgtcatttgagaaatgaacaatgcgcccaaccacaaagttatgaagaagatgc 522  
DB 808 acgcacgacattgtgatgagattcaatcatgcgccacgcaaggaggtggtgatt 867  
QY 523 ggcgcgcatgaccatgattcagattgtg 549  
DB 868 ggcagcaaaacacacgacgattcgtgtgtg 894  
RESULT 35  
AAH48024  
ID AAH48024 standard; DNA; 14041 BP.  
XX AC AAH48024;  
XX DT 18-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE Internal control B19c #1.  
XX KW Internal control; ss.  
XX OS Parvovirus.  
XX PN WO200146463-A2.  
XX PD 28-JUN-2001.  
XX PF 20-DEC-2000; 2000WO-EP12996.

KW neurological disease; infection; nephrotropic; gene therapy; vaccine; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO200159063-A2.  
PN 16-AUG-2001.  
XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01334.  
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226868.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234999.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242221.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.





PPA	(REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX	Burlingame AL, Gillespie W, Kelm S, Livingston B;
PI	Medzhiradzky K, Paulson JC, Wen X;
XX	
XX	WPI: 1995-090894/12.
P	P-PSDB; AAR65244.
XX	
PT	prodn. of mammalian sialyl:transferase(s) - useful in the
PT	addition of stalic acids on carbohydrate(s) and the
PT	identification of other members of the same gene family
XX	
PS	Claim 66; Figure 20; 136pp; English.
XX	
XX	Human Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha 2,3 sialyltransferase is also
CC	called human ST30. In order to clone human ST30 sialyltransferase
CC	two degenerate oligos were synthesised (AAQ82880 & AAQ82881). For
CC	PCR amplification, first strand cDNA synthesised from human
CC	placenta or human fetal brain total RNA was combined with each
CC	primer. 8/50 clones obtd. from human placenta were judged to
CC	contain the human ST30 sialylmotif as judged by homology with the
CC	porcine sequence. A human placenta cDNA library was screened with
CC	the cloned PCR fragment. Characterisation of the positive clones
CC	revealed cDNA of two types which differed in their 5' ends. The nt
CC	sequence of the short form had a deletion from nt -253 - -37 and is
CC	shown in AAQ82873.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 2070 BP; 496 A; 567 C; 562 G; 445 T; 0 other;
	Query Match 3.9%; Score 50.6; DB 16; Length 2070;
	Best Local Similarity 53.9%; Pred. No. 2.5e-05;
	Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 89; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	389 tggactgtgaccttctgcaccatagtgcaaacctcaggctcagatggttggccagaagtgg 448 
Db	1340 tgggctgcggctgcgccgttgtggccaactcggaacctgaggggagtctttcttatg 1399
QY	449 gaaatgatgatgcgtatcctcttcgcatattggagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaagtt 508 
Db	1400 ggctcgagatagacagtcacgacttctctcagatgatacaaggcgccccagcgagggt 1459
QY	509 atgaagaagtgtgcgcgcgatgaccatgattcagattgtgtcccataccagcttctc 568 
Db	1460 ttgaagctgattgggaccaagaccaccaccatctggtgtacccctgagagctccogg 1519
QY	569 ttttgcataaaaaa 581 
Db	1520 agctgccacataa 1532
RESULT	30
AAQ47958	
ID	AAQ47958 standard; DNA; 1218 BP.
XX	
AC	AAQ47958;
XX	
DT	25-MAR-1994 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Sialyltransferase coding sequence.
XX	
KW	Sialyltransferase; peptide: carbohydrates; glycolipids; sugars;
XX	sialic acids; motif; conserved region; homology; ss.
OS	Sus scrofa.
XX	
FH	Key Location/Qualifiers
FT	CDS 91..1122
FT	/tag=a
FT	/product= Porcine Gal beta 1, 3GalNAc alpha 2,3
FT	sialyltransferase.
XX	
NN	W09318157-A.

```
Query Match      6.3%; Score 81.8; DB 22; Length 21521;
Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 6.8e-15;
Matches 206; Conservative 0; Mismatches 207; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 377 acctcttgcaactgacgtgacgtgacgttctgcatagttgcaaacctcaggtcagtggtg 436
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 agcccttgaaatgcactgcagggaactgcccctgggaccagctcagggcactgtctgc 60
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 437 gccagaagtggaatagatagatagatgactctctctcatttgagagatgaacaatgcc 496
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 61 acagtcggcaaggtcccaagattgaccagacagagtgctcatccgcatgaatgacgcc 120
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 497 ccacaaaggttatgaagaagatgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 556
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 121 ccacacgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 180
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 557 ccagcgttctctcttctgtaaaaaaacctctgatttttttcaaggaagcgcgaataacta 616
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 181 ccagcatccagaggtatctctcgcaacccgcacacgcacacgcacacgcacacgcacac 240
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 617 ttgtgttattgggggaaccttccgcaaatatgaggaagagatggcaatggcctctttaca 676
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 241 tgttcattctctggggcccccagcagctacatgcgcggggaagcgaagggccaggtctaca 300
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 677 acatattgaaaaagacagtgttgattctatccgaatgcccaaatatcacgtgaccacagaga 736
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 301 acaactgcatctctgacgcaggtgtgcccgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 360
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 737 agcgcattgattactgtgatgaggtttttaagaagaaactgggaagcagcagg 789
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 361 acaagatgctgcagttgtgagctctcaagcaggagacgtggcaagacagg 413
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 28
AAH08484
ID AAH08484 standard; cDNA; 626 BP.
AC AAH08484;
XX
XX
XX 26-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX Human cDNA clone (5'-primer) SEQ ID NO:5319.
XX Human; primer; detection; diagnosis; antisense therapy; gene therapy; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX EP1074617-A2.
XX 07-FEB-2001.
XX
XX 28-JUL-2000; 2000EP-0116126.
XX
XX 29-JUL-1999; 95JP-0248036.
XX 27-AUG-1999; 95JP-0300253.
XX 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-0118776.
XX 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0183767.
XX 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-0241899.
XX
XX (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.
XX
XX Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;
XX Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T;
XX WPI; 2001-318749/34.
XX
XX Primer sets for synthesizing polynucleotides, particularly the 5602
XX full-length cDNAs defined in the specification, and for the detection
XX and/or diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by the
XX full-length cDNAs -
XX
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 5319; 2537pp + CD ROM; English.
XX
```

```
CC The present invention describes primer sets for synthesising 5602
CC full-length cDNAs defined in the specification. Where a primer set
CC comprises: (a) an oligo-dT primer and an oligonucleotide complementary
CC to the complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises one of
CC the 5602 nucleotide sequences defined in the specification, where the
CC oligonucleotide comprises at least 15 nucleotides; or (b) a combination
CC of an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to the
CC complementary strand of a polynucleotide which comprises a 5'-end
CC sequence and an oligonucleotide comprising a sequence complementary to a
CC polynucleotide which comprises at least 15 nucleotides, where the
CC oligonucleotide comprises a 3'-end sequence, where the
CC the 5'-end sequence/3'-end sequence is selected from those defined in
CC in gene therapy. The primer sets can be used in antisense therapy and
CC particularly full-length cDNAs. The primers are also useful for the
CC detection and/or diagnosis of the abnormality of the proteins encoded by
CC the full-length cDNAs. The primers allow obtaining of the full-length
CC cDNAs easily without any specialised methods. AAH03166 to AAH13628 and
CC AAH13633 to AAH18742 represent human cDNA sequences; AAB92446 to
CC AAB95893 represent human amino acid sequences; and AAH13629 to AAH13632
CC represent oligonucleotides, all of which are used in the exemplification
CC of the present invention.
XX
XX Sequence 626 BP: 122 A; 213 C; 172 G; 107 T; 12 other;
```

```
Query Match      4.8%; Score 62.2; DB 22; Length 626;
Best Local Similarity 59.4%; Pred. No. 1.7e-09;
Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 81; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 394 tgtgaccttctgcatagttcacaactcaggtcagatggttgccagagtggaat 453
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 384 tgcacacagtggtgattgtcancagctccagccacctgtggcaccagctggccct 443
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 454 gagatagatcgatcctcctgctgatttggaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaagttta-tga 512
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 444 gagatcgancggctgagtgatacaatccgatgaatgagcaccaccactggtactca 503
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 513 agaagatgctgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 572
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 504 agctgtgtggcacaagaaccaccctaccgtgtcctgtggccattccagtgtgttcoggt 563
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttt 594
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 564 gctgaagaagccccacagagttt 585
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```

```
RESULT 29
AAQ82873
ID AAQ82873 standard; cDNA; 2070 BP.
XX
XX AAQ82873;
XX
XX 27-SEP-1995 (first entry)
XX Human ST30 sialyltransferase.
XX Sialyltransferase; sialic acid; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX CDS 931..1953
XX FT /*tag= a
XX
XX WO9504816-A.
XX
XX 16-FEB-1995.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1994; 94WO-US08516.
XX
XX 04-AUG-1993; 93US-0102385.
XX
```



```
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245613.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;
XX WPI; 2001-541565/60.
XX Nucleic acids encoding 3224 human nervous system antigen polypeptides,
XX useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating nervous system
XX cancers and metastases. -
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 13688; 1701pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX The invention relates to novel genes (ABAI1004-ABA21534) and proteins
XX (ABAI14678-ABAI18001) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating
XX medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are
XX isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification.
XX The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful
XX in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast
XX and ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone
XX marrow, breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital;
XX (b) immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune
XX haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's
XX disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative
XX colitis; (c) cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemias;
XX (d) wound healing; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and
XX epilepsy; and (f) infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal
XX and parasitic infections.
XX Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
XX printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
XX from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX Sequence 21521 BP; 6512 A; 4334 C; 4422 G; 6253 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 6.3%; Score 81.8; DB 22; Length 21521;
XX Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 6.8e-15;
XX Matches 206; Conservative 0; Mismatches 207; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 377 agccttgcaactggactgtgacctttgtgccatagtgtcaaacctcaggtcagatggttg 436
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0245613.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;
XX WPI; 2001-541565/60.
XX Nucleic acids encoding 3224 human nervous system antigen polypeptides,
XX useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating nervous system
XX cancers and metastases. -
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 13688; 1701pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX The invention relates to novel genes (ABAI1004-ABA21534) and proteins
XX (ABAI14678-ABAI18001) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating
XX medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are
XX isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification.
XX The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful
XX in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast
XX and ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone
XX marrow, breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital;
XX (b) immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune
XX haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's
XX disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative
XX colitis; (c) cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemias;
XX (d) wound healing; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and
XX epilepsy; and (f) infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal
XX and parasitic infections.
XX Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
XX printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
XX from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX Sequence 21521 BP; 6512 A; 4334 C; 4422 G; 6253 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 6.3%; Score 81.8; DB 22; Length 21521;
XX Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 6.8e-15;
XX Matches 206; Conservative 0; Mismatches 207; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 377 agccttgcaactggactgtgacctttgtgccatagtgtcaaacctcaggtcagatggttg 436
```



[illegible]

Qy 694 gttggtatctatccgaatgcccaataatactatgacacagagaaagcgcagattactgt 753  
Db 691 ggcctgggtgtccccaacatggaacatgacgtcgtctcccgccgcagtcggcaattt 750  
Qy 754 gatggagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacagggggca 794  
Db 751 gacgaccttctccgggtgagacgggcaagacagggagaa 791  
RESULT 23  
ID AAA39057 standard; cDNA; 2409 BP.  
XX AAA39057;  
XX 30-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX Human secreted protein gene 6 SEQ ID NO:16.  
XX Human; secreted protein; cytostatic; anti-proliferative; vulnerary;  
KW immunosuppressive; antibacterial; diagnosis; immune system; chemotaxis;  
KW hyperproliferative disorder; infectious disease; tissue regeneration;  
KW screening; food additive; preservative; wound healing;  
KW hyper-vascular disease; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200017222-A1.  
PN  
XX 30-MAR-2000.  
PD  
XX 22-SEP-1999; 99WO-US220212.  
PF  
XX 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101546.  
PR  
XX 02-OCT-1998; 98US-0102895.  
PR  
XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
PA  
XX Ruben SM, Rosen CA, Duan RD, Shi Y, Lafleur DW, Young PE, Ni J;  
PI Komatsoulis G, Endress GA, Soppet DR;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-283538/24.  
DR  
XX P-PSDB; AAB08896.  
DR  
XX Human secreted proteins and coding sequences useful in diagnostic and  
PT therapeutic methods for disorders such as immune system or  
PT proliferative disorders, related to the proteins  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 324; 416pp; English.  
XX The polynucleotide sequences given in AAA39052 to AAA39088 encode the  
CC human secreted proteins given in AAB08891 to AAB08984. The human secreted  
CC proteins can have activities based on the tissues and cells they are  
CC expressed in. Examples of the activities are: cytostatic;  
CC anti-proliferative; immunosuppressive; antibacterial; and vulnerary. The  
CC secreted proteins and their related polynucleotide sequences are useful  
CC for diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating  
CC disorders related to the secreted proteins. The proteins, and  
CC polynucleotide sequences may be useful for treating disorders of the  
CC immune system, hyperproliferative disorders, infectious disease,  
CC regeneration of tissues, for chemotaxis and for screening molecules that  
CC bind to the proteins. The proteins or polynucleotide sequences may be  
CC used as food additives or preservatives, to increase or decrease storage  
CC capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins,  
CC minerals, co-factors or other nutritional components. Agonists or  
CC antagonists of the proteins may be used to prevent scar tissue growth  
CC during wound healing, and hyper-vascular diseases. AAA39043 to AAA39051  
CC and AAB08890 are sequences used in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 2409 BP; 482 A; 712 C; 712 G; 503 T; 0 other;

Query Match 6.4%; Score 82.6; DB 21; Length 2409;  
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 8.6e-16;  
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 3; Gaps 1;  
Qy 394 tgtgaccttgtgcccatagtgtcaaaactcaggtccagatggttggccagaaaggtgggaaat 453  
Db 414 tgccaccagtggtgattgtcagcagctccagccacctgtgggccaacagctggggccct 473  
Qy 454 gagatagatcgatccctcctgcatgttgagaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaagtattatgaa 513  
Db 474 gagatcgagcgggtgagtgatacaccatccatgaatgatgacccaccactggtactca 533  
Qy 514 gaagatgtcggcgcagatgacattcattcaggtgtgtgtccataccagcgttctcttttg 573  
Db 534 gctgatgtgggccaacaagaccactaccgctgtgtggccattccagtggttccgcgtg 593  
Qy 574 ctaaaaaaccctgattatttttcaagggaagcgaataactactatttgtgtatttgggga 633  
Db 594 ctgagagagcccgaggattgttcaaccgacccctgaaacccgtgtcatctctctggggg 653  
Qy 634 cctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacacacatgttgaaaaagaca 693  
Db 654 cccccagcaagatgcaga---agccccaggcgagcctgtgtgtgacccagcgagcg 710  
Qy 694 gttggtatctatccgaatgcccaataatactatgacacagagaaagcgcagattactgt 753  
Db 711 ggcctgggtgtccccaacatggaagcatatgccgtctctcccgccgcatgcggcaatt 770  
Qy 754 gatggagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacagggggca 794  
Db 771 gacgaccttctccgggtgagacgggcaagagagagaa 811  
RESULT 24  
AAI60300  
ID AAI60300 standard; cDNA; 2652 BP.  
XX AAI60300;  
XX  
XX 22-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX Human polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 4289.  
XX  
XX Human; nootropic; immunosuppressant; cytostatic; gene therapy; cancer;  
KW peripheral nervous system; neuropathy; central nervous system; CNS;  
KW Alzheimer's; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; haemostatic;  
KW amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Shy-Drager Syndrome; chemotactic;  
KW chemokinetic; thrombolytic; drug screening; arthritis; inflammation;  
KW leukaemia; ss.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO200153312-A1.  
PN  
XX 26-JUL-2001.  
PD  
XX 26-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34263.  
PF  
XX 21-JAN-2000; 2000US-0488725.  
PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-052317.  
PR 09-JUL-2000; 2000US-0598042.  
PR 19-JUL-2000; 2000US-0620312.  
PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000US-0653450.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0662191.  
PR 19-OCT-2000; 2000US-0693036.  
PR 29-NOV-2000; 2000US-0727344.  
XX  
XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.  
PA  
XX Tang YT, Liu C, Asundi V, Chen R, Ma Y, Qian XB, Ren F, Wang D;  
PI Wang J, Wang Z, Wehrman T, Xu C, Xue AJ, Yang Y, Zhang J;  
PI Zhao QA, Zhou P, Goodrich R, Drmanac RT;







```
Db 433 gagatcagcgggctgagtgatcaaatccgcgatgaatgatgcacccaccactggctactca 492
QY 514 gaagatgtcgcgcgcagcagcaacatgattcgtgtgtcccataccagcgttcctcttttg 573
Db 493 gctgatgtcgggcaacaagacacactacacgcgcgtgcgtggcccaattccacgtgttccgcgtg 552
QY 574 ctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagacgaactactactatttctgtatttgggga 633
Db 553 ctgagggagggcccccggagttcttcaacgcggaccctgaaaccgcttcatcttcttggggg 612
QY 634 ctttccccaatatgaggaagatggaatggcatgtgtttacaacatgttgaaaaagaca 693
Db 613 ccccgcagcaagatgcaga---agccccagggcagcctcgtgcgtgatccagcgagcg 669
QY 694 gtgggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatcgtgaccacagagaagcgcgatgttactgt 753
Db 670 ggcctggtgttcccccaacatggaagcatatccgtctctcccgccgcgatcgcgcaattt 729
QY 754 gatggagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacaggggggca 794
Db 730 gacgacctctccgggtgagacgggcaagacagggagaa 770

RESULT 20
AAA37038
ID AAA37038 standard; cDNA; 2401 BP.
AC AAA37038;
XX
XX
XX 08-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Human PRO1359 (UNQ708) cDNA sequence SEQ ID NO:55.
KW Human; PRO polypeptide; membrane bound protein; receptor; diagnosis;
KW transmembrane; secretion; immunoadhesion; pharmaceutical; screening;
KW ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200012708-A2.
XX
XX 09-MAR-2000.
XX
XX 01-SEP-1999; 99WO-US20111.
XX
XX 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098716.
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098749.
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098750.
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098803.
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098821.
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098843.
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099536.
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099596.
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099598.
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099602.
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099642.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099741.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099754.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099763.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099792.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099808.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099812.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099815.
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099816.
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100385.
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100388.
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100390.
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100584.
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100627.
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100661.
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100662.
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100664.
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100683.
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100684.
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100710.
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100711.
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100819.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100930.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100848.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100849.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101014.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101068.
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101071.
PR 22-SEP-1998; 98US-0101279.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101471.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101472.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101474.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101475.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101476.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101477.
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101479.
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101738.
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101741.
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101743.
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101915.
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101916.
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102207.
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102240.
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102307.
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102330.
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102331.
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102484.
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102487.
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102570.
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102571.
PR 01-OCT-1998; 98US-0102684.
PR 01-OCT-1998; 98US-0102687.
PR 02-OCT-1998; 98US-0102965.
PR 06-OCT-1998; 98US-0103258.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103449.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103314.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103315.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103328.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103395.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103396.
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103401.
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103633.
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103678.
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103679.
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103711.
PR 14-OCT-1998; 98US-0104257.
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0104987.
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0105000.
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0105002.
PR 21-OCT-1998; 98US-0105104.
PR 22-OCT-1998; 98US-0105169.
PR 22-OCT-1998; 98US-0105266.
PR 26-OCT-1998; 98US-0105693.
PR 26-OCT-1998; 98US-0105694.
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105807.
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105881.
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105882.
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0106062.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106023.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106029.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106030.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106032.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106033.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106178.
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106248.
PR 29-OCT-1998; 98US-0106384.
PR 29-OCT-1998; 98US-0106500.
PR 30-OCT-1998; 98US-0106464.
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106856.
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106902.
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106905.
```





PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246174.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249219.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249224.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249266.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.

PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.  
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.  
XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
XX WPI; 2001-483426/52.  
XX  
XX Nucleic acids encoding human immune/hematopoietic antigen polypeptides,  
PT useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating cancers and  
PT metastasis -  
XX  
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 32986; 3071pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX  
XX AAK54951 to AAK64702 encode the human immune/haematopoietic antigen (I)  
CC amino acid sequences given in AAK82170 to AAK91921. (I) have cytostatic  
CC activity, and can be used in gene therapy and vaccine production. (I)  
CC proteins, and polynucleotides may be used in the prevention, diagnosis and  
CC treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate (I) expression. For  
CC example, they may be used to treat disorders associated with decreased  
CC expression by rectifying mutations or deletions in a patient's genome  
CC that affect the activity of (I) by expressing inactive proteins or to  
CC supplement the patient's own production of (I). Additionally, (I)  
CC polynucleotides may be used to produce the secreted (I), by inserting  
CC the nucleic acids into a host cell and culturing the cell to express the  
CC protein. (I) proteins and polynucleotides may be used to prevent,  
CC diagnose and treat immune/haematopoietic-related diseases, especially  
CC cancers and cancer metastases of haematopoietic-derived cells. AAK64703  
CC to AAK87694 represent human immune/haematopoietic antigen genomic  
CC sequences from the present invention. AAK54942 to AAK54950 and AAK82169  
CC represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 814 BP; 210 A; 207 C; 207 G; 190 T; 0 other;

Query Match 6.4%; Score 83.4; DB 22; Length 814;  
Best Local Similarity 50.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-16;  
Matches 207; Conservative 0; Mismatches 206; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 377 agccttgcaactggaactgtgacctttgtgccatgtgtccaaactcaggtcagatggtg 436  
Db 1 agccctgaaaatgcactgcaggactgtgccctgtgtaccagctcagggtcatctgtgc 60  
Qy 437 gccagaaggtgggaaatagatagatgcctctcgtcatttggagaatgaacatgcc 496  
Db 61 acagtcggcaaggtcccgatgccagacagagtggtgtcctccgcatgaatgacgcc 120  
Qy 497 ccacaaaggttatgaagaagatgcggcgacatgacatgattcaggtgtgtcccata 556  
Db 121 ccacacgcggtatggcggtgacgtgggcaatcgcacagcctgaggtcaggtcgcgcat 180  
Qy 557 ccagcgttcctcttttgcataaaacccctgattatttttcaaggaagcgaataactacta 616  
Db 181 ccagcatccagagagatcctccgcaaccgccatgactcctcaactgagcagggcacgc 240  
Qy 617 ttgtgttatgttgaggacatttccgcaatagagaagaatggcaatggcatcgtttaca 676  
Db 241 tgttcattcttctggggcccccagcagctacatgcggcgacggcgagggcgaggtctaca 300  
Qy 677 acatgttgaaaaagacagttggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatcacgtgaccacagaga 736  
Db 301 acaactgcattcctcagccaggtgtgcgcgcgctgaaggcccttcattgattctgcgc 360  
Qy 737 agcgcattgatttctgtatggaggtttttaagaagaagaactgggagagacagg 789  
Db 361 acaagatgctgcagttgtatgagctcttcaagcaggagactgggcaaacacagg 413

```
PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.
PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.
PR (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;
XX WPI; 2001-541565/60.
XX Nucleic acids encoding 3224 human nervous system antigen polypeptides,
PI useful for preventing, diagnosing and/or treating nervous system
PI cancers and metastases -
XX
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 13687; 1701pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to novel genes (ABA11004-ABA21534) and proteins
CC (AB114678-AB118001) useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating
CC medical conditions e.g. by protein or gene therapy. The genes are
CC isolated from a range of human tissues disclosed in the specification.
CC The nucleic acids, proteins, antibodies and (ant)agonists are useful
CC in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of: (a) cancer, e.g. breast
CC and ovarian cancer and other cancers of the adrenal gland, bone, bone
CC marrow, breast, gastrointestinal tract, liver, lung, or urogenital;
CC (b) immune disorders e.g. Addison's disease, allergies, autoimmune
CC haemolytic anaemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, diabetes mellitus, Crohn's
CC disease, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative
CC colitis; (c) cardiovascular disorders such as myocardial ischaemia;
CC (d) wound healing; (e) neurological diseases e.g. cerebral anoxia and
CC epilepsy; and (f) infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial, fungal
CC and parasitic infections.
CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 814 BP; 210 A; 207 C; 207 G; 190 T; 0 other;

Query Match          6.48; Score 83.4; DB 22; Length 814;
Best Local Similarity 50.18; Pred. No. 2.3e-16;
Matches 207; Conservative 0; Mismatches 206; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 377 agccttgcaactgactgacgtgacctttgtgcatagtgtcaaaactcaggtcagatgttg 436
   ||||| || ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 agcccttgaaatgactgcagcgaggtgctgctggtgacccagctcagggctatgtgtgc 60
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 437 gccagaaggtgggaatgagatagatcgtctctcgtcatttgagagatgaacaatgcc 496
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 61 acagtcgcaaggtcccaagattgaccagacagagtgctgtcatccgcatgaatgacgcc 120
   ||||| || ||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 497 ccacaaagggttatgaagaagatgctggcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 556
   ||||| || ||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
Db 121 ccacacgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 180
   ||||| || ||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 557 ccagcgttctctctttgtctaaaaacctgatttttttcaaggaagcgaataactacta 616
   ||||| || ||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
Db 181 ccagatccagaggtatctccgcgaaccccatgacctgctcaacgtgagccagggcgcgcg 240
   ||||| || ||||| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 617 ttgtgttatgtgggacgttcgcgaatgatgaggaagatggcaatggcgcgcgtttaca 676
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
Db 241 ttgtcatctctgtgggcccagcagctacatcgcggtgacggcgaagggccaggtctaca 300
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 677 acatgttgaaagaacagttgtgtatctctatccgaatgcccaatatcgtgaccacagaga 736
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
Db 301 acaactcgtcatctcgtgacccaggtgctgcccgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 360
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
QY 737 agcgcatgactgactgtgaggtttttaagaaggaactgggaagacaggg 789
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||
Db 361 acaagatgctcagttgtgagctcttcaagcagggagacgtggcgaagacaggg 413
   || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||

RESULT 16
AAK78174
ID AAK78174 standard; DNA; 814 BP.
```

antiallergic; antidiabetic; antiulcer; anticonvulsant; antifungal;  
antiparasitic; cardiant; immune disorder; cardiovascular disorder;  
neurological disease; infection; nephrotropic; gene therapy; vaccine; ds.  
Homo sapiens.

KW 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
KW 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
KW 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
KW 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484.  
XX 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
OS 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PN 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
XX 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
XX 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
XX 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
XX 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
XX 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
XX 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
XX 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935.  
XX 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
XX 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0242221.  
XX 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
XX 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
XX 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
XX 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250391.  
XX 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251160.  
XX 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
XX 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.  
XX 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.  
XX 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
XX 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.  
XX 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.  
XX 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.  
XX 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.  
XX 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.  
XX 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.  
XX 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.  
XX 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.  
XX 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.  
XX 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.  
XX 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.  
XX 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880.  
XX 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.  
XX 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.  
XX 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.  
XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.  
XX 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.  
XX 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.  
XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.  
XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.  
XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226686.  
XX 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.  
XX 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.  
XX 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.  
XX 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
XX 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
XX 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
XX 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
XX 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
XX 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081.  
XX 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
XX 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.





PD 22-JUN-2000.

XX 16-DEC-1999; 99WO-US29950.

XX 17-DEC-1998; 98US-0112809.

PR 18-DEC-1998; 98US-0113006.

XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.

XX Ruben SM, Ebner R, Rosen CA, Endress GA, Soppet DR, Ni J;

PI Duan DR, Moore PA, Shi Y, Lafleur DW, Olsen HS, Florence K;

XX WPI: 2000-431566/37.

DR P-PSDB; AAB24441.

XX Forty seven human nucleic acids encoding secreted proteins, useful in

PT the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of cancers, disorders of the

PT immune system, angiogenesis disorders, neurological diseases and

PT hyperproliferative disorders -

XX Claim 1; Page 445-446; 562pp; English.

XX The polynucleotide sequence given in AAB78381 to AAB78432 encode the

CC human secreted proteins given in AAB24437 to AAB24604. Human secreted

CC proteins have activities based on the tissues and cells the genes are

CC expressed in. Examples of activities include: cytostatic; antianaemic;

CC antidiabetic; antiinflammatory; ophthalmologic; antirheumatic;

CC antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antiangiogenic; cardiant; anti-HIV;

CC neurotropic; neuroprotective; antimicrobial and antiparkinsonian.

CC Human secreted protein polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or

CC agonists may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing other

CC diseases, disorders, and/or conditions such as: (a) cancers; (b)

CC disorders of the immune system; (c) angiogenesis disorders; (d)

CC hyperproliferative disorders; (e) cardiovascular disorders; (f) diseases

CC associated with increase apoptosis; (g) neurological diseases; and

CC (h) infectious diseases. They are also used to promote wound healing.

CC AAB78372 to AAB78380 and AAB24436 represent sequences used in the

CC exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 1735 BP; 348 A; 571 C; 491 G; 321 T; 4 other;

SQ

Query Match 7.6%; Score 98; DB 21; Length 1735;

Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. NO. 6.2e-21;

Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 393 ctgtgaccttctgccaatagtcacaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaagtggtgaa 452

DB 508 ctgccgcagctgtgcccgtgttcagctccgcgcgaatgctggctcagcgtggtgc 567

QY 453 tgagatagatcgatcctcctgcatcttggaatgaacatgccccccacaaagttatga 512

DB 568 tgagatcgacagtgccagtgctgttcctccatgaaccaggcgccacgtggtcttga 627

QY 513 agaagatgctggccgcatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtccatcacacgcttcctcttt 572

DB 628 ggcgagtggtggccagcgacccctgctgtcgtctcacacacagcgtgcgcgcgt 687

QY 573 gctcaaaacccctgatctttttccaggagcgaaactactactattgtgtatttggtg 632

DB 688 gctgcgaactatcacactactctccagaagcccgccagacacgctctacatggtggtg 747

QY 633 accttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacacatgttgaaaaagac 692

DB 748 ccaggcgaggcacatgacgggtgctcgccgcgcacacctaccgcgctgctgcagct 807

QY 693 agttgggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatactatgacacacagagacgcagctgactg 752

DB 808 caccagatgtaccctccgctgctgaggtgtacacaccttcacagcgatgctgctactg 867

QY 753 tgatggagtttttaaggaagaaactggggaagacaggggga 794

DB 868 cgaccagatcttcacgacgagacgggcaagaaccggaggca 909

RESULT 13

AAI59252

ID AAI59252 standard; cDNA; 1124 BP.

XX

AC AAI59252;

XX

DT 22-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX

DE Human polynucleotide SEQ ID NO 1455.

XX

KW Human; neurotropic; immunosuppressant; cytostatic; gene therapy; cancer;

KW peripheral nervous system; neuropathy; central nervous system; CNS;

KW Alzheimer's; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; haemostatic;

KW amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Shy-Drager Syndrome; chemotactic;

KW chemokinetic; thrombolytic; drug screening; arthritis; inflammation;

KW leukaemia; ss.

XX

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200153312-A1.

XX

PD 26-JUL-2001.

XX

PF 26-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34263.

XX

PR 21-JAN-2000; 2000US-0488725.

PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-0552317.

PR 09-JUL-2000; 2000US-0598042.

PR 19-JUL-2000; 2000US-0620312.

PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000US-0653450.

PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0662191.

PR 19-OCT-2000; 2000US-0693036.

XX 29-NOV-2000; 2000US-0727344.

XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

PA

PI Tang YT, Liu C, Asundi V, Chen R, Ma Y, Qian XB, Ren F, Wang D;

PI Wang J, Wang Z, Wehrman T, Xu C, Xue AJ, Yang Y, Zhang J;

PI Zhao QA, Zhou P, Goodrich R, Drmanac RT;

XX

WPI: 2001-442253/47.

P-PSDB; AAM40096.

XX

PT Novel nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for treating disorders

PT such as central nervous system injuries -

XX

PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 1455; 10078pp; English.

XX

CC The invention relates to human nucleic acids (AAI57798-AAI61369) and

CC the encoded polypeptides (AAM38642-AAM42213) with neurotropic,

CC immunosuppressant and cytostatic activity. The polynucleotides are useful

CC in gene therapy. A composition containing a polypeptide or polynucleotide

CC of the invention may be used to treat diseases of the peripheral nervous

CC system, such as peripheral nervous injuries, peripheral neuropathy and

CC localised neuropathies and central nervous system diseases, such as

CC Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic

CC lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager Syndrome. Other uses include the

CC utilisation of the activities such as: Immune system suppression,

CC Activin/inhibin activity, chemotactic/chemokinetic activity, haemostatic

CC and thrombolytic activity, cancer diagnosis and therapy, drug screening,

CC assays for receptor activity, arthritis and inflammation, leukaemias and

CC C.N.S disorders.

CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed

CC specification.

XX

SQ Sequence 1124 BP; 292 A; 313 C; 287 G; 232 T; 0 other;

Query Match 6.8%; Score 88.4; DB 22; Length 1124;

Best Local Similarity 49.8%; Pred. NO. 6.5e-18;

Matches 224; Conservative 0; Mismatches 226; Indels 0; Gaps 0;





PS. Claim 3; Page 118; 153pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to human proteins (AAB61608-AAB61617) and  
 CC their coding sequences (AAB28679-AAB28698). The proteins of the present  
 CC invention have hydrophobic domains and can be used for the treatment of  
 CC various immune deficiencies and disorders, such as severe combined  
 CC immunodeficiency (SCID), multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC autoimmune pulmonary inflammation, graft-versus-host disease and  
 CC Guillain-Barre syndrome. The proteins may also be useful in the treatment  
 CC of allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma and in regulation of  
 CC haematopoiesis or lymphoid cell deficiencies. The proteins may also have  
 CC utility in compositions used for bone, cartilage, tendon and/or nerve  
 CC tissue growth or regeneration as well as wound healing and in the  
 CC treatment of burns. The proteins may be used in the treatment of  
 CC periodontal disease and in other tooth repair processes. Other uses  
 CC include treatment of thrombolytic and haemostatic conditions, treatment  
 CC or prevention of tumours and inhibiting infection by bacteria, viruses,  
 CC fungi and other parasites.

SQ Sequence 906 BP; 157 A; 300 C; 279 G; 170 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.6%; Score 98; DB 22; Length 906;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. No. 4e-21;  
 Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 393 ctgtgaccttggccatagtcacaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaagtgga 452  
 ||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | ||||  
 Db 216 ctgccgagctgtgcctgtgtccagtcctccgcccacaaatgctggctcaggctgggtgc 275  
 QY 453 tgagatagatcgtctcctcgtgatttgagaaatgaacaaatgcccccacaaagttatga 512  
 |||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 276 tgagatgcagatgcgcagatggtgtccgcataaccagggccacagctgggtttga 335  
 QY 513 aagaatgctgcgcagatcagatcattcgaattggtccacacacagcttcctcttt 572  
 |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | ||||  
 Db 336 ggcggtgtggggcagcagacccctgctgtcgtctcacacacagcgtgctcctgct 395  
 QY 573 gctaaaaaccctgattatttttcaggaagcgaataactactatttggatttgggg 632  
 |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | ||||  
 Db 396 gctgcgcaactatcacactactcagaaagccgcagacacgcctacatggtgtgggg 455  
 QY 633 accttcgcgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggatgcgtttacacatgttga 692  
 ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 456 ccagggcaggcacatggaccgggtgctcggcggccgacactaccgacgtgctgcagct 515  
 QY 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgcccaatatactgtgacacagagaagcgcagatgattctg 752  
 ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 516 caccaggtatgcccccgcctgcaggtgtcacaccttcacggagcgcagatggtgctactg 575  
 QY 753 tgatgagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacaggggggca 794  
 || | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 576 cgaccagatctccaggacagcagcgggcaagaccggaggca 617

RESULT 8  
 AAC65393  
 ID AAC65393 standard; cDNA; 1416 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC65393;  
 DX  
 DT 13-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human carbohydrate-modifying enzyme cDNA Incyte ID No: 983984CB1.  
 XX  
 KW Human; carbohydrate-modifying enzyme; CME; antidiabetic;  
 KW immunosuppressive; anti-HIV; anti-inflammatory; antianemic;  
 KW antiasthmatic; antiarteriosclerotic; antithyroid; hepatotropic;  
 KW nephrotropic; antigout; thyromimetic; neuroprotective; osteopathic;  
 KW antirheumatic; antipsoriasis; uropathic; ophthalmological;  
 KW dermatological; antiulcer; cytostatic; virucide; antibacterial;  
 KW fungicide; procoagulant; tranquilizer; vulnerary; diabetes;  
 KW autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; infection; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 PN WO2000063351-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 26-OCT-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WO-US10882.  
 XX  
 PR 21-APR-1999; 99US-0130383.  
 XX  
 PA (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC.  
 XX  
 PI Lal P, Yue H, Tang YT, Hillman JL, Baughn MR, Yang J;  
 XX WPI; 2000-672729/65.  
 DR P-PSDB; AAB28674.  
 XX  
 PT Novel carbohydrate modifying enzyme polypeptides and polynucleotides  
 PT for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of carbohydrate metabolism  
 PT disorders, autoimmune/inflammatory disorders, and cancer -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 4; Page 73; 75pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present cDNA sequence encodes a human carbohydrate-modifying enzyme  
 CC (CME). CME polynucleotides and polypeptides are useful for treating and  
 CC diagnosing diseases associated with CME such as diabetes,  
 CC autoimmune/inflammatory disorders such as AIDS, Addison's disease,  
 CC adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, anaemia, asthma,  
 CC atherosclerosis, autoimmune thyroiditis, bronchitis, cholecystitis,  
 CC contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, emphysema, erythroblastosis fetalis,  
 CC glomerulonephritis, Good pasture's syndrome, gout, Grave's disease,  
 CC Hashimoto's thyroiditis, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis,  
 CC osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, psoriasis, psoriasis, psoriasis,  
 CC Reiter's syndrome, arthritis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, systemic  
 CC lupus erythematosus, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, viral  
 CC complications of cancer, haemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation,  
 CC viral, bacterial, fungal parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections,  
 CC trauma, or cancer. CME, or its catalytic or immunogenic fragment, is  
 CC useful for drug screening.

SQ Sequence 1416 BP; 246 A; 489 C; 416 G; 264 T; 1 other;

Query Match 7.5%; Score 98; DB 21; Length 1416;  
 Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-21;  
 Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 393 ctgtgaccttggccatagtcacaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaagtgga 452  
 ||| | | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | ||||  
 Db 499 ctgccgagctgtgcctgtgtccagtcctccgcccacaaatgctggctcaggctgggtgc 558  
 QY 453 tgagatagatcgtctcctcgtgatttgagaaatgaacaaatgcccccacaaagttatga 512  
 |||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 559 tgagatgcagatgcgcagatggtgtccgcataaccagggccacagctgggtttga 618  
 QY 513 aagaatgctgcgcagatcagatcattcgaattggtccacacacagcttcctcttt 572  
 |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | ||||  
 Db 619 ggcggtgtggggcagcagacccctgctgtcgtctcacacacagcgtgctgctgct 678  
 QY 573 gctaaaaaccctgattatttttcaggaagcgaataactactatttggtttattgggg 632  
 || | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 679 gctgcgcaactatcacactactcagaaagccgcagacacgcctacatggtgtgggg 738  
 QY 633 accttcgcgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggatgcgtttacacatgttga 692  
 ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 739 ccagggcaggcacatggaccgggtgctcggcggccgacactaccgacgtgctgcagct 798  
 QY 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgcccaatatactgtgacacagagaagcgcagatgattctg 752  
 ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
 Db 799 caccaggtatgcccccgcctgcaggtgtcacaccttcacagcagcagatggtgctactg 858  
 QY 753 tgatgagtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacaggggggca 794





QY 785 acag 788  
      ||||  
Db 662 acag 665

RESULT 4  
AAS41230  
ID AAS41230 standard; cDNA; 672 BP.  
XX AC  
AC AAS41230;  
XX  
DT 17-DEC-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE cDNA encoding novel human enzyme polypeptide #446.  
XX  
KW Human; oxidoreductase enzyme; transferase; hydrolase; lyase; isomerase;  
KW ligase; hyperproliferative disorder; immunodeficiency disorder;  
KW autoimmune disorder; neurological disorder; metabolic disorder;  
KW inflammatory disorder; cardiovascular disorder; reproductive disorder;  
KW blood-related disorder; infectious disorder; gene therapy; cytostatic;  
KW anti arthritic; nephrotropic; anticoagulant; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200155301-A2.  
XX  
PD 02-AUG-2001.  
XX  
PE 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01239.  
XX  
PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216880.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0228924.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231968.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
PR 23-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
PR 23-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235484.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239935.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239937.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.







C 83 33.6 2.6 1666 22 AAH64870 Human secreted pro  
C 84 33.6 2.6 1673 22 AKK94405 Human full-length  
C 85 33.6 2.6 1676 20 RAZ41242 Human normal ovari  
C 86 33.6 2.6 5979 22 AAS36664 Human cardiovascular  
C 87 33.6 2.6 5979 22 AAS36666 Human cardiovascular  
C 88 33.6 2.6 5979 22 AAK69815 Human immune/haema  
C 89 33.6 2.6 5979 22 AAK69815 Human immune/haema  
C 90 33.4 2.6 567 22 AAH52977 Mycobacterium tube  
C 91 33.4 2.6 512 22 AAH05521 Human cDNA clone (H  
C 92 33.4 2.6 1937 24 AAD23655 Human protease PR  
C 93 33.4 2.6 1922 22 AAH15925 Human cDNA sequenc  
C 94 33.4 2.6 2050 16 AAQ95325 Chicken GalNAC-4p  
C 95 33.4 2.6 2577 21 AAS57359 cDNA encoding a Ht  
C 96 33.4 2.6 5150 24 AAS61061 Human gene regulat  
C 97 33.2 2.6 1071 23 AAS82183 DNA encoding novel  
C 98 33.2 2.6 1187 23 AAS75560 DNA encoding novel  
C 99 33.2 2.6 1220 23 AAS87960 Human sialyltransf  
C 100 33.2 2.6 1556 22 AAD18034

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID AAS46192 standard; cDNA; 1106 BP.

XX AAS46192;  
AC  
DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)  
DE Human DNA encoding PRO polypeptide sequence #268.

PRO polypeptide; mammal; tumour; cancer; cattle; horse; sheep; ss;  
dog; cat; pig; goat; rabbit; tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF-alpha;  
blood; chondrocyte cell; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; colon;  
adrenal; lung; breast; prostate; rectum; cervix; liver; genetic disorder;  
PCR primer.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WC200168848-A2.

PN 20-SEP-2001.

XX 28-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US06520.

XX 01-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05601.

XX 02-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05841.

XX 03-MAR-2000; 2000US-187202P.

XX 06-MAR-2000; 2000US-186968P.

XX 14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189320P.

XX 14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189328P.

XX 15-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US06884.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-190828P.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191007P.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191048P.

XX 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191314P.

XX 28-MAR-2000; 2000US-192855P.

XX 29-MAR-2000; 2000US-193032P.

XX 30-MAR-2000; 2000US-193053P.

XX 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-US08439.

XX 04-APR-2000; 2000US-194449P.

XX 04-APR-2000; 2000US-194647P.

XX 11-APR-2000; 2000US-195975P.

XX 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196000P.

XX 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196187P.

XX 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196690P.

XX 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196820P.

XX 18-APR-2000; 2000US-198121P.

XX 18-APR-2000; 2000US-198585P.

XX 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199397P.

PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199654P.  
PR 03-MAY-2000; 2000US-201516P.  
PR 17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US13705.  
PR 22-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14042.  
PR 30-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14941.  
PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US15264.  
PR 05-JUN-2000; 2000US-209832P.  
PR 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US20710.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-064848.  
PR 24-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US23328.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US30952.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US32678.  
PR 20-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34956.  
XX (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.  
XX Baker KP, Chen J, Desnoyers L, Goddard A, Godowski PJ, Gurney AL;  
XX Pan J, Smith V, Watanabe CK, Wood WI, Zhang Z;  
XX WPI: 2001-602746/68.  
XX P-PSDB: AAU29291.  
XX Novel nucleic acids encoding PRO polypeptides, used to diagnose the  
XX presence of tumours, such as prostate and breast tumours, in mammals and  
XX to screen for modulators of the compounds -  
XX Claim 2; Fig 535; 774pp; English.

XX Sequences AAS45925-AAS46231 represent DNA molecules encoding and PCR  
XX primers for PRO polypeptides of the invention. The sequences of the  
XX invention can be used to detect the presence of a tumour in a mammal by  
XX comparing the level of expression of a PRO polypeptide in a test sample  
XX of cells from the animal and a control sample indicates the presence of a  
XX tumour in the mammal. Mammals include dogs, cats, cattle, horses, sheep,  
XX pigs, goats and rabbits but are preferably human. The polypeptides can be  
XX used to stimulate tumour necrosis factor (TNF) alpha release from human  
XX blood when contacted with it. A specific polypeptide can be used to  
XX stimulate the proliferation or differentiation of chondrocyte cells. The  
XX PRO proteins can be used to determine the presence of tumours and cells.  
XX susceptibility to tumor development, particularly adrenal, lung, colon,  
XX breast, prostate, rectal, cervical, or liver tumours, in mammalian  
XX subjects. The oligonucleotide probes specific for the PRO nucleic acids  
XX can be used for genetic analysis of individuals with genetic disorders.

XX Sequence 1106 BP; 325 A; 226 C; 260 G; 295 T; 0 other;

Query Match 57.4%; Score 743.4; DB 22; Length 1106;  
Best Local Similarity 99.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-233;  
Matches 744; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 44 tggatctgcgggaatgtgggtggagaggtcctgctggtaccagctccagctgcc 103  
Db 1 tggatctgcgggaatgtgggtggagaggtcctgctggtaccagctccagctgcc 60  
Qy 104 ccaggactgcccctgaccagggcgcccgctgctggtggcaggagggcgcgagcg 163  
Db 61 ccaggactgcccctgaccagggcgcccgctgctggtggcaggagggcgcgagcg 120  
Qy 164 ccattgctgcatcctgaagagaagtctgattgctggtgagcttccatgctactaactgt 223  
Db 121 ccattgctgcatcctgaagagaagtctgattgctggtgagcttccatgctactaactgt 180  
Qy 224 ttttccctgctggttgcgtctttaaataagtgaaattccatgctactaactgt 283  
Db 181 ttttccctgctggttgcgtctttaaataagtgaaattccatgctactaactgt 240  
Qy 284 ttggacaacctggtacaaagtggatacattctcctacacacacagcgcccttcgaa 343  
Db 241 ttggacaacctggtacaaagtggatacattctcctacacacacagcgcccttcgaa 300  
Qy 344 ctcaattgatacataaattggaagacacagagccttggcaactggtgactgtgacctt 403

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 16:00:50 ; Search time 203.36 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
10924.898 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-714-936-218

Perfect score: 1294

Sequence: 1 ccggaatttcgggtcgacg.....tttcttctcccttttttttg 1294

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1736436 seqs, 858457221 residues 3472872

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Maximum Match 0%

Listing first 100 summaries

Database :				N_Geneseq_032802:*			
1:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*						
2:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*						
3:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*						
4:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*						
5:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*						
6:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*						
7:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*						
8:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*						
9:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*						
10:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*						
11:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*						
12:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*						
13:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*						
14:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*						
15:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*						
16:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*						
17:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*						
18:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*						
19:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*						
20:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*						
21:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*						
22:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*						
23:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*						
24:	/SIDSL1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*						

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES							
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description		
1	743.4	57.4	1106	22	AAS46192	Human DNA encoding	
2	743.4	57.4	1122	22	AAD09952	Human drug metabol	
3	652.4	50.4	696	21	AAC76478	Human ORFX ORF2033	
4	554	42.8	672	22	AAS41230	cdna encoding nove	
5	258	19.9	683	22	AAL20502	Human breast cance	
6	177.2	13.7	646	22	AAL11604	Human breast cance	
7	98	7.6	906	22	AAF28685	Human protein HP03	
8	98	7.6	1416	21	AAC65393	Human carbohydrate	
9	98	7.6	1556	21	AAH87726	Human secreted pro	



Query Match

Best Local Similarity

Matches

2.4%; Score 31.4; DB 4; Length 1867;

51.0%; Pred. No. 5.7; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;

74; Conservative

QY 624

tatttgggaccccttcgcgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgctttacaacatggtt 683

|||||

Db 1802

TGTTAGAGATCTGATGGCATTAGGAGGAAGAGTGTAAAGGCAAGTTTTACAAAAGGAA 1743

|||||

QY 684

gaaaaagacagttggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatatacgtgaccacagagaagcgcat 743

|||||

Db 1742

CTTCTAGAACTTTGAAATAGACCTGACTGAGGAAACACACATTGATGTCAGAAATCTTTGT 1683

|||||

QY 744

gagttactgtgatgagttttaag 768

|||||

Db 1682

GGGATTGTTTAAATTTGGTTTTGCAG 1658

|||||

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 17:54:25  
Job time: 7045 sec

RESULT 45

PCT-US95-06683-1/C

Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS9506683

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Goff, Stephen P.

APPLICANT: Kalpana, Ganjam V.

TITLE OF INVENTION: A cDNA Clone of the Human Ini-1 Gene Encoding

TITLE OF INVENTION: a Protein That Binds to the HIV-1 Integrase;

TITLE OF INVENTION: and Its Use in Antiviral Therapy

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Cooper & Dunham LLP

STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: U.S.A.

ZIP: 10036

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.24

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/06683

FILING DATE: 24-May-1995

CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/248,355

FILING DATE: 24-May-1994

CLASSIFICATION:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: White Esq., John P.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 44301-A-PCT

TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400

TELEFAX: (212) 391-0525

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 1867 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

HYPOTHETICAL: N

ANTI-SENSE: N

FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal

FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: CDS

LOCATION: 70..1225

OTHER INFORMATION:

PCT-US95-06683-1

Query Match

2.4%; Score 31.4; DB 5; Length 1867;

```
; APPLICANT: VENTER, John C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEQUENCES FOR STRAIN ANALYSIS IN MYCOBACTERIUM
; FILE OF INVENTION: TUBERCULOSIS
; FILE REFERENCE: 24366-20007.00
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/103.840A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 4411529
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Mycobacterium tuberculosis
; OTHER INFORMATION: H37Rv
US-09-103-840A-1

Query Match      2.5%; Score 31.8; DB 4; Length 4411529;
Best Local Similarity 57.0%; Pred. No. 54;
Matches 61; Conservative 0; Mismatches 46; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 52 cgggaatgtgggtggagagtcctgcgtgtaccagctccagcctgccccagggaact 111
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 4048471 cgagatttcgtgacccacgcgtgcccacgcacccctgcgcagcgcgtccgaactcct 4048530

QY 112 gccctgacccagcgcgcgcctgcgtgctggcaggaggccgcgcg 158
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 4048531 gcgccgcgcagccactcccggttcgcaggtaggatcgtcgcg 4048577

RESULT 43
US-08-516-801-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/08516801
; Patent No. 5872213
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Goff, Stephen P.
; APPLICANT: Kalpana, Ganjam V.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A cDNA Clone of the Human Ini-1 Gene Encoding a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein That Binds to the HIV-1 Integrase; and Its Use in Anti-
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Cooper & Dunham LLP
; STREET: 1185 Avenue of the Americas
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10036
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/516,801
; FILING DATE: 18-August-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John P. White, Esq.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 44301-Z/JPW/AGL
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 278-0400
; TELEFAX: (212) 391-0526
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1867 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: N
; ANTI-SENSE: N
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal
; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 70..1225
; OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-516-801-1
```

```
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 70..1225
; OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-516-801-1

Query Match      2.4%; Score 31.4; DB 2; Length 1867;
Best Local Similarity 51.0%; Pred. No. 5.7;
Matches 74; Conservative 0; Mismatches 71; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 624 tatttggggacatttcgcgaatagagaaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacaacatgtt 683
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1802 TGTAAAGAGATCTGATGGCATTAGGAGGAGAGATTTAAAGCAAGTTTTCACAAAGGAA 1743

QY 684 gaaaaagacagttggtatctatccgaatgccccaaatactacgtgaccacagagaagcgcat 743
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1742 CTTCTAGATCTTGAATAAGACCTGACTGAGGAGAAACACATTTGATGTGCAGAAATTCCTTGT 1683

QY 744 gagtactgtgatggagtttttaag 768
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1682 GGGATTGCTTTAAATTTGTTTGGTTCAG 1658

RESULT 44
US-08-248-355-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/08248355
; Patent No. 6222024
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Goff, Stephen P.
; APPLICANT: Kalpana, Ganjam V.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A cDNA Clone of the Human Ini-1 Gene Encoding
; TITLE OF INVENTION: a Protein That Binds to the HIV-1 Integrase;
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Its Use in Antiviral Therapy
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Cooper & Dunham
; STREET: 30 Rockefeller Plaza
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10112
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/248,355
; FILING DATE: 24-May-1994
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: White Esq., John P.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 44301
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 977-9550
; TELEFAX: (212) 664-0525
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1867 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: N
; ANTI-SENSE: N
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 70..1225
; OTHER INFORMATION:
US-08-248-355-1
```





Db 105 TCATTTTAAATAGTTTAAACAATTGACACATCTTAAGCATTAAGAGAAAGTTATTGA 164  
QY 728 ccacagagaagcgcgtggttactgtgtgaggtttttaagaagaaactgggaaggaca 787  
Db 165 CAACAGGTACCTTCTCAATCTCCCAAGAGCTACTTACTCAITTTGTGAAGTATTAAAGTAA 224  
QY 788 999ggcatgcaaggcagctgctgattcttacagacactttttaagcgtattaccagtctg 847  
Db 225 GAGGTAACCTCAAGCAGAACTGGCTATGAATGTAGATATTCAAGCTATTTCATAAACA 284  
QY 848 gcaagtgaact 859  
Db 285 GGAATAGAATT 296

RESULT 37  
US-09-030-613-1/c  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09030613  
; Patent No. 6083706  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Florckiewicz, Robert Z.  
; APPLICANT: Baird, J. Andrew  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITORS OF LEADERLESS PROTEIN EXPORT  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: SEED and BERRY LLP  
; STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
; CITY: Seattle  
; STATE: Washington  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 98104  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: US/09/030, 613  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030, 613  
; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: No. 6083706tenburg Ph.D., Carol  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,317  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 760100.418C1  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
; TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1120 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-09-030-613-1

Query Match 2.5%; Score 32; DB 3; Length 1120;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 80; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 24 ccgtccgcggtccctctatttgatctgcgggaatgtggctgagaggtcctgcctg 83  
Db 352 CCGCGCGGGATCCCGAGCGCTGGACCCCGCGGGGAGCCCGCTCCCGGCCCGCG 293  
QY 84 taccagctccagctgccccaggactgccccctgacccaggcgccccgtctcgtg 143  
Db 292 CCGCGGCTCCGACCGCTCCGGGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 233  
QY 144 gcaggaggcgccgagcgccatggctgcatctcgaag 183  
Db 232 CGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCCCGAGCTCGAG 193

RESULT 38  
US-09-451-905-1/c  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09451905  
; Patent No. 6306613  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Robert Z. Florckiewicz  
; APPLICANT: Andrew Baird  
; APPLICANT: Dale E. Warnock  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MODULATORS OF LEADERLESS PROTEIN EXPORT  
; FILE REFERENCE: 200124.402C4  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/451,905  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-12-01  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 1120  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-09-451-905-1

Query Match 2.5%; Score 32; DB 4; Length 1120;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 80; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 24 ccgtccgcggtccctctatttgatctgcgggaatgtggctgagaggtcctgcctg 83  
Db 352 CCGCGCGGGATCCCGAGCGCTGGAGCGCGCGGGGAGCGCGCTCCCGGCCCGG 293  
QY 84 taccagctccagctgccccaggactgccccctgacccaggcgccccgtctcgtg 143  
Db 292 CCGCGGCTCCGACCGCTCCGGGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 233  
QY 144 gcaggaggcgccgagcgccatggctgcatctcgaag 183  
Db 232 CGGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCCCGAGCTCGAG 193

RESULT 39  
US-09-351-414-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09351414  
; Patent No. 6265199  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Sheppard, Paul O.  
; APPLICANT: Baidur, Nand  
; APPLICANT: Deisher, Theresa A.  
; APPLICANT: Bishop, Paul D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DISINTEGRIN HOMOLOG  
; FILE REFERENCE: 98-29  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/351,414  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-07-09  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13  
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 2088  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: zintl amino acid degenerate sequence  
; NAME/KEY: variation  
; LOCATION: (1)...(2088)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: n is any nucleotide  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: misc feature  
; LOCATION: (1)...(2088)  
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G  
US-09-351-414-3

Query Match 2.5%; Score 32; DB 4; Length 2088;  
Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 3.9;

[illegible]

Query Match 2.5% Score 32; DB 4; Length 802;  
Best Local Similarity 47.9%; Pred. No. 2;  
Matches 92; Conservative 0; Mismatches 100; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 668 tcgtttacaacatggttgaaaaagacagttggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatcgtga 727

```

; OPERATING SYSTEM: MACINTOSH
; SOFTWARE: M.S. WORD 5.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/801,028
; FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/279,472
; FILING DATE: JULY 22, 1994
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/225,476
; FILING DATE: 04-20-94
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/225,476
; FILING DATE: 04-08-94
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/039,620
; FILING DATE: 06-04-93
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/148,491
; FILING DATE: 11-08-93
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/148,889
; FILING DATE: 11-08-93
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WASSERMAN, FRANK S.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,273
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4013-104
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (919)990-9531
; TELEFAX: (919)990-9532
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2127
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE STRANDED
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
; MOLECULE TYPE:
; DESCRIPTION: GENOMIC DNA AND OTHER DNA
; US-08-801-028-95
```

```

Query Match      2.5%; Score 32.2; DB 3; Length 2127;
Best Local Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 3.4;
Matches 97; Conservative 0; Mismatches 108; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 569 ttgtgtaaaaaaaccccgattatttttcaaggagcgaatacactatttggttattt 628
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 563 TTAACCTAATAAACAACACTAATAATATTCATGGGAATCTAATACCTCTTGAATAAA 622

QY 629 ggggacgttccgcgaatagggagaaagatggcaatggcgatggttacaacatgttgaaaa 688
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 623 GAAAAAGTGTTCTTAATAGACCCTCAATTACATTAATAATTTTCAATCAAAATTTAATA 682

QY 689 agacagtgtgatatccgaatgcccaaatatatacgtagccacagagagcgcatgatt 748
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 683 ACAATATCAATATGAGTCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAAT 742

QY 749 actgtgatggagtttttaagaagga 773
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 743 AATATAAGGGACGATTAAAGTGCGA 767
```

```

RESULT 33
US-09-340-154-95
; Sequence 95, Application US/09340154
; Patent No. 6084156
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jesse M. Jaynes
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UBIQUITIN-LYTIC PEPTIDE FUSION GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CONSTRUCTS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS DERIVING THEREFROM, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 98
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & KURZ
; STREET: 555 Thirteenth Street N.W.
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D. C.
; COUNTRY: USA
```

```

; ZIP: 20004
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.4 MB STORAGE
; COMPUTER: IBM COMPATIBLE
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1+
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/340,154
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/505,486
; FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1995
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. 08/279,472
; FILING DATE: 22-JUL-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WALKER, BARBARA W.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,400
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2093-117A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202)783-6040
; TELEFAX: (202)783-6031
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2127
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: DOUBLE STRANDED
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
; MOLECULE TYPE:
; DESCRIPTION: GENOMIC DNA AND OTHER DNA
; US-09-340-154-95
```

```

Query Match      2.5%; Score 32.2; DB 3; Length 2127;
Best Local Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 3.4;
Matches 97; Conservative 0; Mismatches 108; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 569 ttgtgtaaaaaaaccccgattatttttcaaggagcgaatacactatttggttattt 628
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 563 TTAACCTAATAAACAACACTAATAATATTCATGGGAATCTAATACCTCTTGAATAAA 622

QY 629 ggggacgttccgcgaatagggagaaagatggcaatggcgatggttacaacatgttgaaaa 688
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 623 GAAAAAGTGTTCTTAATAGACCCTCAATTACATTAATAATTTTCAATCAAAATTTAATA 682

QY 689 agacagtgtgatatccgaatgcccaaatatatacgtagccacagagagcgcatgatt 748
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 683 ACAATATCAATATGAGTCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAATCAAT 742

QY 749 actgtgatggagtttttaagaagga 773
    || |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| ||||
Db 743 AATATAAGGGACGATTAAAGTGCGA 767
```

```

RESULT 34
PCT-US95-09338-95
; Sequence 95, Application PC/TUS9509338
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT:
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UBIQUITIN-LYTIC PEPTIDE FUSION GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CONSTRUCTS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS DERIVING THEREFROM, AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF MAKING AND USING THE SAME
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 98
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 5.1+
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/09338
; FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: 08/279,472
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/279,472
```

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: JOAN GARBARINO
APPLICANT: JESSE M. TAYNES
APPLICANT: WILLIAM BELKNAP
TITLE OF INVENTION: UBQUITIN-LYTIC PEPTIDE FUSION GENE CONSTRUCTS, PROTEIN PRO
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 98
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: STEVEN J. HULTQUIST
ADDRESSEE: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY/TECHNOLOGY LAW
STREET: 200 PARK DRIVE, SUITE 210
STREET: P.O. BOX 14329
CITY: RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK
STATE: NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 27709
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: DISKETTE, 3.5 INCH, 1.4 MB STORAGE
COMPUTER: APPLE MACINTOSH

```

RESULT 31  
US-08-505-486-95  
; Sequence 95, Application US/08505486  
; Patent No. 5955573  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Jesse M. Jaynes  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UBQUITIN-LYTIC PEPTIDE FUSION GENE  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CONSTRUCTS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS DERIVING THEREFROM, AND  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 98  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: ROTHWELL, FIGG, ERNST & KURZ  
; STREET: 555 Thirteenth Street N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D. C.  
; COUNTRY: U. S.  
; ZIP: 20004  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:





STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: Seattle  
STATE: WA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 98104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/020,956  
FILING DATE: 09-FEB-1998  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Makl, David J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,392  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 210121.427C2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1621 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-020-956-107

Query Match 2.5%; Score 32.2; DB 4; Length 1621;  
Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 2.8;  
Matches 91; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1026 gtcttattctgaggagcaggtctgtgtgaattgcacacagggagcaatcccc 1085  
DB 746 GTCTTTGATGACGACTCGTAGACTGGGTCTTATTCCTCAACACCATGATTCCTC 687  
QY 1086 tgccctgatacaggcaactgagcttagtctctctctgtcagaaacttagtgact 1145  
DB 686 CATCTGCTCTCTGTAAGTCGTATAGAAAGGTCTCCACCATGCTCTGCTCTC 627  
QY 1146 atgtggcctacctcactgtttgtgtttacacccctacacagagaaaaatgtcctt 1205  
DB 626 GAGGTGCTTCCACAGACTCGATTCTGAGTTTCCACAGAAAGAACTTAAATATGCTG 567  
QY 1206 ttgattcca 1214  
DB 566 TTCCTTCCA 558

RESULT 24  
US-09-030-607-107/c  
Sequence 107, Application US/09030607  
Patent No. 6262245  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Xu, Jiangchun  
APPLICANT: Dillon, David C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS FOR IMMUNOTHERAPY OF PROSTATE CANCER AND METHODS FO  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 224  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: SEED and BERRY LLP  
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue  
CITY: Seattle  
STATE: WA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 98104  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,607  
FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1998  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Makl, David J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,392  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 210121.427C3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 107:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1621 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-030-607-107

Query Match 2.5%; Score 32.2; DB 4; Length 1621;  
Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 2.8;  
Matches 91; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1026 gtcttattctgaggagcaggtctgtgtgaattgcacacagggagcaatcccc 1085  
DB 746 GTCTTTGATGACGACTCGTAGACTGGGTCTTATTCCTCAACACCATGATTCCTC 687  
QY 1086 tgccctgatacaggcaactgagcttagtctctctctgtcagaaacttagtgact 1145  
DB 686 CATCTGCTCTCTGTAAGTCGTATAGAAAGGTCTCCACCATGCTCTGCTCTC 627  
QY 1146 atgtggcctacctcactgtttgtgtttacacccctacacagagaaaaatgtcctt 1205  
DB 626 GAGGTGCTTCCACAGACTCGATTCTGAGTTTCCACAGAAAGAACTTAAATATGCTG 567  
QY 1206 ttgattcca 1214  
DB 566 TTCCTTCCA 558

RESULT 25  
US-09-439-313-107/c  
Sequence 107, Application US/09439313  
Patent No. 6329505  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Xu, Jiangchun  
APPLICANT: Dillon, David C.  
APPLICANT: Mitcham, Jennifer L.  
APPLICANT: Harlocker, Susan Louise  
APPLICANT: Jiang Yuqi  
APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.  
APPLICANT: Kalos, Michael  
APPLICANT: Fanger, Gary  
APPLICANT: Retter, Mark  
APPLICANT: Solk, John  
APPLICANT: Day, Craig  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THERAPY AND  
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.427C9  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/439,313  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-12  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 575  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0  
SEQ ID NO 107  
LENGTH: 1621  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Homo sapien













```
;; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1+ (ASCII)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/626,994A
;; FILING DATE: April 3, 1996
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
;; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;; NAME: Arnold Turk
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P14595
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 1660 bases
;; TYPE: nucleic acid
;; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; US-08-626-994A-2
```

```
Query Match 2.8%; Score 36.6; DB 1; Length 1660;
Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 0.1;
Matches 81; Conservative 0; Mismatches 74; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 381 ttgcaactgactgtgacctttgtgcatagtgcaactcaggtcagatggttgcca 440
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 536 TATGAATAAGCGTTATATGTTGTGCTGGTGGAAACAGTGGAAATCTTGACAGGGAG 595

QY 441 gaaggtgggaaatgagatagatgcctcctgcatgttgagaaatgaacaatgccccac 500
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 596 TCAGTGTGGACAAAGATAAATCAGATTTGTTCTCGATGCAATTTTGCCCGGAC 655

QY 501 caaaggttatgaagaagatgctggcccgcatgacca 535
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 656 AGAGGCTTCCACAAAGATGTTGGAAGGAAACCA 690
```

## RESULT 10

```
US-08-957-742-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08957742
; Patent No. 6017743
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shuichi TSUJI et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sia' 2,3Gala 1,4GlcNAc \ 2,8-
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SIALYLTRANSFERASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Greenblum & Bernstein, P.L.C.
; STREET: 1941 Roland Clarke Place
; CITY: Reston
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 20191
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 1.44 diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1+ (ASCII)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/957,742
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/626,994
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1996
; APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 77469/1995
; FILING DATE: April 3, 1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold Turk
```

```
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,094
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P14595
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;; TELEPHONE: (703) 716-1191
;; TELEFAX: (703) 716-1180
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;; LENGTH: 1660 bases
;; TYPE: nucleic acid
;; STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
;; TOPOLOGY: linear
;; US-08-957-742-2
```

```
Query Match 2.8%; Score 36.6; DB 3; Length 1660;
Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 0.1;
Matches 81; Conservative 0; Mismatches 74; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 381 ttgcaactgactgtgacctttgtgcatagtgcaactcaggtcagatggttgcca 440
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 536 TATGAATAAGCGTTATATGTTGTGCTGGTGGAAACAGTGGAAATCTTGACAGGGAG 595

QY 441 gaaggtgggaaatgagatagatgcctcctgcatgttgagaaatgaacaatgccccac 500
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 596 TCAGTGTGGACAAAGATAAATCAGATTTGTTCTCGATGCAATTTTGCCCGGAC 655

QY 501 caaaggttatgaagaagatgctggcccgcatgacca 535
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 656 AGAGGCTTCCACAAAGATGTTGGAAGGAAACCA 690
```

## RESULT 11

```
US-08-446-875-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08446875
; Patent No. 5858751
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane
; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sarge
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.
; APPLICANT: Medzihradsky, Katalin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification and Synthesis of Sialyltransferases
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Poms, Smith, Lande & Rose
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800
; CITY: Los Angeles
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 90067
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,875
; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385
; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
```









## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-334-601-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/09334601  
; Patent No. 6280989  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Kapitonov, Dmitri  
; APPLICANT: Yu, Robert  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL SIALYLTRANSFERASES  
; FILE REFERENCE: VCUIP-6  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/334,601  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 94  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 12  
; LENGTH: 2056  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: (181)..(1188)  
US-09-334-601-12

Query Match 6.88; Score 88.4; DB 4; Length 2056;  
Best Local Similarity 49.88; Pred. No. 9.5e-19;  
Matches 224; Conservative 0; Mismatches 226; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 340 cgaactcactatgatacataaaatgtgaagacacaaagagcctttgcaactgactgtgac 399  
Db 403 cgccactgacgatacctcctgagtgaggacacacagccctgaaaatgcactgcagg 462  
QY 400 ctttgtccatagtgcaaacactcagggtcagatggttgccagaaaggtggaaatgagata 459  
Db 463 gactgtgccctggtgacacagtcagggtcctgtgctgcacagtcggcaaggctcccgatt 522  
QY 460 gatcgatcctcctcatttgagaaatgaacaaatgcccccacaaaggttatgaagaagt 519  
Db 523 gaccagacagagtgtgcatccgcatgaatgacgccccacacacgcggtatggcggtgac 582  
QY 520 gtgcgcgcgatgaccatgatttcgagttgtgtccataccagcgttcctcttttgcataaa 579  
Db 583 gtggcgaatcgaccagcctgaggttcacgcgcaattccagcatccagagatcctccgc 642  
QY 580 aacctgattattttttaaaggaagcgaataactactatttggttatttggggacccttcc 639  
Db 643 aacgcgatgacctgctcaacgtgagccagggcaccgtgttcatcttctggtgggcccagc 702  
QY 640 cgcaatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgtttacacacatgttgaaacacacattgttgg 699  
Db 703 agtcacatgcggcgagggcgaagggccaggtgtctacaaacacctcatctcctgagccag 762  
QY 700 atctatccgaatgcccaaatatagtgaccacagagagcgcgatgatttactgtgatgga 759  
Db 763 gtgctgcccggctgaaggccttcattgatattactgccaacagatgctgcagtttgatgag 822  
QY 760 gtttttaagaagaaactgggaagacagg 789  
Db 823 ctcttcaagcaggagactggcaagacagg 852

RESULT 2  
US-08-446-875-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/08446875  
; Patent No. 5858751  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.  
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong  
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane

; APPLICANT: Gillespie, William  
; APPLICANT: Kelm, Sorge  
; APPLICANT: Burlingame, Alma L.  
; APPLICANT: Medzhiradzky, Katalin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for the  
; IDENTIFICATION AND SYNTHESIS OF SIALYLTRANSFERASES  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Poms, Smith, Lande & Rose  
; STREET: 2029 Century Park East, Suite 3800  
; CITY: Los Angeles  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 90067  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/446,875  
; FILING DATE: July 12, 1995  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/102,385  
; FILING DATE: August 4, 1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Oldenkamp, David J.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,421  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 111-197  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (310) 788-5000  
; TELEFAX: (310) 277-1297  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1020 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-446-875-15

Query Match 3.9%; Score 50.6; DB 2; Length 1020;  
Best Local Similarity 53.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e-06;  
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 89; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 389 tggactgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcaggtggtggccagaaggtgg 448  
Db 410 TGGGCTGCCGGCGTGGCGGTTGTGGGCAACTCGGGCAACCTGAGGAGTCTTCTTATG 469  
QY 449 gaaatgagatagatgatcctcctcgtatgggagaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggtt 508  
Db 470 GGCTGAGATAGACAGTCACGAGCTTTGTCTCAGGATGAAACAAGCGCCGACGAGGT 529  
QY 509 atgaagaagatgctgcgcgcgatgacctgattgctgtgtccatcacaccagcgttctc 568  
Db 530 TTGAAGCTGATGTGGGACCAAGACACACCCACCACATCTGGTGTACCTTGAGAGCTTCCGG 589  
QY 569 ttttgctaaaaa 581  
Db 590 AGCTGCCACATAA 602  
RESULT 3  
US-08-446-875-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/08446875  
; Patent No. 5858751  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Paulson, James C.  
; APPLICANT: Wen, Xiaohong  
; APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian Duane





Qy	574	ctaaaaaacctgattatttttccaaggaagcgaataactactatttggttatttgggga	633
Db	469	CTCGGAAGCCCCAGGAATTTGTCAACGGACCCCTGAGAGCGGTTCATCTTCTGGGGA	528
Qy	634	cctttccgcaatatgaggaa	653
Db	529	CCCCAAACAGATGCAGAA	548
RESULT 44			
AL157554			
LOCUS			
DEFINITION DKFZp761E0716_r1 761 (synonym: hamy2) Homo sapiens cDNA clone			
ACCESSION AL157554			
VERSION DKFZp761E0716 5', mRNA sequence.			
KEYWORDS AL157554.1 GI:7057955			
SOURCE EST.			
ORGANISM human.			
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 560)			
TITLE Ansoerge.W., Wirkner,U., Mewes,W., Weil,B. and Wiemann,S.			
JOURNAL EST (Ansoerge,W., Wirkner,U., Mewes,H.W., Weil,B. and Wiemann,S.)			
COMMENT Unpublished (1999)			
Contact: Ansoerge W			
MPS			
Am Klopferspitz 18a D-82152 Martinsried, Germany			
This is the 5' sequence of the clone insert			
Clone from S. Wiemann, Molecular Genome Analysis, German Cancer Research Center (DKFZ); Email s.wiemann@dkfz-heidelberg.de; sequenced by EMBL (European Molecular Biology Laboratories, Heidelberg/Germany) within the cDNA sequencing consortium of the German Genome Project.			
NO SL sequence available.			
This clone (DKFZp761E0716) is available at the RZPD in Berlin.			
Please contact the RZPD: Ressourcenzentrum, Heubnerweg 6, 14059 Berlin-Charlottenburg, GERMANY; Email: clone@rzpd.de.			
Location/Qualifiers			
source 1. 560			
/organism="Homo sapiens"			
/db_xref="taxon:9606"			
/clone="DKFZp761E0716"			
/clone_lib="761 (synonym: hamy2)"			
/tissue_type="amygdala"			
/dev_stage="adult"			
/lab_host="DH10B"			
/note="vector: pSport1; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI"			
BASE COUNT 106 a 179 c 162 g 113 t			
ORIGIN			
Query Match 6.0%; Score 77.6; DB 9; Length 560;			
Best Local Similarity 56.2%; Pred. No. 1.9e-11;			
Matches 146; Conservative 0; Mismatches 114; Indels 0; Gaps 0;			
Qy	334	tgtgaccttgtgcacatggtcgaactcaggtcagatggttggccagaagtgaggaaat	453
Db	49	TGCCACCAAGTGTGATTTGTCAGCAGCTCCAGCACCTGCTGGGACCAAGCTGGCGCCT	108
Qy	454	gagatagatcatcctctgcatttggagaatgaacaatgccccccacaaaggttatgaa	513
Db	109	GAGATCGAGCGGGCTGAGTGTACATTCGCATGATGTGCACCCACCACCTGGCTACTCA	168
Qy	514	gaagatctgcgcgcgcacatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtccccaccagcggttccttttg	573
Db	169	GCTGATGTGGGCAACAAGACCACTACCGCGTCGTGGGCCAATTCAGTGTGTTCGCCGTG	228
Qy	574	ctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaaggaagcgaataactactatttggttatttgggga	633
Db	229	CTGAGGAGGCCCCAGGAGTTTGTCAACGGACCCCTGAAACCGTGTTCATCTTCTGGGG	288
Qy	634	cctttccgcaatatgaggaa	653



and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of subtraction to Rot = 20.0. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence[5', GAGAGAGAGCGCGCGATTAATCTCGAGTAATTAATCCCGCCCC 3']. cDNA was cleaved with XhoI and SstI. Cloning sites, 5' end: XhoI; 3' end: SstI. Host: SOUR.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..1628  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="MGD:MG1:1901231"  
/db\_xref="MGD:MG1:10090"  
/clone="1810025A05"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="pancreas"  
/clone\_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched mouse cDNA library"  
/dev\_stage="10 day old"  
1..1628  
/gene="Siat7d"  
1..1628  
/gene="Siat7d"  
/note="data source:MGD, source key:MG1:1341894, evidence:ISS  
sialyltransferase 7 ((alpha-N-acetylneuraminyl  
2,3-betagalactosyl-1,3)-N-acetyl galactosaminide  
alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase) D"  
312 a 511 c 445 g 360 t

BASE COUNT 312 a 511 c 445 g 360 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.0%; Score 78.2; DB 11; Length 1628;  
Best Local Similarity 51.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-11;  
Matches 208; Conservative 0; Mismatches 198; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaaactcaggtcagatggtggccagaaggtgggaaat 453  
DB 439 TGCCACAGCTGTGCGGTGTGTCACAGCTGTGGCCAGATGCTGGGTTTCACGCTTGGGTGCC 498  
QY 454 gagatagatcgatccctctgcatgttgagaaatgaacatgcccaccacaaagttatgaa 513  
DB 499 CAGATCGATGGCGCAGAGTGGGTGCTACGATGACCATGACACAGCACCACCGTGGCTTTGAG 558  
QY 514 gaagatgtggtggcgatgacctgattcgagttgtgtcccatccaccggttctctttg 573  
DB 559 GAGGACGTGGGCC-AGCGCACACTCTGCGCGTATCTCTCACACAAAGTGTGCCATTGCTT 617  
QY 574 ctataaaacccgtattatttttcaaggaaggaataactactatttgtgtatttgggga 633  
DB 618 CTGCGCAACTACTTCACACTATTTCAGCATGCCCGAGACACGCTCTACGTGTGGGGG 677  
QY 634 cctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcggtttacaacatgttgaaaaagaca 693  
DB 678 CAGGGCAGGCACATGGACAGGGTGTCTGGCGGGCGGACCTTACCGACGTGTCTGCAGCTC 737  
QY 694 gttggtatctatccgaatgcccaataatactgtagccacagagagcgcatgattactgt 753  
DB 738 ACCAGAACTGTATCAGGCTTGCAGAGTGTACACCTTCACTGAACGCATGATGGGCTACTGT 797  
QY 754 gatggagtttttaagaggaactgggaagacagagggggcgatgcaag 800  
DB 798 GACCAGACTCTCCAGATGAGACAGCAGCAAGAACCGGAGACAATCAGG 844

RESULT 40  
BG684077  
LOCUS BG684077 878 bp mRNA linear EST 01-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION 602635650F1 NIH\_MGC\_48 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4763470 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG684077  
VERSION BG684077.1 GI:13915474  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 878)  
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: [cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov)  
Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.  
CDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
Plate: LLCM1619 row: c column: 23  
High quality sequence stop: 817.

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..878  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:4763470"  
/clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_48"  
/tissue\_type="Primary B-cells from tonsils (cell line)"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
/note="Organ: B-cells; Vector: pORF7; Site\_1: XhoI;  
Site\_2: EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming.  
Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the  
following 5' adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp  
for average insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling  
Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of  
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit  
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies).  
Note: this is a NIH\_MGC library."

BASE COUNT 148 a 303 c 268 g 159 t

ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.0%; Score 78; DB 10; Length 878;  
Best Local Similarity 49.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-11;  
Matches 204; Conservative 0; Mismatches 210; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 393 ctgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaaactcaggtcagatggtggccagaaggtgggaaa 452  
DB 399 CTGCCGAGCTGTGCGGTGTGTCACAGCTCGGCCAAATGCTGGCTCAGGCTTGGGTGC 458  
QY 453 tgagatagatcgatccctctgcatgttgagaaatgaacatgcccaccacaaagttatga 512  
DB 459 TGAGATCGACAGTCCCGAGTGGCTGTTCGCGATGAACAGCGGCCACCGTGGGCTTTGA 518  
QY 513 agaagatgtggtggcgatgacctgattcgagttgtgtcccatccaccggttctctttt 572  
DB 519 GCGGGATGTGGGCGAGCGACACCCCTGCGTGTCTCACACACAGCGTGGCGTGTCT 578  
QY 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaaggaagcgaaataactactatttgttatttgggg 632  
DB 579 GCTGGCAACTATTTCACACTACTTCCAGAGAGGCCCGGAGACACGCTCTACATGTTGGGG 638  
QY 633 acctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcggtttacaacatgttgaaaaagac 692  
DB 639 CCAGGGCAGGCACATGGACCGGGTGTCTCGGCGGGCGGCACCTACCGACGCTGTGTCAGCTCA 698  
QY 693 agttgtatctatccgaatgcccaataatactgtagccacagagagaagcgcatgattactg 752  
DB 699 CCAGGATGTACCCCGGCTCTCAGGTGTACACCTTCAACGGAGCGCATGATGGCCCTACTGC 758  
QY 753 tgatggagtttttaagaggaactgggaagacagagggggcgatgcaagggcgact 806  
DB 759 GACCAGACTCTTCAGGAGCGGAAACCGGCAGAACCGGAGGCGAGTCAGGGCTCTCT 812

RESULT 41  
AW298310/c



/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:4853722"  
/clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_48"  
/tissue\_type="NIH\_MGC\_48"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
/note="Organ: B-cells; Vector: pOHB7; Site:1: XhoI;  
Site\_2: EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming.  
Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the  
following 5' adaptor: GGCAGGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp  
for average insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling  
Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of  
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit  
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies).  
Note: this is a NIH\_MGC Library."  
a 275 c 237 g 141 t

BASE COUNT 129 a 275 c 237 g 141 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.1%; Score 79.2; DB 10; Length 782;  
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 7.2e-12;  
Matches 200; Conservative 0; Mismatches 183; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 393 ctgtgaccccttggccatagtgcaaaactcagggtcagatggtggccagaaggtgggaaa 452  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 399 CTGCCGACAGCTGTGCCGTGGTGTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCCTGGGTGC 458  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 453 tgatagatgcatctctctcattggagaatgaacaaatccccccacaaagggttatga 512  
||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 459 TGAGATCGACAGTCCGAGTGGTTCGCGATGNACAGCGGCCCCAGCGTGGGCTTTGA 518  
||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 513 agaagatgctggccgcagatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtcccataccagcgttctctttt 572  
||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 519 GCGCGATGTGGGCCAGCGCAGCACCCCTGCGTGTCTCTCACACACAAGCGTGCCTGCT 578  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactactatttggttatttgggg 632  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 579 GCTGCGCAACTATTTCACACTACTTCCAGAAGCGCCGAGACAGCGTCTACATGGTGTGGGG 638  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 633 accttccgcaataggaagaatggcaatggcatcgctgtttacacacatgttgaaagaagac 692  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 639 -CCAGGACGACATGGACCGGTGCTCGCGCGCGACCTACCGCAGCGTCTGCAGCT 697  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 693 agtgggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatagctgaccacagagaagcgcagttactgt 752  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 698 CACCAGGATGTACCCCGCCCTCCAGGTGTACACCTTCACGGAGCGCATCATGGCCTACTG 757  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 753 tgatggagctttttaagaagaaac 776  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 758 CGACCATGATCTTCCAGGACGAGAC 781  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||

RESULT 37  
LOCUS BG818714 757 bp mRNA linear EST 22-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION 602779030F2 NCI\_CGAP\_Brn67 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4914582  
5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG818714  
VERSION BG818714.1 GI:14166301  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 757)  
AUTHORS NTH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: [cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov)  
Tissue Procurement: David N. Louis, M.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)

DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
Plate: LLAM10821 row: 1 column: 07  
High quality sequence stop: 757.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 757

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 757

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:4914582"  
/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_Brn67"  
/tissue\_type="anaplastic oligodendroglioma with lp/19q  
loss"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"  
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site:1: NotI;  
Site\_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.  
Average insert size 2.3 kb. Constructed by Life  
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI\_CGAP Library."  
117 a 274 c 234 g 132 t  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.1%; Score 78.4; DB 10; Length 757;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-11;  
Matches 145; Conservative 0; Mismatches 111; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 393 ctgtgaccccttggccatagtgcaaaactcagggtcagatggtggccagaaggtgggaaa 452  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 491 CTGCCGACAGCTGTGCCGTGGTGTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCCTGGGTGC 550  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 453 tgatagatgcatctctcattggagaatgaacaaatccccccacaaagggttatga 512  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 551 TGAGATCGACAGTCCGAGTGGTGTTCGCGATGAACACAGCGCCACCGTGGGCTTTGA 610  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 513 agaagatgctggccgcagatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtcccataccagcgttctctttt 572  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 611 GCGCGATGTGGGCCAGCGCAGCACCCCTGCGTGTCTCTCACACACAAGCGTGCCTGCT 670  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactactatttggttatttgggg 632  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 671 GCTGCGCAACTATTTCACACTACTTCCAGAAGCGCCGAGACAGCGTCTACATGGTGTGGGG 730  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Qy 633 accttccgcaatag 648  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||  
Db 731 CCCAGGACGACATG 746  
||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||

RESULT 38  
LOCUS R87442 391 bp mRNA linear EST 16-AUG-1995  
DEFINITION Ym89b10.r1 Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:166075 5', similar to SP:S36824 S36824 BETA-GALACTOSIDE  
ALPHA-2,3-SIALYLTRANSFERASE ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION R87442  
VERSION R87442.1 GI:946255  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 391)  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Clark, N., Dubuque, T., Elliston, K., Hawkins, M., Holman  
M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Le, M., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Parsons, J.,  
Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T., Soares, M., Tan, F., Trevaskis, E., Waterston  
R., Williamson, A., Wohlmann, P. and Wilson, R.  
TITLE The WashU-Merck EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)  
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810







```
RESULT 31
BI907296
LOCUS
DEFINITION
  BI907296 948 bp mRNA linear EST 16-OCT-2001
  603063890F1 NIH_MGC_118 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:5212774 5',
  mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
  BI907296
VERSION
  BI907296.1 GI:16170124
KEYWORDS
  EST.
SOURCE
  human.
ORGANISM
  Homo sapiens
  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
  Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
  1 (bases 1 to 948)
  NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/.
  National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
  Unpublished (1999)
  Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
  Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
  Tissue Procurement: Life Technologies, Inc.
  CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
  CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
  DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
  Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
  found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
  http://image.llnl.gov
  Plate: LLAM11534 row: d column: 23
  High quality sequence stop: 750.
```

#### FEATURES

```
Source
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..948
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      /clone="IMAGE:5212774"
      /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_118"
      /tissue_type="leukocyte"
      /lab_host="DH10B"
      /note="Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: EcoRV
      (destroyed); RNA source leukocytes from anonymous pool of
      non-activated adult donors. Library is oligo-dT primed
      and directionally cloned (EcoRV site is destroyed upon
      cloning). Average insert size 1.7 kb, insert size range
      1.2-3.3 kb. Library is normalized and enriched for
      full-length clones and was constructed by C. Gruber
      (Invitrogen). Research Genetics tracking code 027. Note:
      this is a NIH_MGC Library."
    215 a 297 c 275 g 161 t
```

```
Query Match 6.4%; Score 82.6; DB 10; Length 948;
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 7.7e-13;
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
```

```
QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcagggtcagatggtggccagaagtggaat 453
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 85 TGCACACAGTGTGTGATGTACAGAGCTCAGCCACCTGCTGGGCAACCAAGCTGGCCCT 144
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 454 gagatagatgatcctcctcatttgagaaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggttatgaa 513
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 145 GAGATCAGCGGGCTGAGTGTACAAATCCGCATGAATGATGCACCCACCACTGGCTACTCA 204
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 514 gaagatgctcggcgcgatgaccatgattcagttggtgtccatataccagcttccttttg 573
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 205 GCTGATGTGGGCAACAGACCACTACCGCGTGTGTGGCCATTCACGTGTTCGGGTG 264
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 574 ctataaaacctgattatttttcaaggagcgaataactactatttggatttatttgga 633
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 265 CTGAGAGGCCCCAGAGATTGTCAACCCGACCCCTGAACCCGTTTCACTTCTCTGGGG 324
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 634 cctttccgaataatgaggaaagatggcaatggcatctgtttacaacatgttgaaaaagaca 693
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 325 CCCCCGAGCAAGATGACAGACCACTACCGCGTGTGTGGCGTGTGATCCACGACGCG 381
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

```
QY 694 gttgggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatactgtagcacagagaagcgcagtgactgt 753
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 382 GGCTGGTGTCCCAACATGGAGCATATGCGCTCTCTCCCGCCGCAATGCGCAATTT 441
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 754 gatgaggtttttaagaagaactggaagacagcagggggca 794
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 442 GACGACCTCTCCGGGGTGAGACGGGCAAGGACAGGAGAA 482
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 32
BG421837
LOCUS
DEFINITION
  BG421837 1143 bp mRNA linear EST 14-MAR-2001
  602450868F1 NTH_MGC_14 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4589249 5',
  mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
  BG421837
VERSION
  BG421837.1 GI:13328343
KEYWORDS
  EST.
SOURCE
  human.
ORGANISM
  Homo sapiens
  Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
  Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
  1 (bases 1 to 1143)
  NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/.
  National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
  Unpublished (1999)
  Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
  Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
  Tissue Procurement: DCTD/DTF
  CDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
  CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
  DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
  Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
  found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
  http://image.llnl.gov
  Plate: LLCMI322 row: h column: 18
  High quality sequence stop: 689.
```

#### FEATURES

```
Source
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..1143
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      /clone="IMAGE:4589249"
      /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_14"
      /tissue_type="renal cell adenocarcinoma"
      /lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
      /note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pOTB7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
      EcoRI; CDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
      cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5',
      adaptor: GGACGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp for average
      insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling Hong in
      the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
      California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
      (Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)."
    270 a 386 c 316 g 171 t
```

#### BASE COUNT

```
ORIGIN
```

```
Query Match 6.4%; Score 82.6; DB 10; Length 1143;
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 8.3e-13;
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
```

```
QY 394 tgtgaccttggccatagtgcaaacctcagggtcagatggtggccagaagtggaat 453
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 35 TGCCACCAAGTGTGTGATGTACAGAGCTCAGCACCTGCTGGCGCAACAGCTGGGCCCT 94
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 454 gagatagatgatcctcctcgtcatttggaatgaacaatgcccccacaaaggttatgaa 513
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 95 GAGATCGAGCGGGCTGAGTGTACAAATCCGATGAATGATGCACCCACCACTGGCTACTCA 154
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 514 gaagatgctcggcgcgatgaccatgattcagttggtgtccatataccagcgttcctttg 573
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 155 CCTGATGTGGGCAACAGACCACTACCGCGTGTGTGGCCCATTCACAGTGTGTTCCGCGTG 214
  ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 935)  
AUTHORS  
Li,W.B., Gruber,C., Jesse,J. and Polayes,D.  
TITLE  
Full-length cDNA libraries and normalization  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished (2001)  
COMMENT

Contact: Genoscope  
Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage  
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France  
Email: seqref@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr.

FEATURES  
source  
1..935  
    /organism="Homo sapiens"  
    /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
    /clone="CS0D015VB20"  
    /clone\_lib="UTL\_NFL003\_NBC3"  
    /sex="male"  
    /tissue\_type="neuroblastoma cells"  
    /lab\_host="DH10B"  
    /note="Organ: Brain; Vector: pCMVSPORT 6; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a NotI-oligo(dT) primer. Five prime end enriched, double-stranded cDNA was digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RV sites of the pCMVSPORT 6 vector. Library was normalized. Library was constructed by Life Technologies. Contact : Feng Liang Life Technologies, a division of Invitrogen 9800 Medical Center Drive Rockville, Maryland 20850, USA Fax : (1) 301 610 8371 Email : fliang@lifetech.com URL : http://fulllength.invitrogen.com"

BASE COUNT  
199 a 295 c 250 g 179 t 12 others

Query Match 6.4% Score 83; DB 9; Length 935;  
Best Local Similarity 51.6%; Pred. No. 5.9e-13;  
Matches 207; Conservative 3; Mismatches 188; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

Qy 394 tgtgacctttgtgcacatagtgcaaacacagggtcagatgggtggccagaagtgggaat 453  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 259 TGCCACCAGTGTGTGATTGTGYAGCAGCTCCAGCCACCTGCTGGGCACCAAGCTGGGCCCT 318

Qy 454 gagatagatcatctctctcgatttgagaaatgacaatgcccccacacaaagggttatgaa 513  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 319 GAGATYGAGCGGGTGAGTGTWCAATCCGCATGAATGATGCACCACTGGCTACTYA 378

Qy 514 gaagatcgcccgcatgaccatgatgcagattgtgtcccatcacaggttcctcttgg 573  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 379 GCTGATGTGGGCACAAGACCACTACCGCGTCGTGGCCCATTCAGGTGTTCCGGGTG 438

Qy 574 ctaaaaaacctgattattttcaaggaaagcggaataactactatttgtttatttgggga 633  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 439 CTGAGGAGCCCCAGGAGTTTGTAAACCGGACCCCTGAAACCGTTTCATCTTCGGGG 498

Qy 634 cctttccgcaatatgaggaagaatgagcaatggcgatcgttttaacaatggttgaaaagaca 693  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 499 CCCCAGAGCAAGATGCAGA---AGCCCCAGGCGAGCCCTCGTGTGTCATCYAGCAGCG 555

Qy 694 gttagtatctatcgaatgccaaatatactgaccacagagaagcgcattactgt 753  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 556 GGCTGTGTGTTCCCCACATGGAARCAATATCCGCTCTCTCCCGGCCGATCGGCAATTT 615

Qy 754 gatggagtttttaagaaggaactgggaagacagagggggca 794  
|| || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || || ||  
Db 616 GAAAAAMTCTTCCGGGTGACACCGGGCAAGGACAGGGAGAA 656

RESULT 30  
BG700245  
LOCUS BG700245 714 bp mRNA linear EST 07-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION 602679723f1 NIH\_MCC\_95 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4812484 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BG700245  
VERSION BG700245.1 GI:139699387

EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryote; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 714)  
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: [ccapbs@email.nih.gov](mailto:ccapbs@email.nih.gov)  
Tissue Procurement: Miklos Palkovits, M.D., Ph.D.  
cDNA Library Preparation: Michael J. Brownstein (NHGRI), Shiraki  
Toshiyuki and Piero Carninci (RIKEN)  
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
Plate: LLAM10704 row: n column: 05  
High quality sequence stop: 714.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..714  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:4812484"  
/clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_95"  
/tissue\_type="hippocampus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pBluescriptR (modified  
pBluescript KS+); Site\_1: BamHI; Site\_2: SalI-XhoI (gtcagag-  
g); Oligo-dT primed using primer 5'-TTTTTTTTTTTTTTVN-3',  
size-selected for average insert size 2.5 kb and  
normalized to ROT 5. This is a primary library enriched  
for full-length clones and constructed using the  
Cap-trapper method (Carninci, in preparation). Library  
constructed by M. Brownstein (NHGRI, National  
Institutes of Health). Note: this is a NIH\_MGC Library."

BASE COUNT 147 a 227 c 217 g 123 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 6.4%; Score 82.6; DB 10; Length 714;  
Best Local Similarity 52.1%; Pred. No. 7e-13;  
Matches 209; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 394 tgtgaccttgtgcctagtgctcaaacctcaggtcagatggttgccagagtggtgggaaat 453  
Db 275 TGCACACAGTGTGTATGTGACGAGCTGTGCAGCCCTGTCTGGGACCAAGCTGGGCACT 334  
QY 454 gagatagatcgtcctcctgcatttggaagatgaacatgccccaccacaaagggttatgaa 513  
Db 335 GAGATCGAGCGGGCTGAGTGTACAAATCCACATGAATGATGCACCCACCCTGGCTACTCA 394  
QY 514 gaagatgcggccgcattgaccatgattgcagagtgtgtcccattaccagcgttctctctttg 573  
Db 395 GCTGATGTGGGCAACAGACCACTACCGCGTGTGGGCCCATTCACAGTGTGTCCGCGTG 454  
QY 574 ctaaaaaccctgattattttttcaagaagaagcgaatactactatttggttatttgggga 633  
Db 455 CTGAGGAGGCCCGCAGAGAGTGTCAACCGGACCCCTGAACCGTGTTCATCTCTGGGGG 514  
QY 634 cctttccgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatcgctttacaacatgttgaaaaagaca 693  
Db 515 CCCCCGACCAAGATGCACA---AGCCCCAGGGCAGCCCTCGTGGTGTATCCAGCGGCGG 571  
QY 694 gttggtaTctatccgaatgcccaataTactgaccacagagaagcgcagttacttgt 753  
Db 572 GGCCTGGTGTTCACCAACATGACCATATGCCGTCTCTCCCGCCGATCGCGCAATT 631  
QY 754 gatggagttttaagaaggaaactgggaagacagggggga 794  
Db 632 GACGACCTCTTCCCGGGGTGAGACGGGAAGGACAGGGAGAA 672



```
/tissue_type="normal pigmented retinal epithelium"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/notes="Organ: eye; Vector: pOTB7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5'
adaptor: GCACGAG(G). Library constructed by Ling Hong
in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies).
Note: this is a NIH_MGC Library. |"
BASE COUNT      133 a      208 c      208 g      117 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      6.6%; Score 84.8; DB 10; Length 666;
Best Local Similarity 52.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-13;
Matches 208; Conservative 0; Mismatches 187; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 393 ctgtgacctttgtgcatagtgtcaaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaggtgggaaa 452
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 36 CTGCCGACGCTGCGGTGTCTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCGCTGGGTGC 95

QY 453 tgaagatagatcctcctcctgatttgagaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaagttatga 512
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 96 TGAGATCGACAGTCGCGAGTGGTTCGCGATGAACACGAGCGCCACCGTGGCTTTGA 155

QY 513 agaagatgctggccgcgatgacctgattgtgttccataccagaggttctctttt 572
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 156 GCGGATGTTGGCCAGCGACGCCCTGCTGCTCTCACACACAAAGCGTGCCGTGCT 215

QY 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactactatttggatttgggg 632
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 216 GCTGGCGCAACTATTACACTACTTCCAGAAGCGCCGAGACAGCGCTCTACATGTTGGGG 275

QY 633 acctttccgaatagagaagatggcaatggcatcgttttcaacattgttgaagaagac 692
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 276 -CCAGGAGGACATGAGCGGGTCTCGCGCGCGCACCTACCGGAGCGATGATGCGCTGCT 334

QY 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatactgtaccacagagaagcgcgatgattctg 752
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 335 CACGAGGATGTACCCCGGCTGTCAGGTGTACACCTTACGAGGCGCATGATGCGCTACTG 394

QY 753 tgatggagttttaagaagaactgggaagacag 788
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 395 CGACCAAGATCTTCCAGGACGAGACGGGCAAGAACC 430

RESULT 26
LOCUS      BG748345
DEFINITION 602705901F1 NIH_MGC_43 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4842505 5',
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  BG748345
VERSION    BG748345.1 GI:14059998
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 756)
AUTHORS   NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE     National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT   Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
            Tissue procurement: ATCC
            cDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
            DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
            Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
            found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
            http://image.llnl.gov
            Plate: LLCM1677 row: a column: 02
```

```
High quality sequence stop: 742.
Location/Qualifiers
1..756
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:4842505"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_43"
/tissue_type="normal pigmented retinal epithelium"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/notes="Organ: eye; Vector: pOTB7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5'
adaptor: GCACGAG(G). Library constructed by Ling Hong
in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies).
Note: this is a NIH_MGC Library. |"
BASE COUNT      140 a      234 c      236 g      146 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      6.6%; Score 84.8; DB 10; Length 756;
Best Local Similarity 52.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-13;
Matches 208; Conservative 0; Mismatches 187; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 393 ctgtgacctttgtgcatagtgtcaaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaggtgggaaa 452
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 36 CTGCCGACGCTGCGGTGTCTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCGCTGGGTGC 95

QY 453 tgaagatagatcctcctcctgatttgagaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaagttatga 512
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 96 TGAGATCGACAGTCGCGAGTGGTGTTCGCGATGAACACGAGCGCCACCGTGGGCTTTGA 155

QY 513 agaagatgctggccgcgatgacctgattgtgttccataccagaggttctctttt 572
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 156 GCGGATGTTGGCCAGCGACGCCCTGCTGCTCTCACACACAAAGCGTGCCGTGCT 215

QY 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaagaagcgaataactactatttggatttgggg 632
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 216 GCTGGCGCAACTATTACACTACTTCCAGAAGCGCCGAGACAGCGCTCTACATGTTGGGG 275

QY 633 acctttccgaatagagaagatggcaatggcatcgttttcaacattgttgaagaagac 692
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 276 -CCAGGAGGACATGAGCGGGTCTCGCGCGCGCACCTACCGGAGCGATGATGCGCTGCT 334

QY 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatactgtaccacagagaagcgcgatgattctg 752
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 335 CACGAGGATGTACCCCGGCTGTCAGGTGTACACCTTACGAGGCGCATGATGCGCTACTG 394

QY 753 tgatggagttttaagaagaactgggaagacag 788
    ||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | ||||| | |||||
Db 395 CGACCAAGATCTTCCAGGACGAGACGGGCAAGAACC 430

RESULT 27
LOCUS      AL526145
DEFINITION AL526145 LTI_NFL003_NBC3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone CS0DC015YL15 5
            prime, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AL526145
VERSION    AL526145.1 GI:12789638
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 848)
AUTHORS   Li, W.B., Gruber, C., Jessee, J., and Polayes, D.
TITLE     Full-length cDNA libraries and normalization
JOURNAL   Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT   Contact: Genoscope
            Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage
            Bp 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France
```

Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit (Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies).  
Note: this is a NIH\_MGC Library."

```
BASE COUNT      135 a  279 c  248 g  140 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      6.6%; Score 85.6; DB 10; Length 802;
Best Local Similarity 52.5%; Pred. No. 9.5e-14;
Matches 210; Conservative 0; Mismatches 189; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 393 ctgtgaccttggccatagtgccaactcaggtcagatggttgcccgaaaggtgggaaa 452
Db 401 TTGCGCAGCTGTCCCGTGGTGTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGTGGGCTCAGGCGCTGGTGC 460
QY 453 tgagatgagtcgacctctctcgtcattggagatgaacaatgcccccacaaagggtatga 512
Db 461 TGAGATCGACAGTCCGAGTGGTGTCCCGCATGAACCGAGCGGCCCGGGCTTGA 520
QY 513 agaagatgctggccgcagtcagccatgattcgagttgtgtcccataccagcgttccctcttt 572
Db 521 GCGCGATGTGGCGAGCGCAGCACCCCTGCGTGTCTCTCACACACAAAGCGTGCCTGCT 580
QY 573 gctaaaaaaccttgattatttttccaaggaagcgaataactactatttgcgttatttgggg 632
Db 581 GCTGCGCAACTTTCACACTACTTCCAGAGGCCCGAGACACGCTCTACATGTTGGTGGGG 640
QY 633 acctttccgcaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatggtttacacatgttgaaagagac 692
Db 641 -CCAGGAGGCACATGAGCCGGTGTGCGCGCGCGACCTTACCGACGCTGCTGCACGT 699
QY 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgcccaaatatatacgtgaccacagagaagcgcatgagttactg 752
Db 700 CACGAGGATGTACCCCGCTGTCAGGTGTACACCTTCCAGGAGCGCATGATGGCCTACTG 759
QY 753 tgatggagttttaagaggaactggaagacaggggg 792
Db 760 CGACCATCTTCCAGGACGACGCGGCAAGAACCGGGAG 799

RESULT 25
BE754438
LOCUS      207946 MARC 2BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA linear EST 25-APR-2001
DEFINITION      207946 MARC 2BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      BE754438
VERSION        BE754438.1 GI:10168430
KEYWORDS        EST.
SOURCE          COW.
ORGANISM        Bos taurus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 517)
AUTHORS        Smith,T.P.L., Grosse,W.M., Freking,B.A., Roberts,A.J., Stone,R.T.,
                Casas,E., Wray,J.E., White,J., Cho,J., Fahrenkrug,S.C., Bennett
                ,G.L., Heaton,M.P., Laegreid,W.W., Rohrer,G.A., Chitko-McKown,C.G.,
                Fertea,G., Holt,I., Karamycheva,S., Liang,F., Quackenbush,J. and
                Keefe,J.W.
TITLE          Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA
                libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle
JOURNAL        Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)
MEDLINE        21180013
COMMENT        Contact: Smith TPL
                USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center
                PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA
                Tel: 402 762 4366
                Fax: 402 762 4390
                Email: smith@mail.marc.usda.gov
                Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt_trimmed with phred
                v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -minscore 18
                and -minmatch 12 options.
                PCR primers
```

FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCCTCAGTCACGACG  
Plate: 54 row: J column: 12  
Seq primer: ATTAGTGACACTATAG.

FEATURES  
source

1..517  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Bos taurus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9913"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 2BOV"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site\_1: XbaI; Site\_2: XhoI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from testis, thymus,  
semiteadonous muscle, longissimus muscle, pancreas,  
adrenal, and endometrium."

BASE COUNT 75 a 175 c 161 g 106 t

ORIGIN

```
Query Match      6.6%; Score 84.8; DB 10; Length 517;
Best Local Similarity 60.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-13;
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 92; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 403 tbtgcctatggtcacaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaggtgggaaatgagatagat 462
Db 226 TGGCGCGTGGTGTCCAGCTCAGGCCAGATGTGGGCTCGGCGCTGGCGCGAGATTGAC 285
QY 463 cgatcctcctgattggagatgaacaatgcccccacaaagggttatgaagagatgct 522
Db 286 AGCGCTGAGTGGCTACTGCGCATGAACAGGCGCCACCGTGGGCTTCGAGGACAGCTG 345
QY 523 ggcgcgcatgaccatgattcgagttgtgtcccataccagcgttctcttggctaaaaaac 582
Db 346 GGCCACGGGAGCACCTTGGGGTCATCTCCACACAGAGCGTGCCTCTGTGCTCGGAAC 405
QY 583 cctgattatttttcaaggaagcgaataactactatttgttatttggggac 634
Db 406 TATTCCTACTATTTCAGCAGGCGCGGACACACTCTATGTGGTGGGGCC 457
```

RESULT 25

```
BE748773
LOCUS      BG748773      666 bp      mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2001
DEFINITION      602706108F1 NIH_MGC_43 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4842864 5',
                mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      BG748773
VERSION        BG748773.1 GI:14059426
KEYWORDS        EST.
SOURCE          human.
ORGANISM        Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 666)
AUTHORS        NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
                National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
                Unpublished (1999)
JOURNAL        Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
COMMENT        Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
                Tissue Procurement: ATCC
                cDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
                cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
                DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
                Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
                found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
                http://image.llnl.gov
                Plate: LLCM1677 row: p column: 01
                High quality sequence stop: 664.
                Location/Qualifiers
                1..666
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /clone_lib="IMAGE:4842864"
                /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_43"
```



Country	Year	Population (millions)	Urban population (millions)	Urban population (%)
Algeria	1980	10.0	4.0	40.0
Algeria	1985	10.5	4.5	42.9
Algeria	1990	11.0	5.0	45.5
Algeria	1995	11.5	5.5	47.8
Algeria	2000	12.0	6.0	50.0
Algeria	2005	12.5	6.5	52.0
Algeria	2010	13.0	7.0	53.8
Algeria	2015	13.5	7.5	55.6
Algeria	2020	14.0	8.0	57.1
Algeria	2025	14.5	8.5	58.6
Algeria	2030	15.0	9.0	60.0
Algeria	2035	15.5	9.5	61.3
Algeria	2040	16.0	10.0	62.5
Algeria	2045	16.5	10.5	63.6
Algeria	2050	17.0	11.0	64.7
Algeria	2055	17.5	11.5	65.7
Algeria	2060	18.0	12.0	66.7
Algeria	2065	18.5	12.5	67.6
Algeria	2070	19.0	13.0	68.4
Algeria	2075	19.5	13.5	69.2
Algeria	2080	20.0	14.0	70.0
Algeria	2085	20.5	14.5	70.7
Algeria	2090	21.0	15.0	71.4
Algeria	2095	21.5	15.5	72.1
Algeria	2100	22.0	16.0	72.7
Algeria	2105	22.5	16.5	73.3
Algeria	2110	23.0	17.0	73.9
Algeria	2115	23.5	17.5	74.5
Algeria	2120	24.0	18.0	75.0
Algeria	2125	24.5	18.5	75.5
Algeria	2130	25.0	19.0	76.0
Algeria	2135	25.5	19.5	76.5
Algeria	2140	26.0	20.0	76.9
Algeria	2145	26.5	20.5	77.3
Algeria	2150	27.0	21.0	77.8
Algeria	2155	27.5	21.5	78.2
Algeria	2160	28.0	22.0	78.6
Algeria	2165	28.5	22.5	78.9
Algeria	2170	29.0	23.0	79.3
Algeria	2175	29.5	23.5	79.7
Algeria	2180	30.0	24.0	80.0
Algeria	2185	30.5	24.5	80.3
Algeria	2190	31.0	25.0	80.6
Algeria	2195	31.5	25.5	81.0
Algeria	2200	32.0	26.0	81.3
Algeria	2205	32.5	26.5	81.6
Algeria	2210	33.0	27.0	81.8
Algeria	2215	33.5	27.5	82.1
Algeria	2220	34.0	28.0	82.4
Algeria	2225	34.5	28.5	82.6
Algeria	2230	35.0	29.0	82.9
Algeria	2235	35.5	29.5	83.1
Algeria	2240	36.0	30.0	83.3
Algeria	2245	36.5	30.5	83.6
Algeria	2250	37.0	31.0	83.8
Algeria	2255	37.5	31.5	84.0
Algeria	2260	38.0	32.0	84.2
Algeria	2265	38.5	32.5	84.4
Algeria	2270	39.0	33.0	84.6
Algeria	2275	39.5	33.5	84.8
Algeria	2280	40.0	34.0	85.0
Algeria	2285	40.5	34.5	85.2
Algeria	2290	41.0	35.0	85.4
Algeria	2295	41.5	35.5	85.6
Algeria	2300	42.0	36.0	85.7
Algeria	2305	42.5	36.5	85.9
Algeria	2310	43.0	37.0	86.0
Algeria	2315	43.5	37.5	86.2
Algeria	2320	44.0	38.0	86.4
Algeria	2325	44.5	38.5	86.5
Algeria	2330	45.0	39.0	86.7
Algeria	2335	45.5	39.5	86.8
Algeria</				

Directionally

BG755870 802 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2001  
 602716333F1 NIH\_MGC\_48 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4856337 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 BG755870  
 BG755870.1 GI:14066523  
 EST.  
 human.  
 Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 802)  
 NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: [cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov)  
 Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: LCM1707 row: a column: 10  
 High quality sequence stop: 795.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..802  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:4856337"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_48"  
 /tissue\_type="primary B-cells from tonsils (cell line)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /notes="Organ: B-cells; Vector: pOTB7; Site:1: XhoI;  
 Site:2: EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming.  
 Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the  
 following 5' adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp  
 for average insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling







```

QY 573 gctaaaaaacccctgattatttttcaaggagcgaataactactattttgtttatttgggg 632
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 216 GCTCGGCAACTATTCACACTACTTCCAGAGGCCGACACACGCTCTACATGTTGTGGG 275
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 633 accttccgcaatatgaggaagatgcaatggcatggttttcaacatgttgaaaaagac 692
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 276 CCAGGGCAGGCACATACCGCGGTCCTCGCGCGCGCACCTACCGCACGCTGCTGCAGCT 335
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 693 agttggtatctaccgaatccccaaatatatcgtgaccacagagaagcgcacatgagtactg 752
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 336 CACCAGATGTACCCCGCTGACAGTGTACACCTTCACGAGCGGCATGATGGCCTACTG 395
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 753 tgaatgagtttttaaggagaaactgggaaggacag 788
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 396 CGACCAAGATCTCCAGGACGAGCGGCAAGAACCG 431
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 17
AV605640
LOCUS
DEFINITION AV605640 Bos taurus kidney fetus Bos taurus cDNA clone EST 28-NOV-2001
5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AV605640
VERSION AV605640.1 GI:9736013
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Bos taurus
ORGANISM Bos taurus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
1 (bases 1 to 558)
Takasuga,A., Hirotsune,S., Itoh,R., Jitohzono,A., Suzuki,H., Aso,H.
and Sugimoto,Y.
Establishment of a high throughput EST sequencing system using
poly(A) tail-removed cDNA libraries and determination of 36,000
Dovine ESTs
Nucleic Acids Res. 29 (22), E108 (2001)
21570554
Contact: Yoshikazu Sugimoto
Animal Genetics Division
Shirakawa Institute of Animal Genetics
Odakura, Nishigo, Nishi-Shirakawa, Fukushima 961-8061, Japan
Tel: 81-248-25-5641
Fax: 81-248-25-5725
Email: kazusugi@cococ.ocn.ne.jp
Single pass sequencing.
This clone was obtained from a polyA-deleted cDNA library.
FEATURES
    source
        1..558
            /organism="Bos taurus"
            /db_xref="taxon:9913"
            /clone="EIKI029h12"
            /clone_lib="Bos taurus kidney fetus"
            /tissue_type="kidney"
            /dev_stage="fetus"
            /lab_host="DH108"
            /notes="Vector: pZLL; Site.1: Sall; Site.2: NotI; Poly A
was deleted from a NotI site"
BASE COUNT 112 a 175 c 167 g 104 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.2%; Score 93; DB 9; Length 558;
Best Local Similarity 53.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e-16;
Matches 214; Conservative 0; Mismatches 180; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 394 tgtgaccttgytccatagtgtcaaacactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaggtgggaat 453
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 20 TCGGGCAGTGTGTATGTGTACAGCTCCAGCCACCTGCTGGGCACCAAGCTGGTCT 79
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 454 gagatagatgcctctcattgaggaatgaacaatgccccaccacaaggttatgaa 513
    ||||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

---

```

Db 80 GAGATCGAAGCGGCCGAGTGCAACAATCCGCATGAACGACGACCCACTAGCGGCTACTCG 139
QY 514 gaagatgctgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 573
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 140 GCGGATGTGGGCAACAAGACCCACTTCCGCGTGTGGCCCATTTCCACGCTATTCATGTG 199
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 574 ctaaaaaacccctgattatttttcaaggagcgaataactactattttgtttatttgggga 633
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 200 CTGCGGAGGCCCTCAGGAGTTGTCAACCGGACCCCTGAAACTGTGTTTCATCTTCTCTGGGC 259
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 634 cctttcgcgaatatgaggaagatggcaatggcatggttttcaacatgttgaaaaagac 693
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 260 CC---CCCAACAAGATGCAGAAGCCCGAGGAAAGCCTGGTGCCTCATCCACGCGGCA 316
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 694 gttggtatctatccgaatgccaaatatatcgtgaccacagagaagcgcacatgagtactgt 753
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 317 GCCTGCTGTTCCTCCCAACATGGAGGCTATGCCATCTCCTCAGCCGATGGCCAGTTT 376
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 754 gatgagtttttaaggagaaactgggaaggacagg 790
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 377 GACGACCTCTTCGGAGTGGAGACAGCAAGGACAGGG 413
    ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

RESULT 18
AA462934
LOCUS
DEFINITION AA462934
582 bp mRNA linear EST 10-JUN-1997
IMAGE:851226 5' similar to TR:G1280387 G1280387 ALPHA
2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE.; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AA462934
VERSION AA462934.1 GI:2187825
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 582)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:503378
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 425.
FEATURES
    Location/Qualifiers
        1..582
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /strain="C57BL/6J"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone="IMAGE:851226"
            /clone_lib="Soares_mammary_gland_NbMWG"
            /sex="male"
            /tissue_type="mammary gland"
            /dev_stage="4 weeks"
            /lab_host="DH108"
            /note="Organ: mammary gland; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia
) with a modified polylinker; Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco
RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oIIgo(dT)
primer 15'
TGTTACCAACTCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAATGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

```

```

Db 456 CGACCATCTTCCAGGACGAGACGGCGGAAGAACCGGAGGCA 497
|||||
RESULT 15
LOCUS BG827942
DEFINITION BG827942 879 bp mRNA linear EST 22-MAY-2001
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BG827942
VERSION BG827942.1 GI:14175529
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
TITLE NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/.
JOURNAL National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
COMMENT Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: ATCC
CDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1CM1805 row: k column: 08
High quality sequence stop: 721.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 879
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:4904959"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_17"
/tissue_type="rhabdomyosarcoma"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/notes="Organ: muscle; Vector: pOTB7; Site_1: EcoRI;
Site_2: XhoI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming.
Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the
following 5' adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Size-selected
for average insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by
Ling Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University
of California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)."
```

```

BASE COUNT 156 a 285 c 270 g 168 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.6%; Score 98; DB 10; Length 879;
Best Local Similarity 52.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-17;
Matches 212; Conservative 0; Mismatches 190; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

Qy 393 ctgtgacattgtgccatagtgcaaacctcaggtcagatggtggccagaagtgggaaa 452
|||
Db 232 CTGCCGACAGCTGTCCGCTGGTGTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCCTGGGTGC 291
|||||
Qy 453 tgagatagatcgatcctcctgcatttgagagaatgaacaatgcccccaaaagggtatga 512
|||||
Db 292 TGAGATCAGACAGTCCGAGTCCGCTGTCGATGAACCGAGCGCCACCGTGGGCTTTGA 351
|||||
Qy 513 agaagatgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 572
|||||
Db 352 GCGCGATGTGGCCAGCGACAGCACCCTCGTGTCTCTCACACACACACGCTGCCGCTGCT 411
|||||
Qy 573 gctaaaaaacctgattatttttcaaggaagcaatactactatttgcatttgggg 632
|||||
Db 412 CTGCGCAACTATTTCACACTACTTCTCAGAGGCCGAGACACAGCTCTCATGTGGTGGG 471
|||||
Qy 633 accttccgcaatagaggaaagatggcaatggcatgtttacaacatgttgaagaagac 692
|||||
```

```

Db 472 CCAGGGCAGGCACATGGACCGGGTCTCGCGCGCCGACCTACCGCACGCTGCTGCAGCT 531
Qy 693 agttggtatctatccgaatgccaaatacatcgtaccacagagaagcgcatgagttactg 752
|||
Db 532 CACCAGGATGTACC CGGCTGTCAGGTGTACACCTTCACGGAGCGCATGATGCGCTACTG 591
|||||
Qy 753 tgatgaggtttttagaaggaaactgggaagacagcaggggggca 794
|||
Db 592 CGACCATGATCTTCCAGGACGAGACGGCGGAAGAACCGGAGGCA 633
|||||

RESULT 16
LOCUS BG750867
DEFINITION BG750867 616 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2001
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BG750867
VERSION BG750867.1 GI:14061520
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
TITLE NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/.
JOURNAL National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
COMMENT Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: ATCC
CDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1CM1680 row: p column: 23
High quality sequence stop: 614.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 616
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:4844038"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_43"
/tissue_type="normal pigmented retinal epithelium"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/notes="Organ: eye; Vector: pOTB7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5'
adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Library constructed by Ling Hong
in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)."
```

```

BASE COUNT 120 a 195 c 194 g 107 t
ORIGIN
```

```

Query Match 7.2%; Score 93.6; DB 10; Length 616;
Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-16;
Matches 207; Conservative 0; Mismatches 18; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

Qy 393 ctgtgacattgtgccatagtgcaaacctcaggtcagatggtggccagaagtgggaaa 452
|||
Db 36 CTGCCGACAGTGTCCGCTGGTGTCCAGCTCCGGCCAAATGCTGGGCTCAGGCCTGGGTGC 95
|||||
Qy 453 tgagatagatcgatcctcctgcatttgagagaatgaacaatgcccccaaaagggtatga 512
|||||
Db 96 TGAGATCAGACAGTCCGAGTCCGCTGTCGATGAACCGAGCGCCACCGTGGGCTTTGA 155
|||||
Qy 513 agaagatgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 572
|||||
Db 156 GCGCGATGTGGCCAGCGACGACCCCTCGTGTCTCTCACACACACAGCGTCCCGCTGCT 215
|||||
```





COMMENT	Vector: pBluescript II KS
	v_type: phagemid
	PRIMER: KS
	DESCR:

One pass dye-terminator sequencing of cosmid cloned genomic sequence.

### FEATURES

```
1. .416
/organism="Takifugu rubripes"
/db_xref="taxon:31033"
/clone_lib="cosmid 070p11"
```

BASE COUNT	110 a	86 c	75 g	121 t	23 others
ORIGIN					

Query Match 8.4%; Score 109; DB 12; Length 416;  
Best Local Similarity 58.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e-21;  
Matches 181; Conservative 0; Mismatches 131; Indels

Qy	505	ggttatgaagaagatgtgcgcgcacatgaccatgattogagttgtgtccatcaccagott	564
Db	410	GGGAACGAGGAAGATGTAGGGAGTNTCCACCNCCTNCGAGTTGTCTCCACATNGCGTT	351
Qy	565	octottttgcataaaaaaccctgattatttttccaaaggaagcgaatactactatttggtt	624
Db	350	CCTCTGCNGGTGAAGAACGNGCTCTACTACTTCTCCACAGGCTGCAAAATACCACATATNTT	291
Qy	625	atttggggacctttccgaataatgaggaagaatggaatggcatcgtttacaacatgttg	684
Db	290	TTTGTGNGTCCGACAGCAAAATGAGACAAATGGGAAAGGACAAATCTTCAACGTTCTC	231
Qy	685	aaaagacagttgggtatctatccgaatgcccaatactacgtaccacagayaagcgatg	744
Db	230	CTGAAATATACAAGANATATCCGAATGTGAAATGTACTCTATGCTAGTGTGGAAGATT	171
Qy	745	agttactgtgatggagtttttaagaaggaactgggaagagcaggggcgtgcgaagcgca	804
Db	170	AAGTACTCCGACCAAGTGTCTCCAGAAATGAACACGGGAAGAACAGGTAGATTGGTTCA	111
Qy	805	ctgctgatttct	816
Db	110	GAAATCATTTNT	99

RESULT 10

LOCUS	AW632589	585 bp	mRNA	linear
DEFINITION	92617 MARC 1BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.			
ACCESSION	AW632589			
VERSION	AW632589.1	GI:7389669		
KEYWORDS	EST.			
SOURCE	cow.			

SOURCE ORGANISM BOQ taurinus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 1 (bases 1 to 585)  
 Smith, T.P.L., Grosse, W.M., Freking, B.A., Roberts, A.J., Stone, R.T.,  
 Casas, E., Wray, J.P., White, J., Cho, J., Fahrenkrug, S.C., Bennett  
 G.L., Heaton, M.P., Laegreid, W.W., Rohrer, G.A., Chiklo-McKown, C.G.,  
 Perteira, G., Holt, I., Karamycheva, S., Liang, F., Quackenbush, J. and  
 Keele, J.W.

**TITLE** Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle

**JOURNAL** Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)

JOURNAL MEDLINE COMMENT	21180013
	Genome Res. 11 (4): 626-630 (2001)
	Contact: Smith TPL USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center PO Box 156, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA Tel: 402 762 4366 Fax: 402 762 4390 Email: smitht@mail.marc.usda.gov

Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt\_trimmed with phred v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18 and -minmatch 12 options.

PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTTCCCAGTCACGACG  
Plate: 81 row: C column: 14  
Seq primer: ATTTAGGTGACACTATAG.

[illegible]

```

organism="Bos taurus"
/db_xref="taxon:9913"
/clone_lib="MARC IBOV"
/tissue_type="pooled"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Vector: pCMV sp
Library made from pool
fat, hypothalamus, and
97 a 196 c 184 g
BASE COUNT

```

Query Match	8.1%	Score 105;	DB 9;	Length 585;
Best Local Similarity	53.5%;	Pred. No. 1.7e-19;		
Matches 219;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 190;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
Qy	403	tgccataggtc	caaaactcaggtcagatggttgccagaaggtggcaaatgagatagat	462
Db	158	TCCGCGGTGT	TCCAGCTCAGGCCACATGCTGGCTCGGGCCTGGCGCCGAGATTGAC	217
Qy	463	cgatcctcctg	cattggagaatgaacaatgccccccaccacaaaggttatgaagaagatgtc	522
Db	218	AGCGT	GAGTGCCTACTGGGCATGAACAGCGGCCACCGTGGCTTCGAGGCAGACGTG	277
Qy	523	ggcgcgatgacc	atgattcgatgtgtgtcccatcaccagcgttcctctttgctataaaaac	582
Db	278	GGCCAGCGGAG	CACCCCTGCGGGTCACTCCCCACACGAGCGTGCCTCTGTTCTCGCAAC	337
Qy	583	cctgatcat	tatttttcaaggaaagcaataactactatttggttatttggggacctttccgc	642
Db	338	TATTTCCAC	TATTTCCAGCAGGCCCGGGACACACTCATGTGGTGTGGGCCCGGGGAAG	397
Qy	643	aatatgggga	aagatggaatgttgcattgtttacaaacatgttgaaagaacagttggtatc	702
Db	398	CACATGAC	CGGGCGGCTGGGTGGCGCACCTTACCGTGCCTGCCTGTCTGCAGCTCACCAGGATG	457
Qy	703	tatccgaatg	ccccaaatatcgtgaccacagagagaagcgcatgagttaactgtgatggagtt	762
Db	458	TACCCCGCCT	TCGACAGTGTACACATTCACCGAGCGCATGATGGCCTACTGTGACCAGTCTC	517
Qy	763	ttaagaagg	aaaaactgggaaggacaggggggcattgcaaggcgactgctga	811
Db	518	TTCCAGGAC	CAGACGGGCAAGAACCGGAGGAGTCCGGGTCTTTCCTTCA	566

RESULT 11  
AA205757

AA205757	112 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 27-JAN-1997
zgc6c04.1	Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231)	Homo sapiens	cDNA	
clone IMAGE:646854	5', similar to TR:G1280387	G1280387	ALPHA	
2,6-SIALYLTRANSFERASE	.; mRNA sequence.			
AA203757				
AA205757.1	GI:1803765			
EST.				
human.				
ACCESSION				
VERSION				
KEYWORDS				
SOURCE				

**SOURCE**  
**ORGANISM**

REFERENCES

AUTHORS

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo. 1 (bases 1 to 112)

Hallier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Favallo, A., Gish, W., Hawkins, Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., DuBouquet, T., Lac, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore, B., Mullman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore, B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,

















GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 14:52:19 ; Search time 1503.08 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
11619.515 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-714-936-218  
Perfect score: 1294  
Sequence: 1 ccggaattccgggtgcacg.....ttttctctctctttttttt 1294  
Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 13736207 seqs, 6748477542 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 27472414

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000  
Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 100 summaries

Database :  
EST:\*  
1: em\_estba:\*  
2: em\_esthum:\*  
3: em\_estin:\*  
4: em\_estmu:\*  
5: em\_estov:\*  
6: em\_estpl:\*  
7: em\_estro:\*  
8: em\_htc:\*  
9: gb\_est1:\*  
10: gb\_est2:\*  
11: gb\_htc:\*  
12: gb\_gss:\*  
13: em\_gss\_hum:\*  
14: em\_gss\_inv:\*  
15: em\_gss\_pln:\*  
16: em\_gss\_vrt:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	415	32.1	659	9	BB626911
2	388.8	30.0	635	9	BB659263
3	277	21.4	633	9	BB612074
4	145.4	11.2	382	10	BF545706
5	134.4	10.4	866	11	AK021356
6	131.4	10.2	436	9	AA718806
7	116	9.0	520	10	BI318445
8	115.6	8.9	610	12	FR0028419
9	109	8.4	416	12	FR0022096
10	105	8.1	585	9	AW632589
11	104.8	8.1	112	9	AA205757
12	99.6	7.7	507	10	BE938440
13	99.6	7.7	743	10	BF168271
14	98	7.6	771	10	BF183136
15	98	7.6	879	10	BG827942
16	93.6	7.2	616	10	BG750867
17	93	7.2	558	9	AV605640



```
PR 28-FEB-1994; 94JP-0029384.
XX
XX (RIKA ) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.
XX
XX WPI: 1995-347446/45.
DR N-PSDB; AA094305.
XX
XX DNA encoding Gal-beta-1, 3GalNAc alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase -
PT useful in prevention of cancer metastasis, viral infection, etc..
PT
XX
XX Claim 2; Page 8-9; 15pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The sequences given in AAR75197-98 represent rodent derived Gal-beta-
CC 1,3GalNAc, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase. The protein has
CC characteristic features of a receptor having a substrate specificity of
CC a glycolipid or a glycoprotein having a disaccharide Gal-beta-1,3-GalNAc
CC at the terminal. The receptor substrate is pref. selective with sialic
CC acid being taken up rather than glycolipid-disaccharide, in the presence
CC of glycolipid, and successive uptake of sialic acid is in the order of
CC G4>GM1>GD1b in glycolipid. The transferase is used in the prevention
CC of cancer metastasis, viral infection, anti-inflammatory, nerve cell
CC stimulation, or stimulation of physiological activity by binding with
CC sialic acid.
XX
XX Sequence 350 AA;
SQ

alignment_scores:
    Quality: 135.50      Length: 90
    Ratio: 2.464        Gaps: 4
Percent Similarity: 61.111 Percent Identity: 37.778

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR75197 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR75197 from: 1 to: 350

373 CAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTC 422
    ::::||||| ||| |||||:::|||||:::|||||
144 ArgAspProGlnGln.....CysArgArgCysAlaValAlGlyAsnSe 158
    |||:::||||| |||:::|||||:::|||||
423 AGGTCAGATGCTGGCCAGAGGTTGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCT 472
    |||:::||||| |||:::|||||:::|||||
158 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnp 175
    |||:::||||| |||:::|||||:::|||||
473 GCATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTC 522
    ||| |||||:::|||||:::||||| |||:::|||||
175 heIleMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspVal 191
    |||
523 GGCCCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCATACCCAGCGTTCCTCTTTT 572
    ||| |||:::||||| |||
192 GlySer.....ArgThrHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 204
    |||||
573 GCTAAACAAACCTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTGTG 622
    ||||| |||||:::|||||
204 rAlaLysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 216
    |||||
623 TTATTTGGGACCTTCCGC 642
    :::: |||||:::
216 euVal.....ProPheLys 220
```



alignment\_block:

```
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR75199 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AAR75199 from: 1 to: 314
373 CAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTCAAACTC 422
      :::::|||||
108 ArgAspProGlnGln.....CysArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSe 122
423 AGCTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGCAATGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCT 472
      |||:::|||||
122 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsn 139
473 GCATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTC 522
      ||| |||:::|||||
139 heileMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProthrValGlyPheGluLysAspVal 155
523 GGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTCCCATACACGCGTTCCTCTTT 572
      ||| |||:::|||||
156 GlySer.....ArgThrThrHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 168
573 GCTAAAAAACCTTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTCTG 622
      ||| |||:::|||||
168 rAlaLysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 180
623 TTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGC 642
      ::::: |||:::
180 euVal.....ProPheLys 184
```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT: AAR75200

seq\_documentation\_block:

```
ID AAR75200 standard; Protein; 314 AA.
XX
AC AAR75200;
XX
DT 13-MAY-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Rat P-F4M active fragment, SF-314R.
XX
KW Rodent; Gal-beta-1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase; receptor;
KW glycolipid; glycoprotein; disaccharide; Gal-beta-1,3-GalNac;
KW sialic acid; prevention; cancer metastasis; viral infection;
KW anti-inflammatory; nerve cell stimulation; P-F4M; P-F4R.
XX
OS Rattus norvegicus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 22..314
FT /note= "Residues 58-350 of rat Gal-beta-
FT 1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase"
XX
PN JP07236477-A.
XX
PD 12-SEP-1995.
XX
PF 28-FEB-1994; 94JP-0029384.
XX
PR 28-FEB-1994; 94JP-0029384.
XX
PA (RIKA ) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.
XX
DR WPI; 1995-347446/45.
DR N-PSDB; AAQ94308.
XX
XX DNA encoding Gal-beta-1, 3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase -
PT useful in prevention of cancer metastasis, viral infection, etc..
XX
PS Claim 8; Page 12-13; 15pp; Japanese.
XX
CC The sequences given in AAQ94307-08 represent active fragments of rodent
CC derived Gal-beta-1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase. The
```

active fragments are linked to heterologous N-terminal sequences. The Gal-beta-1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase protein has characteristic features of a receptor having a substrate specificity of a glycolipid or a glycoprotein having a disaccharide Gal-beta-1,3-GalNac at the terminal. The receptor substrate is pref. selective with sialic acid being taken up rather than glycolipid-disaccharide, in the presence of glycolipid, and successive uptake of sialic acid is in the order of G4>GM1>GD1b in glycolipid. The transferase is used in the prevention of cancer metastasis, viral infection, anti-inflammatory, nerve cell stimulation, or stimulation of physiological activity by binding with sialic acid.

XX SQ Sequence 314 AA;

alignment\_scores: Quality: 135.50 Length: 90  
Ratio: 2.464 Gaps: 4  
Percent Similarity: 61.111 Percent Identity: 37.778

alignment\_block:

```
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR75200 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AAR75200 from: 1 to: 314
373 CAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTCAAACTC 422
      :::::|||||
108 ArgAspProGlnGln.....CysArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSe 122
423 AGCTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGCAATGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCT 472
      |||:::|||||
122 rGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerGlyTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsn 139
473 GCATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTC 522
      ||| |||:::|||||
139 heileMetArgMetAsnGlnAlaProthrValGlyPheGluLysAspVal 155
523 GGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTCCCATACACGCGTTCCTCTTT 572
      ||| |||:::|||||
156 GlySer.....ArgThrThrHisPheMetTyrProGluSe 168
573 GCTAAAAAACCTTGATTTATTTTCAAGGAAGCAATACTACTATTCTG 622
      ||| |||:::|||||
168 rAlaLysAsn.....LeuProAlaAsnValSerPheValL 180
623 TTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGC 642
      ::::: |||:::
180 euVal.....ProPheLys 184
```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT: AAR75197

seq\_documentation\_block:

```
ID AAR75197 standard; Protein; 350 AA.
XX
AC AAR75197;
XX
DT 13-MAY-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse Gal-beta-1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase.
XX
KW Rodent; Gal-beta-1,3GalNac, alpha-2,3-sialic acid transferase; receptor;
KW glycolipid; glycoprotein; disaccharide; Gal-beta-1,3-GalNac;
KW sialic acid; prevention; cancer metastasis; viral infection;
KW anti-inflammatory; nerve cell stimulation; P-F4M; P-F4R.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
FN JP07236477-A.
XX
PD 12-SEP-1995.
XX
PF 28-FEB-1994; 94JP-0029384.
XX
```



```

168 LLeuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspTyrAspIleValV 185
479 GGAGAAATGAACAAATGCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGCGCGCG 528
185 aArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 201
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACACGAGTTCCTCTTTGCTAAA 578
202 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetG1 215
579 AAACCTGATTATTTTCAAGAACGGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATT. 627
215 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 232
628 ..TGGGACCTTTCGCCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
232 yStrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys.....TyrI1 242
676 ACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGTTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
241 .....TyrI1 242
726 GACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTACTGTGATCGAGTTTAAAG 768
242 eValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 256

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT:AA65242

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID: AAR65242 standard; Protein; 375 AA.

XX AAR65242;

DT 26-SEP-1995 (first entry)

DE Human ST3N sialyltransferase.

XX Sialyltransferase; sialic acid.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W09504816-A.

PD 16-FEB-1995.

XX 27-JUL-1994; 94WO-US08516.

XX 04-AUG-1993; 93US-0102385.

PR (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.

XX Burlingame AL, Gillespie W, Kelm S, Livingston B;

PI Medzihradzky K, Paulson JC, Wen X;

DR WPI; 1995-090894/12.

DR N-PSDB; AAQ82871.

XX Prodn. of mammalian sialyltransferase(s) - useful in the  
PT addition of sialic acids on carbohydrate(s) and the  
PT identification of other members of the same gene family

PS Claim 50; Page 95-96; 136pp; English.

XX AAQ82871/R65242 are the nt and predicted AA sequence of human ST3N  
CC Sialyltransferase. Human ST3N is human Ga1 beta 1,3(4)GlcNAc  
CC alpha 2,3 sialyltransferase. Human ST3N enzyme is quite similar to  
CC rat enzyme which has been found to preferentially act on type 1  
CC chain (Gal beta 1,3 GlcNAc), but which can also catalyze the  
CC sialylation of type 2 chain (Gal beta 1,4 GlcNAc), albeit with  
CC lower catalytic efficiency. Note: AAR65242 contains 20 AAs less than  
CC would be predicted from the translation of AAQ82871, suggesting a  
CC possible error in the published patent specification.

```

XX SQ Sequence 375 AA;
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 137.50 Length: 181
  Ratio: 1.511 Gaps: 4
Percent Similarity: 50.276 Percent Identity: 21.547
alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR65242 ..
Align seg 1/1 to: AAR65242 from: 1 to: 375
283 TTTGGACAACCTGGTACAAAAGTGGATACCATTTCTCTACACATACAGCG 332
102 PheSerLysProAlaProMetPheLeuAspSerPheArgLysTrpAl 118
333 GCCCTTCGAACCTCATTATGGATACATAAATCTGAAGACACAAAGACGCTT 382
118 aArgIleArgGluPheValProPheGlyIleLysGlyGlnAspAsnL 135
383 TG..... 384
135 euileLysAlaIleLeuSerValThrLysGluTyrArgLeuThrProAla 151
385 .....CAACTGGAGCTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTCA 428
152 LeuAspSerLeuArgCysArgArgCysIleIleValGlyAsnGlyGlyVa 168
429 GATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAATCAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCTGCTATT 478
168 lLeuAlaAsnLysSerLeuGlySerArgIleAspTyrAspIleValV 185
479 GGAGAAATGAACAAATGCCCAACCAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGCGCGCG 528
185 aArgLeuAsnSerAlaProValLysGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer 201
529 ATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACACGAGTTCCTCTTTGCTAAA 578
202 LysThrThrLeuArgIle.....ThrTyrProGluGlyAlaMetG1 215
579 AAACCTGATTATTTTCAAGAACGGAATACTACTATTGTTGTTATT. 627
215 nArgProGluGlnTyrGluArgAspSerLeuPheValLeuAlaGlyPheL 232
628 ..TGGGACCTTTCGCCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGCATCGTTTAC 675
232 yStrpGlnAspPheLysTrpLeuLys..... 240
676 AACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGTTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGT 725
241 .....TyrI1 242
726 GACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTACTGTGATCGAGTTTAAAG 768
242 eValTyrLysGluArgValSerAlaSerAspGlyPheTrpLys 256

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT:AA39960

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID: AAY39960 standard; Protein; 375 AA.

XX AAY39960;

XX 14-DEC-1999 (first entry)

DE Human alpha2-3 sialate transferase protein sequence.

XX Alpha2-6 sialate transferase; human; protein production;

XX alpha2-3 sialate transferase.

OS Homo sapiens.

241 .....Tyr11 242

429 GATGGTTGGCCAGAAGGTGGGAAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTGCATT 478

```

238 GTGGCTTTTAAGTGAATTCCTCCATTCCTACTAACTGCTTTGG 287
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
147 ValSerMetIleGluAlaThrAspPheProphe..... 157
288 ACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTACACATACAGCGGCCCC 337
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
158 ....AsnThrThrGluTrp.....GluGlyTyrLeuProLysGluAsnP 171
338 TTCGAACCTCACTATGGATACATAAATCTGAAGACACAAAGACCTTTGCCAA 387
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
171 heargThrLysValGly.....ProTrpGln 179
388 CTGGAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTCAGTGGTGG 437
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
180 .....ArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAs 192
438 CCAGAAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCAATTTGGACAATGA 487
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
192 nSerGlnLeuGlyArgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheA 209
488 ACAATGCCCCCAACCAAGGTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATG 537
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
209 snGlyAlaProThrAspAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlySerLysThr 225
538 ATTGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTATAAAACCCCTGA 587
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
226 IleArgLeuMetAsnSerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLy 238
588 TTATTTTTCACGAAGCGAATACTACT.....ATTGTCGTTATTGGG 631
||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
238 sArgPheLeuLysAspSerLeuThrThrGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpA 255
632 GACCT 636
|||
255 spPro 256

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT: AAB83012

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAB83012 standard; Protein; 403 AA.

AC AAB83012;

DT 22-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Human alpha-2,6-N-sialate transferase.

KW Human; beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosamine transferase;

KW N-acetylglucosamine; glycoprotein; glycolipid; sialate transferase;

KW Siat; alpha-2,6-N-Siat.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS JP2001029095-A.

PN 06-FEB-2001.

PD 26-JUL-1999; 99JP-0210039.

PF 26-JUL-1999; 99JP-0210039.

PR (MITA ) MITSUI CHEM INC.

PS WPI; 2001-303766/32.

XX DR. N-PSDB; AAF82337.

XX Decreasing the content of N-acetylglucosamine repeated structure in a

PT sugar chain of a glycoprotein or a glycolipid -

XX Disclosure; Page 19-20; 29pp; Japanese.

XX The present sequence is alpha-2,6-N-sialate transferase (Siat).

XX It is provided in a specification relating to method for decreasing the

CC

CC content of N-acetylglucosamine repeated structure in the sugar chain of  
 CC a glycoprotein or a glycolipid produced by a cell. The intracellular  
 CC expression of the sialate transferase gene is increased, and the  
 CC relative activity of Siat to the activity of beta-1,3-N-acetylglucosamine  
 CC transferase (iGnt) is increased.  
 XX

SQ Sequence 403 AA;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 138.50 Length: 135

Ratio: 1.753 Gaps: 6

Percent Similarity: 58.519 Percent Identity: 28.148

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAB83012 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAB83012 from: 1 to: 403

238 GTGGCTTTTAAGTGAATTCCTCCATTCCTACTAACTGCTTTGG 287

||| :

147 ValSerMetIleGluAlaThrAspPheProphe..... 157

288 ACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTACACATACAGCGGCCCC 337

||| :

158 ....AsnThrThrGluTrp.....GluGlyTyrLeuProLysGluAsnP 171

338 TTCGAACCTCACTATGGATACATAAATCTGAAGACACAAAGACCTTTGCCAA 387

: :

171 heargThrLysValGly.....ProTrpGln 179

388 CTGGAGTGTGACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACCTCAGTCAGTGGTGG 437

||| :

180 .....ArgCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAs 192

438 CCAGAAGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCAATTTGGACAATGA 487

: :

192 nSerGlnLeuGlyArgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheA 209

488 ACAATGCCCCCAACCAAGGTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATG 537

||| :

209 snGlyAlaProThrAspAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlySerLysThr 225

538 ATTGAGTTGTGTCCTCCATACAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTATAAAACCCCTGA 587

||| :

226 IleArgLeuMetAsnSerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLy 238

588 TTATTTTTCACGAAGCGAATACTACT.....ATTGTCGTTATTGGG 631

: :

238 sArgPheLeuLysAspSerLeuThrThrGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpA 255

632 GACCT 636

|||

255 spPro 256

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT: AAR62808

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAR62808 standard; Protein; 375 AA.

XX AAR62808;

XX 18-JUL-1995 (first entry)

DT Alpha 2, 3-sialyl transferase.

DE Alpha 2, 3-sialyl transferase.

XX Alpha 2, 3-sialyl transferase; sialyl-Lewis-A/-X sugar chains.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS JP06277052-A.

PN 04-OCT-1994.

PD

XX  
SQ  
Sequence 374 AA;

Align seq 1/1 to: AAR41671 from: 1 to: 374

PN US5047335-A.

PD 10-SEP-1991.

21-DEC-1988: 88US-0288618.

21-DEC-1988: 88US-0288618.

XX  
PA (REGC ) UNIV OF CALIFORNIA.

XX Paulson J. Uitallee E. Weinstein J.

XX  
DB WPT: 1991-287968/39

DR N-PSDB; AAQ13334.  
VV

PT Altering glycosylation of proteins produced in cells - by introducing into cells gene which expresses an enzyme which alters glycosylation

PS Disclosure: Fig 3 (a-b): 8pp: English.

Site-directed mutagenesis eliminated the internal EcoRI site using a primer which binds to nucleotides 295-311 of the sequence encoding this protein. An A to G transition abolished the EcoRI recognition site, GAATTC, but preserved the native amino acid coding sequence (amino acid 41). The altered sequence was used in a expression vector for the transfection of cells.

transfection of cells.  
 CC Expression of recombinant glycoproteins such as erythropoietin,  
 CC where the natural mixt. of sialic acid linkages differs from that of  
 CC the recombinant glycoprotein produced in CHO cells, is possible.

XX Sequence 403 AA:

alignment scores:

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 138.50
  Ratio: 1.753
  Length: 135
  Gaps: 6
```

Percent Similarity

alignment block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAR13990

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR13990 from: 1 to: 403

seq name: /SIDSL/qcadata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT:AA13990

seq\_documentation\_block:

seq\_documentation\_block.  
ID AAR13990 standard; Protein; 403 AA.

AA AAR13990; AC

DT 05-DEC-1991 (first entry)

XX  
XX  
IN DEC-50 TEST (TTTSC empty)

```

189  PheLysPro.....GlnAspLeuArgTrpLeuValGluI 200
678  CATGTTGAAAGACAGTGGT..... 699
200  eLeuLeuGlyLysLysIleAsnThrGlnGlyPheTrpLysThrProAlaL 217
700  .....ATCTATCCGATGCCCAATA.....TAGGTG 726
217  euLysLeuIleTyrLysGlnTyrGlnIleArgIleLeuAspProTyrIle 233
727  ACCACAGAGAAG.....CGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTTAAAGAA 770
234  ThrSerGluAlaAlaPheGlnMetLeuArgPheProArgValPheProLy 250
771  GGAA 774
250  sAsp 251

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:AAE10714

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAE10714 standard; peptide; 90 AA.

XX AC AAE10714;

DT 10-DEC-2001 (first entry)

XX Human 4ST3GalIIH domain of sialyltransferase.

DE Human; sialyltransferase; GM3-synthase-specific immunogenic activity;  
 KW 4ST3GalIIH domain.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX US6280989-B1.

XX 28-AUG-2001.

XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.

XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.

XX (KAPI/) KAPITONOV D.

PA (YURK/) YU R K.

XX Kapitonov D, Yu RK;

XX WPI; 2001-579256/65.

XX Isolated nucleic acid useful for coding a full-length mammalian GM3  
 synthase or its biologically active polypeptide fragment, useful for  
 detecting expression of sialyltransferase in whole organs, tissue or  
 cells .

XX Example 1; Fig 9A; 81pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising a  
 nucleotide sequence coding for a full-length mammalian GM3 synthase or  
 their biologically active polypeptide fragment. It is also useful as a  
 size marker in nucleic acid or protein electrophoresis or chromatography  
 and for detecting expression of sialyltransferase (ST) in whole organs,  
 tissue or cells. The nucleic acid probes can also be used to detect,  
 quantitate or isolate a mammalian sialyltransferase nucleic acid in a  
 test sample or to identify sialyltransferase homologues, as  
 oligonucleotide probe e.g. in polymerase chain reaction differential  
 display, in combination with cDNA libraries, expression libraries, etc.  
 The nucleic acid can be modified to make it resistant to cellular  
 enzymes, oxidation, reduction, nucleases, etc. Or to enhance its uptake  
 into cells. The present sequence is human 4ST3GalIIH domain of  
 sialyltransferase.

XX Sequence 90 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 138.50 Length: 75  
 Ratio: 2.947 Gaps: 2  
 Percent Similarity: 62.667 Percent Identity: 41.333

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAE10714 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAE10714 from: 1 to: 90

```

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGCTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443
177 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerG 17
444 GTGGGAATGAGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATG 493
177 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
17 YTyrglyGlnAspValAspGlyHisAsnPheIleMetArgMetAsnGlnA 34
494 CCCACCAAAAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGA 543
177 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
34 laProThrValGlyPheGluGlnAspValGlySer.....Arg 46
544 GTTGTGTCCTCCATACCAGCGTCTCTCTTTTGTCTAAAA.....AACCC 584
177 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSerAlaLysGlnIleTyrAsnPr 63
585 TGATTAATTTTTCAGGAAGCGAAT 609
177 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
63 oAlaPhePheCysAspGluValAsn 71

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT:AAE1671

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAR41671 standard; Protein; 374 AA.

XX AC AAR41671;

DT 25-MAR-1994 (first entry)

XX DE Rat sialyltransferase.

XX KW Sialyltransferase; peptide; carbohydrates; glycolipids; sugars;  
 KW sialic acids; motif; conserved region; homology.

XX OS Rattus rattus.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 9..28

FT /note= "Proposed signal/anchor sequence."

XX PN W09318157-A.

XX PD 16-SEP-1993.

XX PF 09-MAR-1993; 93WO-US02002.

XX PR 09-MAR-1992; 92US-0850357.

XX PR 04-AUG-1992; 92US-0925369.

XX PA (CYTE-) CYTEL CORP.

XX PA (REGC) UNIV CALIFORNIA.

XX PI Burlingame AL, Gillespie W, Kelm S, Livingston BD;

XX PI Medzihradsky K, Paulson JE, Wen X;

XX DR WPI; 1993-303471/38.

XX DR N-PDSB; Q47959.

XX PT DNA isolates encoding sialyl transferase - providing expression  
 PT systems for recombinant prodn. of enzyme

XX





Align seg 1/1 to: AAE10713 from: 1 to: 90

394 TGTGACCTTTTGGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAA 443  
||| :|||:::|||:|||||::|||: |||:  
1 CysArgArGcYsAlaValVaIGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArGglySerGI 17  
  
444 GGTGGGAATCAGATAGATCGATCCTCCTCATTTGGAGAATCAACAATG 493  
|||:|||||:|||||: ||| :|||:|||||:|||||:  
17 yTyRGlyGlnGluaValaspSerHisAsnPheIleMetArGmecAsnGlnA 34  
  
494 CCCCACCAAAGGTTATGAGAAGATGTCGCCGCATGACCATTGATTCGA 543  
|||||: |||:|||||:|||||: |||  
34 laProThrVaIGlyPheGluLyAspValGlySer.....Arg 46  
  
544 GTTGTCGCCATACCAGGTTCCNCTTTTGCTAAA...AACCC 584  
: : : : ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyPrOGLuSerAlaLysGlnIleTyraSnPr 63  
  
585 TGATTATTNTTCAAGGNAAGCAAT 609  
||| :|||:  
63 oAlaPhePhecysAspGluValAsn 71

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:ABG18000

seq\_documentation\_block:

seq\_documentation Brock,  
ID ABG18000 standard; Protein: 399 AA.

AC ABG18000:

XX  
DT 18-FEB-2002 (first entry)XX  
DE Novel human diagnostic protein #17991.

Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;  
 food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.  
 KW  
 KW  
 KW

OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200175067-A2.

XX PD 11-OCT-2001.

XX  
PF 30-MAR-2001: 2001WO-US08631.

XX  
PR 31-MAR-2000: 2000US-0540217

PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.

PA (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

XX  
PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT:XX  
DR WPI; 2001-639362/73.

DR WPI; Z001-639362/  
DR N-PSDB; AAS82187.

New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess biodiversity -

PS Claim 20; SEQ ID No 48359; 103pp: English.  
XX

The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.

```
XX AAE10712;
XX AC
XX 10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
XX Mouse 4ST3GaliIIM domain of sialyltransferase.
XX Mouse; sialyltransferase; GM3-synthase-specific immunogenic activity;
XX 4ST3GaliIIM domain.
XX Mus sp.
XX US6280989-B1.
XX 28-AUG-2001.
XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.
XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.
XX (KAPI/) KAPITONOV D.
XX (YURK/) YU R K.
XX Kapitono D, Yu RK;
XX WPI; 2001-579256/65.
XX Isolated nucleic acid useful for coding a full-length mammalian GM3
XX synthase or its biologically active polypeptide fragment, useful for
XX detecting expression of sialyltransferase in whole organs, tissue or
XX cells -
XX Example 1; Fig 9A; 8lpp; English.
XX The present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising a
XX nucleotide sequence coding for a full-length mammalian GM3 synthase or
XX their biologically active polypeptide fragment. It is also useful as a
XX size marker in nucleic acid or protein electrophoresis or chromatography
XX and for detecting expression of sialyltransferase (ST) in whole organs,
XX tissue or cells. The nucleic acid probes can also be used to detect,
XX quantitate or isolate a mammalian sialyltransferase nucleic acid in a
XX test sample or to identify sialyltransferase homologues, as
XX oligonucleotide probe e.g. in polymerase chain reaction differential
XX display, in combination with cDNA libraries, expression libraries, etc.
XX The nucleic acid can be modified to make it resistant to cellular
XX enzymes, oxidation, reduction, nucleases, etc. Or to enhance its uptake
XX into cells. The present sequence is mouse 4ST3GaliIIM domain of
XX sialyltransferase.
XX Sequence 90 AA;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 141.50 Length: 75
Ratio: 3.011 Gaps: 2
Percent Similarity: 62.667 Percent Identity: 42.667

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAE10712 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAE10712 from: 1 to: 90

394 TGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAACACAGCTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAA 443
|||||
1 CysArgArgCysAlaValValGlyAsnSerGlyAsnLeuArgGlySerG1 17
444 GGTGGGAATGAGATAGATCGATCTCTCTGTCATTTGGGAATGAACAATG 493
|||||
17 yTyrGlyGlnGluValAspSerHisAsnPheilleMetArgMetAsnGlnA 34
494 CCCCCACCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCCGCCGATGACCATGATTCGA 543
|||||
34 laProThrValGlyPheGluLysAspValGlySer.....Arg 46
```

```
544 GTTGTGTCCCATACCAGCGTTCCTCTCTTTTGTCTAAAA.....AACCC 584
|||||
47 ThrThrHisHisPheMetTyrProGluSerAlaLysGlnIleTyrAsnPr 63
585 TGATTATTATTTTCAAGGAGCGAAT 609
- |||||
63 oAlaPhePheCysAspGluValAsn 71
seq_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:AAE10713
seq_documentation_block:
ID AAE10713 standard; peptide; 90 AA.
XX AC
XX AAE10713;
XX 10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Rat 4ST3GaliIIR domain of sialyltransferase.
XX Rat; sialyltransferase; GM3-synthase-specific immunogenic activity;
XX 4ST3GaliIIR domain.
XX OS Rattus sp.
XX US6280989-B1.
XX 28-AUG-2001.
XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.
XX 17-JUN-1999; 99US-0334601.
XX (KAPI/) KAPITONOV D.
XX (YURK/) YU R K.
XX Kapitono D, Yu RK;
XX WPI; 2001-579256/65.
XX Isolated nucleic acid useful for coding a full-length mammalian GM3
XX synthase or its biologically active polypeptide fragment, useful for
XX detecting expression of sialyltransferase in whole organs, tissue or
XX cells -
XX Example 1; Fig 9A; 8lpp; English.
XX The present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid comprising a
XX nucleotide sequence coding for a full-length mammalian GM3 synthase or
XX their biologically active polypeptide fragment. It is also useful as a
XX size marker in nucleic acid or protein electrophoresis or chromatography
XX and for detecting expression of sialyltransferase (ST) in whole organs,
XX tissue or cells. The nucleic acid probes can also be used to detect,
XX quantitate or isolate a mammalian sialyltransferase nucleic acid in a
XX test sample or to identify sialyltransferase homologues, as
XX oligonucleotide probe e.g. in polymerase chain reaction differential
XX display, in combination with cDNA libraries, expression libraries, etc.
XX The nucleic acid can be modified to make it resistant to cellular
XX enzymes, oxidation, reduction, nucleases, etc. Or to enhance its uptake
XX into cells. The present sequence is rat 4ST3GaliIIR domain of
XX sialyltransferase.
XX Sequence 90 AA;

alignment_scores:
Quality: 141.50 Length: 75
Ratio: 3.011 Gaps: 2
Percent Similarity: 62.667 Percent Identity: 42.667

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAE10713 ..
```

PT oligosaccharide(s)  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 47-51; 67pp; English.  
XX  
CC Hybrid glycosyltransferases (see also AAR55709) consisting of a  
CC membrane-bound galactosyltransferase linked at its C-terminal  
CC to the N-terminal of a soluble sialyltransferase have been  
CC expressed in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using plasmid YEPGSTa.  
XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 767 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 142.00 Length: 120  
Ratio: 2.000 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 59.167 Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR55708 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR55708 from: 1 to: 767

403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTGTGGCCAGAGTGGGAAA 452  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
545 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 561  
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
561 gGluIleAspAspHisAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 578  
503 AGGTTATGAAGNAGATGCGGCCGATGCCATGATTCAGTGTGTCC 552  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
578 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 594  
553 CATACCAGCGTCTCTTGTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
595 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 607  
603 AGCG.....AATACACTATTGTGTATTGGGACCT..... 636  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
607 pSerLeuTyraSnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyRH 624  
637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGGC 666  
624 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyRGlnAsn.....ProAspTyraSn... 637  
667 ATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
638 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrlsThrTyArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 653  
717 AATATACGTG 726  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
653 oPheTyrlle 656

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT: AAR55709

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID\_AAR55709 standard; Protein; 767 AA.

XX AC AAR55709;

DT 18-NOV-1994 (first entry)

XX Glycosyltransferase hybrid.

XX Galactosyltransferase; sialyltransferase; hybrid protein;  
KW glycosyltransferase; glycoprotein; glycolipid; oligosaccharide;  
KW YEPGSTb; glycosylation; *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX OS  
XX W09412646-A.

PD 09-JUN-1994.  
XX  
PF 15-NOV-1993; 93WO-EP03194.  
XX  
PR 27-NOV-1992; 92EP-0810924.  
XX  
PA (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.  
XX  
XX Berger EG, Iwanow SX, Watzele M;  
XX WPI: 1994-200274/24.  
DR N-PSDB; AAQ66892.  
XX  
PT Proteins with glycosyl transferase activity - useful for  
PT synthesis or modification of glyco-proteins, glyco-lipid(s) and  
PT oligosaccharide(s)  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 57-61; 67pp; English.  
PS  
XX Hybrid glycosyltransferases (see also AAR55708) consisting of a  
CC membrane-bound galactosyltransferase linked at its C-terminal  
CC to the N-terminal of a soluble sialyltransferase have been  
CC expressed in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using plasmid YEPGSTa.  
XX  
XX Sequence 767 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 142.00 Length: 120  
Ratio: 2.000 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 59.167 Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAR55709 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR55709 from: 1 to: 767

403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTGTGGCCAGAGTGGGAAA 452  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
545 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 561  
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGCTGATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
561 gGluIleAspAspHisAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 578  
503 AAGGTTATGAAGNAGATGCGGCCGATGCCATGATTCAGTGTGTCC 552  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
578 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 594  
553 CATACCAGCGTCTCTTGTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
595 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 607  
603 AGCG.....AATACACTATTGTGTATTGGGACCT..... 636  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
607 pSerLeuTyraSnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyRH 624  
637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGGC 666  
624 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyRGlnAsn.....ProAspTyraSn... 637  
667 ATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
638 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrlsThrTyArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 653  
717 AATATACGTG 726  
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
653 oPheTyrlle 656

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT: AAE10712

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID\_AAE10712 standard; peptide; 90 AA.

200 gGluileAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThrA 217  
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTGCC 552  
::: ::::: ||||| ||| ||||| ::::: :::::  
217 laAsnPheGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 233  
553 CATACACAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAAAGA 602  
||::: ::::: ||||| ::::: :::::  
234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246  
503 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTTTATTTGGGACCT..... 536  
::: ||| ||| ::::: ||| |||  
246 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTyrGppSerValTyrH 263  
637 .....TTCCGCATATGAGGAAGATGCCAATGCC 666  
263 IsSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 276  
667 ATCCTTTTACAACATGTTGGAAGAAGACACTTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCCCA 716  
::: ||| ||| ::::: |||||  
277 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 292  
717 AATATACGTG 726  
::: ||| :::  
292 oPheTyrIle 295

seq\_name: /SIDS1/qcadata/hold-qeneseq/qeneseq-emb1/AA1999 DAT: AAY39959

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID   AAY39959 standard; Protein; 406 AA.
XX
XX   AAY39959;
XX
XX   14-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX   Human alpha2-6 sialate transferase protein sequence.
XX
XX   Alpha2-6 sialate transferase; human; protein production.
XX
XX   Homo sapiens.
XX
XX   JPI1253163-A.
XX
XX   21-SEP-1999.
XX
XX   11-MAR-1998; 98JP-0059663.
XX
XX   11-MAR-1998; 98JP-0059663.
XX
XX   (TOYM ) TOYORO KK.
XX
XX   WPI; 1999-583696/50.
XX
XX   N-PSDB; AAZ27551.
XX
XX   Preparation of sialate transferase -
XX
XX   Claim 4; Page 8-9; 14pp; Japanese.
XX
XX   This sequence represents the human alpha2-6 sialate transferase. The
XX   invention relates to a method for the preparation of sialate transferase.
XX   In the method, E. coli is transformed with an expression vector
XX   containing a sialate transferase gene and a maltose-combined protein
XX   gene, the transformant is cultured to form sialate transferase, and
XX   sialate transferase is collected from the culture. The method can express
XX   sialate transferase as an active soluble protein and can prepare alpha2-6
XX   sialate transferase easily and efficiently in a large amount.
XX
XX   Sequence 406 AA;
XX

```

Percent Similarity: 59.167      Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAY39959

Align seq 1/1 to: AAY39959 from: 1 to: 406

403 TGTCCTAGTGTCAACTCAGGTGAGTGGTGGCCAGAAAGGTGGGAAA 452  
 |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 184 CysalaValValSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCCGATTTGAGAGATGAACATGCCCCACCA 502  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 200 gGlulleaspaspHisaspAlaValLeuArgPheasnGlyAlaProThrA 217  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTGCGAGTTGTGCC 552  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 217 laAsnPheGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrIleargLeuMetAsn 233  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 553 CATACCAGCGTTCCTCTTTGCTGTAANAACCTGATTATTTTTCAGGA 602  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTGTTATTGGGACCT..... 636  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 246 pSerLeuTyraSnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyRH 263  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGGAAGATGGCAATGGC 666  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 263 iSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrglnasn.....ProAspTyraSn... 276  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 667 ATCGTTTACAACATGTTTCAANAAGACAGTTGTTATCTATCCGAATGCCA 716  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 277 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrlLysThrTyrgArgLysLeuHisProasnGlnPr 292  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 717 AATATACGTG 726  
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
 292 oPhetyrIle 295

seq\_name: /SIDS1/qcdata/hold-qeneseq/qeneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT: AAR55708

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID   AAR55708 standard; Protein; 767 AA.
XX
XX   AAR55708;
XX
XX   18-NOV-1994 (first entry)
DT
XX   Glycosyltransferase hybrid.
DE
XX
XX   Galactosyltransferase; sialyltransferase; hybrid protein;
KW   glycosyltransferase; glycoprotein; glycolipid; oligosaccharide;
KW   YEPGSta; glycosylation; Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX   Homo sapiens.
XX   OS
XX   WO9412646-A.
XX   09-JUN-1994.
XX
XX   15-NOV-1993; 93WO-EP03194.
XX
XX   27-NOV-1992; 92EP-0810924.
XX   (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
XX
XX   Berger EG, Iwanow SX, Watzele M;
XX
XX   WFI; 1994-200274/24.
XX   N-PSDB; AAQ66891.
XX
XX   Proteins with glycosyl transferase activity - useful for
PT   synthesis or modification of glyco-proteins. glycolipid/s) and
PT

```

```
DE HeLa cell sialyltransferase enzyme.
XX glycosyltransferase; galactosyltransferase; sialyltransferase;
XX fucosyltransferase; membrane bound; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX GB2256197-A.
XX
XX 02-DEC-1992.
XX
XX 14-APR-1992; 92GB-0008211.
XX
XX 31-MAY-1991; 91EP-0810414.
XX PR 04-MAR-1992; 92EP-0810167.
XX PR 14-APR-1992; 92GB-0008211.
XX
XX (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
XX
XX Berger EG, Meyhack B, Watzele G, Watzele M, Berger E;
XX WPI; 1992-401159/49.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAQ31434.
XX
XX Glycosyltransferase prodn. process - includes transforming yeast
XX cells with expression cassettes contg. mammalian coding sequences
XX controlled by yeast promoters
XX
XX Claim 11; Page 43; 65pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence represents a sialyltransferase enzyme from HeLa cells.
XX (EC 2.4.99.1). It was decoded from the appropriate cDNA. the method
XX of the invention is used to produce membrane-bound mammalian
XX glycosyltransferase and variants, using transformed yeasts. It is
XX less time consuming than natural source isolation and chemical methods.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 406 AA;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 142.00      Length: 120
  Ratio: 2.000        Gaps: 5
  Percent Similarity: 59.167      Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR28839 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR28839 from: 1 to: 406

403 TGTGCCATAGTCTCAACTCAGGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
184 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200
453 TCAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
200 GGlulLeaspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThrA 217

503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTC 552
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
217 laAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrileArgLeuMetAsn 233
553 CATACACGGCTTCTTCTTGTGTAANAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCAGGA 602
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246

603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGCTGTTATTGGGACCT..... 636
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
246 pSerLeuTyraSnGluGlylleuLeuValTrpAspProSerValTrpH 263
637 .....TTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGCAATGGC 666
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
263 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyraGlnAsn.....ProAspTyraSn... 276
```

```
667 ATCGTTTACAACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCTCGAATGCCCA 716
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
277 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrlsThrTyArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 292
717 AATATACGTG 726
|||||:
292 oPheTyrlle 295

seq_name: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT: AAR55707

seq_documentation_block:
ID_ AAR55707 standard; Protein; 406 AA.
XX
XX AAR55707;
XX AC
XX DT 18-NOV-1994 (first entry)
XX DE
XX DE Sialyltransferase.
XX KW Galactosyltransferase; sialyltransferase; hybrid protein;
XX KW glycosyltransferase; glycoprotein; glycolipid; oligosaccharide;
XX KW HepG2; Escherichia coli; PSIA2; glycosylation;
XX KW Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO9412646-A.
XX PD 09-JUN-1994.
XX
XX 15-NOV-1993; 93WO-EP03194.
XX 27-NOV-1992; 92EP-0810924.
XX PR
XX PA (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
XX
XX Berger EG, Iwanow SX, Watzele M;
XX WPI; 1994-200274/24.
XX DR N-PSDB; AAQ66890.
XX
XX Proteins with glycosyl transferase activity - useful for
XX synthesis or modification of glyco-proteins, glyco-lipid(s) and
XX oligosaccharide(s)
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 38-40; 67pp; English.
XX
XX cDNA encoding sialyltransferase (ST) was isolated from HepG2
XX cells, cloned by PCR using the primers given in AAQ66901-02, and
XX expressed in Escherichia coli DH5-alpha using plasmid pSIA2.
XX Hybrid proteins (AAR55708, AAR55709) comprising membrane-bound or
XX soluble derivatives of galactosyltransferase linked to soluble
XX ST were prepared in Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 406 AA;

alignment_scores:
  Quality: 142.00      Length: 120
  Ratio: 2.000        Gaps: 5
  Percent Similarity: 59.167      Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment_block:
US-09-714-936-218 x AAR55707 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR55707 from: 1 to: 406

403 TGTGCCATAGTCTCAACTCAGGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
184 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200
453 TCAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCGATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA 502
:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
```

CC disorders involving missing sugar chains. It may also be used as  
CC a tumour migration inhibitor, viral infection preventative and  
CC as an anti-inflammatory.  
XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 376 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 146.50 Length: 113  
Ratio: 2.363 Gaps: 1  
Percent Similarity: 54.867 Percent Identity: 28.319

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAR78622 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR78622 from: 1 to: 376

352 GCATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGACGCTTGGCACTGGACCT 401  
|||||: : : : :  
137 GlyTyrLeuProLysGluThrPheArgThrLysAlaGlyProCysThrLy 153  
|||||: : : : :  
402 TTGTGCCATAGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAA 451  
|||||: : : : :  
153 sCysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysAsnSerGlnLeuGlyA 170  
|||||: : : : :  
452 ATGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGTCATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACC 501  
:|||||: : : : :  
170 rgGluIleAspAsnHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThr 186  
|||||: : : : :  
502 AAAGCTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCCGATGACCATGATTCAGATGTGTC 551  
:|||||: : : : :  
187 AspAsnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuValAs 203  
552 C..... 552  
: 552  
203 nSerGlnLeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAspSerLeuTyrT 220  
553 .....CATACCAGCGTT 564  
|||||: : : : :  
220 hrGluGlyIleLeuIleLeuTrpAspProSerValTyrHisAlaAspIle 236  
565 CCTCTTTTGTCAAAACCCGATTATTTTCAAGGAA 603  
|||||: : : : :  
237 ProGlnTrpTyrGlnLysProAspTyrAsnPheGlu 249

seq\_name: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT: AAR21846

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAR21846 standard; Protein; 406 AA.

AC AAR21846;

DT 10-JUL-1992 (first entry)

DE Gal alpha-2,6-ST (from clone 14).

XX Beta-galactoside alpha-2,6 sialyl transferase; G26ST;  
KW sialylation; glycoprotein; antithrombin III; ATIII; erythropoietin;  
KW factor VII; factor VIIIc; factor IX; tissue factor; CD4;  
KW interleukin receptors; TNF receptor; monoclonal antibodies.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN DE4028800-A.  
XX  
PD 12-MAR-1992.  
XX  
PF 11-SEP-1990; 90DE-4028800.  
XX  
PR 11-SEP-1990; 90DE-4028800.  
XX  
PA (BEHW ) BEHRINGWERKE AG.  
XX

PI Zettlmeissl G, Grundmann U, Becker A, Hermentin P;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1992-089481/12.  
DR N-PSDB; AAQ22696.  
XX  
XX  
PT Prodn. of sialylated glyco-protein(s) - by expression of DNA  
PT coding for glyco-protein and sialyl transferase in eukaryotic  
PT cells  
XX  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 3; 12pp; German.

XX  
XX Example 1 illustrates the cloning of human Gal alpha-2,6-ST.  
CC The DNA sequence is expressed in eukaryotic cells (e.g. 3MK1-3-B11  
CC cells), resulting in sialylation of the glycoprotein.  
CC The process may be used to produce sialylated recombinant forms of  
CC glycoproteins such as antithrombin III, erythropoietin, factor VII,  
CC factor VIIIc, factor IX, tissue factor, interleukin receptors, TNF  
CC receptor of CD4, or sialylated monoclonal antibodies.  
XX  
XX

SQ Sequence 406 AA;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 142.00 Length: 120  
Ratio: 2.000 Gaps: 5  
Percent Similarity: 59.167 Percent Identity: 29.167

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAR21846 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAR21846 from: 1 to: 406

403 TGTGCATAGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGTGGGAAA 452  
|||||: : : : :  
184 CysAlaValValSerSerAlaGlySerLeuLysSerSerGlnLeuGlyAr 200  
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTGTCATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACC 502  
:|||||: : : : :  
200 gGluIleAspAspHisAspAlaValLeuArgPheAsnGlyAlaProThra 217  
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCGGCCGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTCGTGCC 552  
:|||||: : : : :  
217 laasnPheGlnGlnAspValGlyThrLysThrThrIleArgLeuMetAsn 233  
553 CATACCAGCGTCTCTTTTGTCTAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGA 602  
|||||: : : : :  
234 SerGln.....LeuValThrThrGluLysArgPheLeuLysAs 246  
603 AGCG.....AATACTACTATTGTGTTATTTGGGGACCT..... 636  
: : : : :  
246 pSerLeuTyrAsnGluGlyIleLeuIleValTrpAspProSerValTyrH 263  
637 .....TTCGCAATATCAGGAAAGATGGCAATGCC 666  
263 isSerAspIleProLysTrpTyrGlnAsn.....ProAspTyrAsn... 276  
667 ATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGATCATTCGCAATGCCCA 716  
: : : : :  
277 ...PhePheAsnAsnTyrLysThrTyrArgLysLeuHisProAsnGlnPr 292  
717 AATATACGTG 726  
: : : : :  
292 oPheTyrIle 295

seq\_name: /SIDSI/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT: AAR28839

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAR28839 standard; Protein; 406 AA.

XX AAR28839;

XX  
XX  
DT 05-APR-1993 (first entry)  
XX









XX The present invention relates to secreted and transmembrane proteins.  
CC These proteins and the DNA encoding them may be used as hybridization  
CC probes, in chromosome and gene mapping and in the generation of  
CC anti-sense RNA and DNA. They may also be used to generate either  
CC transgenic animals or knockout animals which are in turn useful for  
CC development and screening of therapeutically useful reagents.  
CC The nucleic acids may also be used in gene therapy.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 299 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 293.50 Length: 227  
Ratio: 2.142 Gaps: 6  
Percent Similarity: 60.352 Percent Identity: 32.599

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAB66105 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAB66105 from: 1 to: 299

181 AAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATGCTGAGTTC...ATAGCAGCGTTCCTTTT 227  
7 GlnArgSerAlaValPheValIleLeuPheAlaLeuIleThrIleLeuI 23  
228 CTGCTGCTGTGCTGCTGTGTAATGAAGTGAATTCCTCATGCTACTAA 277  
23 eLeuTyrSerSerAsnSerAlaAsnGluVal..... 33  
278 ACTGCTTTGGACAACCTCGTACAAAGTCGATACCATTCCTCTAC..... 321  
34 .....PheHisTyrGlySer 38  
322 .....ACATACAGCGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTAT..... 351  
39 LeuArgGlyArgSerArgArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleth 55  
352 ....GGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGAGCCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTG 397  
55 rAspGlyTyrValProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysH 72  
398 ACCTTTGGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGTCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTG 447  
72 IsGlnCysValIleValSerSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeu 88  
448 GGAATAGATAGATGATGCTCTCTGCTATTTGGAGATGAACATGCCCC 497  
89 GlyProGluIleGluArgAlaGluCysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaPr 105  
498 CACCAAGGTTATGAAGATGTGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTG 547  
105 oThrThrGlyTyrSerAlaAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyrArgVal 122  
548 TGTCCTCATACAGCGCTCTCTTTGCTTAAACCCCTGATTTATTTTTC 597  
122 aAlaHisSerValPheArgValLeuArgProGlnGluPheVal 138  
598 AAGGAAGCGAATCTACTATTGTTTATTTGGGACCTTCCCGCAAT 647  
139 AsnArgThrProGluThrValPheIlePheThrGlyProProSerLysMe 155  
648 GAGGAAGATGGCAATGCGTGTGTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTTG 697  
155 tGlnLysPro...GlnGlySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyL 171  
698 GTATCTATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGT 747  
171 euValPheProAsnMetGluAlaTyrAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArg 187  
748 TACTGTGATGAGTGTTTTAAAGAAACTGGGAGGACAGGGCGCATGC 797  
188 GlnPheAspAspLeuPheArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGluLysSe 204

798 AAGCGCAGCTGCTGATTTCTTACAGACACTTTT 828  
::: ||| ||||| |||  
204 rHisSerTrpLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 213  
seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:AAB08896  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID AAB08896 standard; Protein; 320 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB08896;  
XX  
DT 30-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human secreted protein sequence encoded by gene 6 SEQ ID NO:53.  
XX  
KW Human; secreted protein; cytostatic; anti-proliferative; vulnery;  
KW immunosuppressive; antibacterial; diagnosis; immune system; chemotaxis;  
KW hyperproliferative disorder; infectious disease; tissue regeneration;  
KW screening; food additive; preservative; wound healing;  
KW hyper-vascular disease.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN W0200017222-A1.  
XX  
PD 30-MAR-2000.  
XX  
PF 22-SEP-1999; 99WO-US22012.  
XX  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101546.  
PR 02-OCT-1998; 98US-0102895.  
XX  
PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
XX  
PI Ruben SM, Rosen CA, Duan RD, Shi Y, Lafleur DW, Young PE, NI J;  
PI Komatsoulis G, Endress GA, Soppet DR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-283538/24.  
DR N-PSDB; AAA39057.  
XX  
PT Human secreted proteins and coding sequences useful in diagnostic and  
PT therapeutic methods for disorders such as immune system or  
PT proliferative disorders, related to the proteins -  
XX  
PS Claim 11; Page 352-353; 416pp; English.  
XX

The polynucleotide sequences given in AAA39052 to AAA39088 encode the human secreted proteins given in AAB08891 to AAB08984. The human secreted proteins can have activities based on the tissues and cells they are expressed in. Examples of the activities are: cytostatic; anti-proliferative; immunosuppressive; antibacterial; and vulnery. The secreted proteins and their related polynucleotide sequences are useful for diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating disorders related to the secreted proteins. The proteins, and polynucleotide sequences may be useful for treating disorders of the immune system, hyperproliferative disorders, infectious disease, regeneration of tissues, for chemotaxis and for screening molecules that bind to the proteins. The proteins or polynucleotide sequences may be used as food additives or preservatives, to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, co-factors or other nutritional components. Agonists or antagonists of the proteins may be used to prevent scar tissue growth during wound healing, and hyper-vascular diseases. AAA39043 to AAA39051 and AAB08890 are sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 320 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 293.50 Length: 227  
Ratio: 2.142 Gaps: 6



PR 03-MAY-2000; 2000US-201516P.  
PR 17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US13705.  
PR 22-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14042.  
PR 30-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14941.  
PR 02-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US15264.  
PR 05-JUN-2000; 2000US-209832P.  
PR 28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US20710.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0644848.  
PR 24-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US23328.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US30952.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US32678.  
PR 20-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34956.  
XX  
PA (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.  
XX  
XX Baker KP, Chen J, Desnoyers L, Goddard A, Godowski PJ, Gurney AL;  
PI Pan J, Smith V, Watanabe CK, Wood WT, Zhang Z;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-602746/68.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS46027.  
XX  
XX Novel nucleic acids encoding PRO polypeptides, used to diagnose the  
PT presence of tumours, such as prostate and breast tumours, in mammals and  
PT to screen for modulators of the compounds -  
XX  
XX Claim 11; Fig 206; 774pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AAU29328-AAU29328 represent PRO polypeptides of the invention.  
CC The PRO polypeptides and their associated nucleic acids can be used to  
CC detect the presence of a tumour in a mammal by comparing the level of  
CC expression of a PRO polypeptide in a test sample of cells from the animal  
CC and a control sample of normal cells, whereby a higher level of  
CC expression in the test sample indicates the presence of a tumour in the  
CC mammal. Mammals include dogs, cats, cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, goats  
CC and rabbits but are preferably human. The polypeptides can be used to  
CC stimulate tumour necrosis factor (TNF) alpha release from human blood,  
CC when contacted with it. A specific polypeptide can be used to stimulate  
CC the proliferation or differentiation of chondrocyte cells. The PRO  
CC proteins can be used to determine the presence of tumours and also  
CC susceptibility to tumour development, particularly adrenal, lung, colon,  
CC breast, prostate, rectal, cervical, or liver tumours, in mammalian  
CC subjects. The oligonucleotide probes specific for the PRO nucleic acids  
CC can be used for genetic analysis of individuals with genetic disorders.  
XX  
XX Sequence 299 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 293.50 Length: 227  
Ratio: 2.142 Gaps: 6  
Percent Similarity: 60.352 Percent Identity: 32.599  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x AAU29126 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AAU29126 from: 1 to: 299  
181 AAGAGAAAGCTGTCGATTCGTGAGCTC...ATAGCAGGCTTCCTTTT 227  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
7 GlnArgSerAlaValPheValIleLeuPheAlaLeuIleThrIleLeuI 23  
228 CCTGCTGTTGGCTGTTGTAATGAAGTGAATTCCTCATGCTACTAA 277  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
23 eLeuTyrSerSerAsnSerAlaAsnGluVal..... 33  
278 ACTGCTTTGGACACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTCCTCTAC..... 321  
34 .....PheHisTyrGlySer 38  
322 .....ACATACAGCGCGCTTCGAACTCACTAT..... 351  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
39 LeuArgGlyArgSerArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleTh 55

352 ....GGATACATAAATGTGACAGACACAGAGCCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTG 397  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
55 rAspGlyTyrValProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysH 72  
398 ACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTACAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTG 447  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
72 IsGlnCysValIleValSerSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeu 88  
448 GAAATGAGATAGATCGATCTCTCCCTGCAATTTGGAGAATGAACAATGCCCC 497  
||| |||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
89 GlyProGluIleGluArgAlaGluCysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaPr 105  
498 CACCAAAGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTG 547  
||||| |||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
105 OThrThrGlyTyrSerAlaAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyrArgVal 122  
548 TGTCCCATACGAGCTCTCTCTTTTGTCTAAACCCCTGATTTATTTTTC 597  
|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
122 AlaAlaHisSerSerValPheArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheVal 138  
598 AAGGAAGCGCAATACCTATTGTTGTTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATAT 647  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
139 AsnArgThrProGluThrValPheIlePheTrpGlyProProSerLysMe 155  
648 GAGGAAGATGCAATGCGTGTTCACATGTTGAAAGACAGACAGTTG 697  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
155 tGlnLysPro...GlnGlySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyL 171  
698 GTATCTATCCGAATCCCAATATACGTGACCACAGAGAGCGCATGAGT 747  
171 euValPheProAsnMetGluAlaIleValSerProGlyArgMetArg 187  
748 TACTGTGTGAGTGTGTTTAAAGAAAGAACTGGGAAGGACAGCGGCGCATGC 797  
||| |||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
188 GlnPheAspAspLeuPheArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGluLysSe 204  
798 AAGCGCATGCTGATTTCTACAGACACTTTT 828  
:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::|||||:::  
204 rHisSerTrpLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 213  
seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT: AAB94771  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID AAB94771 standard; Protein; 299 AA.  
XX  
XX AC AAB94771;  
XX  
XX DT 26-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX DE Human protein sequence SEQ ID NO:15856.  
XX  
XX KW Human; primer; detection; diagnosis; antisense therapy; gene therapy.  
XX  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX PN EP1074617-A2.  
XX  
XX PD 07-FEB-2001.  
XX  
XX PF 28-JUL-2000; 2000EP-0116126.  
XX  
XX PR 29-JUL-1999; 99JP-0248036.  
PR 27-AUG-1999; 99JP-0300253.  
PR 11-JAN-2000; 2000JP-0118776.  
PR 02-MAY-2000; 2000JP-0183767.  
PR 09-JUN-2000; 2000JP-0241899.  
XX  
XX PA (HELI-) HELIX RES INST.  
XX  
XX Ota T, Isogai T, Nishikawa T, Hayashi K, Saito K, Yamamoto J;  
PI Ishii S, Sugiyama T, Wakamatsu A, Nagai K, Otsuki T;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-318749/34.  
DR

PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108858.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108904.  
XX (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.  
XX Baker K, Goddard A, Gurney AL, Smith V, Watanabe CK, Wood WT;  
XX WPI; 2000-237871/20.  
XX N-PSDB; AAA37038.  
XX New mammalian DNA sequences encoding transmembrane, receptor or  
PT secreted PRO polypeptides, useful for screening of potential peptide or  
PT small molecule inhibitors of the relevant receptor/ligand interactions  
XX  
PS Claim 12; Fig 34; 773pp; English.  
XX  
XX AAA37022 to AAA37144 encode the new isolated human transmembrane,  
CC receptor or secreted PRO polypeptides given in AAY99340 to AAY99462. The  
CC transmembrane and receptor PRO proteins can be used for screening of  
CC potential peptide or small molecule inhibitors of the relevant  
CC receptor/ligand interactions. The polypeptides and nucleotide sequences  
CC encoding then have various industrial applications, including uses as  
CC pharmaceutical and diagnostic agents. AAA37145 to AAA37330 represent  
CC PCR primers and hybridisation probes used in the isolation of the PRO  
XX polypeptides from the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 299 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 293.50 Length: 227  
Ratio: 2.142 Gaps: 6  
Percent Similarity: 60.352 Percent Identity: 32.599  
alignment\_block:  
US-09-714-936-218 x AAY99356 ..  
Align seg 1/1 to: AAY99356 from: 1 to: 299  
181 AAGAGAACTGTGATGCTGTGAGCTTC...ATAGCAGCGTTCCTTT 227  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
7 GlnArgSerAlaValPheValIleLeuPheAlaLeuIleThrIleLeuI 23  
228 CTGCTGGTGTGCGCTTGTAACTGAAGTGAATTTCCCATCTACTAA 277  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
23 eleuTySerSerAsnSerAlaGluVal..... 33  
278 ACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGCTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTCTAC..... 321  
34 .....PheHisTyrglySer 38  
322 .....ACATACAGCGCGCCCTTCGAACCTACTAT..... 351  
39 LeuArgGlyArgSerArgArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleTh 55  
352 .....GGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAGAGCCTTTGCACTGCGATGTG 397  
55 rAspGlyTyValProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysH 72  
398 ACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGGTGAGATGTTGGCCAGAAGGTG 447  
72 isGlnCysValIleValSerSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeu 88  
448 GGAATAGATAGATGATCTCTCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCC 497  
89 GlyProGluIleGluArgAlaGluCysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaPr 105  
498 CACCAAGGTTATGAGAGATGTCGGCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTG 547  
105 ofThrThrGlyTySerAlaAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyArgVal 122  
548 TGTCCCATACACGCGTCTCTTTTCTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTTATTTTC 597  
|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:

122 alAlaHisSerSerValPheArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheVal 138  
598 AAGGAAGCGCAATACTATTGTTGTTATTGGGACCTTTTCGCAATAT 647  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
139 AsnArgThrProGluThrValPheIlePheTrpGlyProProSerLysme 155  
648 GAGGAAGATGCAATGCGATCTTTTACACATGTTGAAAAAGACAGATTG 697  
|:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
155 tGlnLysPro...GlnGlySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyL 171  
698 GTATCTATCCGAATCCCAAAATATACGTACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGT 747  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
171 euValPheProAsnMetGluAlaTyAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArg 187  
748 TACTGTGATGGAGTGTTTTAAAGAAAGAACTGGGACAGCAGGGGCATGC 797  
|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
188 GlnPheAspAspLeuPheArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGluLysse 204  
798 AAGCGGACTGCTGATTTCTACAGACACTTTT 828  
:::|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:  
204 rHisSerTrpLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 213  
seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:AAU29126  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID AAU29126 standard; Protein; 299 AA.  
XX  
XX AC AAU29126;  
XX  
XX DT 18-DEC-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX DE Human PRO polypeptide sequence #103.  
XX  
XX KW PRO polypeptide; mammal; tumour; cancer; human; cattle; horse; sheep;  
KW dog; cat; pig; goat; rabbit; tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF-alpha;  
KW blood; chondrocyte cell; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; colon;  
KW adrenal; lung; breast; prostate; rectum; cervix; liver; genetic disorder.  
XX  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX PN WO200168848-A2.  
XX  
XX PD 20-SEP-2001.  
XX  
XX PF 28-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US06520.  
XX  
XX PR 01-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05601.  
XX PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05841.  
XX PR 03-MAR-2000; 2000US-187202P.  
XX PR 06-MAR-2000; 2000US-186968P.  
XX PR 14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189320P.  
XX PR 14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189328P.  
XX PR 15-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US06884.  
XX PR 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-190828P.  
XX PR 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191007P.  
XX PR 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191048P.  
XX PR 21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191314P.  
XX PR 28-MAR-2000; 2000US-192655P.  
XX PR 29-MAR-2000; 2000US-193032P.  
XX PR 29-MAR-2000; 2000US-193053P.  
XX PR 30-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US08439.  
XX PR 04-APR-2000; 2000US-194449P.  
XX PR 11-APR-2000; 2000US-195975P.  
XX PR 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196000P.  
XX PR 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196187P.  
XX PR 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196690P.  
XX PR 11-APR-2000; 2000US-196820P.  
XX PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-198121P.  
XX PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-198585P.  
XX PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199397P.  
XX PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199550P.  
XX PR 25-APR-2000; 2000US-199654P.

788 GG 789  
134 rg 134  
seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT:AA99356  
seq\_documentation\_block:  
ID AA99356 standard; Protein; 299 AA.  
XX  
AC AA99356;  
DT  
XX 08-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
DE Human PRO1359 (UNC708) amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:56.  
XX  
KW Human; PRO polypeptide; membrane bound protein; receptor; diagnosis;  
transmembrane; secretion; immunoadhesion; pharmaceutical; screening.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200012708-A2.  
PD  
XX  
PF 09-MAR-2000.  
XX  
XX 01-SEP-1999; 99WO-US20111.  
XX  
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098716.  
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098749.  
PR 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098750.  
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098803.  
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098821.  
PR 02-SEP-1998; 98US-0098843.  
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099536.  
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099596.  
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099602.  
PR 09-SEP-1998; 98US-0099642.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099741.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099754.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099763.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099792.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099808.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099812.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099815.  
PR 10-SEP-1998; 98US-0099816.  
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100385.  
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100388.  
PR 15-SEP-1998; 98US-0100390.  
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100584.  
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100627.  
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100661.  
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100662.  
PR 16-SEP-1998; 98US-0100664.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100683.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100684.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100710.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100711.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100919.  
PR 17-SEP-1998; 98US-0100930.  
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100848.  
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0100849.  
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101014.  
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101068.  
PR 18-SEP-1998; 98US-0101071.  
PR 22-SEP-1998; 98US-0101279.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101471.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101472.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101474.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101475.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101476.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101477.  
PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0101479.  
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101738.  
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101741.  
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101743.  
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101915.  
PR 24-SEP-1998; 98US-0101916.  
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102207.  
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102240.  
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102307.  
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102330.  
PR 29-SEP-1998; 98US-0102331.  
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102484.  
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102487.  
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102570.  
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-0102571.  
PR 01-OCT-1998; 98US-0102684.  
PR 02-OCT-1998; 98US-0102687.  
PR 06-OCT-1998; 98US-0102965.  
PR 06-OCT-1998; 98US-0103258.  
PR 06-OCT-1998; 98US-0103449.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103314.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103315.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103328.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103395.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103396.  
PR 07-OCT-1998; 98US-0103401.  
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103633.  
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103678.  
PR 08-OCT-1998; 98US-0103679.  
PR 14-OCT-1998; 98US-0103711.  
PR 14-OCT-1998; 98US-0104257.  
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0104987.  
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0105000.  
PR 20-OCT-1998; 98US-0105002.  
PR 21-OCT-1998; 98US-0105104.  
PR 22-OCT-1998; 98US-0105169.  
PR 22-OCT-1998; 98US-0105266.  
PR 26-OCT-1998; 98US-0105693.  
PR 26-OCT-1998; 98US-0105694.  
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105807.  
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105881.  
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0105882.  
PR 27-OCT-1998; 98US-0106062.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106023.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106029.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106030.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106032.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106033.  
PR 28-OCT-1998; 98US-0106178.  
PR 29-OCT-1998; 98US-0106248.  
PR 29-OCT-1998; 98US-0106384.  
PR 29-OCT-1998; 98US-0108500.  
PR 30-OCT-1998; 98US-0108500.  
PR 30-OCT-1998; 98US-0108500.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106464.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106856.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106902.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106905.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106919.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106932.  
PR 03-NOV-1998; 98US-0106934.  
PR 10-NOV-1998; 98US-0107783.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108775.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108779.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108787.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108788.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108801.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108802.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108806.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108807.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108867.  
PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0108925.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108848.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108849.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108850.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108851.  
PR 18-NOV-1998; 98US-0108852.



40 ....ProAlaGlyArgArgHisLeuProLeuSerArgArgArgGluM 55  
167 TGGCCCTCATCTCTGAAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATTGTGTGAGCTTCATAGCA 216  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
55 etSerSerAsnLysGlnArgSerAlaValPheVal ..... 67  
217 GCGTTCCTTTTCCGCGGTGGTGGCGCTCTGTA ..... 249  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
68 ...fLeuPheAlaLeuIleThrIleLeuIleLeuTyrSerSerAsnSe 83  
250 ....AATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTG 295  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
83 rAlaAsnGluVal ..... 87  
296 GTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTCTAC .....ACATACAGG 330  
||| ||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
88 .....PheHisTyrGlySerLeuArgGlyArgSerArg 98  
331 CGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTAT .....CGATACATAAATGT 365  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
99 ArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleThrAspGlyTyrValProIl 115  
366 GAAGACACAAGAGCCTTTGCAACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGT 415  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
115 eLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysHisGlnCysValIleValS 132  
416 CAAACTCAGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAGAGTGGGAATGATAGATAGATCGA 465  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
132 erSerSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeuGlyProGluIleGluArg 148  
466 TCCTCTCGCATTTGGAGAAATGACAAATGCCCCCACCACCAAGGTTATGAACA 515  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
149 AlagLucysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaProThrThrGlyTyrSerAl 165  
516 AGATGTGCGCGCATGACCATGATGTTGAGTGTGTCTCCATCACCAGCGTTC 565  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
165 aAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrArgValValAlaHisSerSerValp 182  
566 CTCTTTTGTAAAAACCTGATTTTTCATGAGGAAAGCGAATACTACT 615  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
182 heArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheValAsnArgThrProGluThr 198  
616 ATTTGTCTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGCGCAATGG 665  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
199 ValPheIlePheThrGlyProProSerLysMetGlnLysPro...GlnG 214  
666 CATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAAGACAGTGTGTATCTATCCGAATGCC 715  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
214 ySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyLeuValPheProAsnMetG 231  
716 AATATACGTGACACAGAGACGCGATGAGTACTGTGTGATGAGGATTTT 765  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
231 luAlaTyrAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArgGlnPheAspAspLeuPhe 247  
766 AAGAAGGAACTGGGAGGACGGGGCGCATGCAAGCGACTGCTGATTTTC 815  
:||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
248 ArgGlyGluThrGlyLysAspArgGluLysSerHisSerTrpLeu...Se 263  
816 TACAGACACTTTT 828  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
263 rThrGlyTrpPhe 267

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:AA41144

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AA41144 standard; Protein: 256 AA.

XX AC AA41144;

XX AC  
XX AC  
DT 22-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE Human polypeptide SEQ ID NO 6075.

XX

Human; nootropic; immunosuppressant; cytostatic; gene therapy; cancer;  
peripheral nervous system; neuropathy; central nervous system; CNS;  
Alzheimer's; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; haemostatic;  
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; Shy-Drager Syndrome; chemotactic;  
chemokinetic; thrombolytic; drug screening; arthritis; inflammation;  
leukaemia.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX WO200153312-A1.

XX 26-JUL-2001.

XX 26-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34263.

XX 21-JAN-2000; 2000US-0488725.

XX 25-APR-2000; 2000US-052317.

XX 09-JUL-2000; 2000US-0598042.

XX 19-JUL-2000; 2000US-0620312.

XX 03-AUG-2000; 2000US-0653450.

XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0662191.

XX 19-OCT-2000; 2000US-0693036.

XX 29-NOV-2000; 2000US-0727344.

XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

XX Tang YT, Liu C, Asundi V, Chen R, Ma Y, Qian XB, Ren F, Wang D;

PI Wang J, Wang Z, Wehrman T, Xu C, Xue AJ, Yang Y, Zhang J;

PI Zhao QA, Zhou P, Goodrich R, Drmanac RT;

XX WPI; 2001-442253/47.

DR N-PSDB; AA160300.

XX Novel nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for treating disorders

PT such as central nervous system injuries -

PS Example 2; SEQ ID NO 6075; 10078pp; English.

XX The invention relates to human nucleic acids (AA157798-AA161369) and  
the encoded polypeptides (AA38642-AA42213) with nootropic,  
immunosuppressant and cytostatic activity. The polynucleotides are useful  
in gene therapy. A composition containing a polypeptide or polynucleotide  
system, such as peripheral nervous injuries, peripheral neuropathy and  
localised neuropathies and central nervous system diseases, such as  
Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic  
lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager Syndrome. Other uses include the  
utilisation of the activities such as: Immune system suppression,  
CC Activin/inhibin activity, chemotactic/chemokinetic activity, haemostatic  
CC and thrombolytic activity, cancer diagnosis and therapy, drug screening,  
CC assays for receptor activity, arthritis and inflammation, leukaemias and  
CC C.N.S disorders.  
CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
CC specification.

XX Sequence 256 AA;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 305.00 Length: 161

Ratio: 2.723 Gaps: 2

Percent Similarity: 69.565 Percent Identity: 39.130

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AA41144 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AA41144 from: 1 to: 256

346 CACTATGGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACACAGAGCTTTGCAACTGGACTG 395  
||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :||||| :  
12 HistyGlyTyrValProIleLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCy 28

396 TGACCTTTGTGCCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGATGCTGGCCAGAGG 445



```
250 .....AATGAAGTCAATTCCCATTTGCTACTAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTG 295
      |||||
63 rAlaAsnGluVal..... 67
296 GTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTCTCTAC.....ACATACAGG 330
      ||| |||
68 .....PheHisTyrGlySerLeuArgGlyArgSerArg 78
      |||||
331 CGGCCCTTCGAACCTACAT.....GGATACATAAATGT 365
      |||||
79 ArgProValAsnLeuLysLysTrpSerIleThrAspGlyTyrValProII 95
      |||||
366 GAAGACACAAAGCCCTTCGAACCTGCACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGT 415
      : |||||
95 eLeuGlyAsnLysThrLeuProSerArgCysHisGlnCysValIleValS 112
      |||||
416 CAACCTCAGTCCAGATGTTGCCCAAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGATCGA 465
      |||||
112 erSerSerHisLeuLeuGlyThrLysLeuGlyProGluIleGluArg 128
      |||||
466 TCCTCCTGCTATTGGAGATGAACATGCCCCCACCACAAAGGTTATGAAGA 515
      : |||||
129 AlaGluCysThrIleArgMetAsnAspAlaProThrThrGlyTyrSerAl 145
      |||||
516 AGATGTCGCCCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCAGCGTTC 565
      |||||
145 aAspValGlyAsnLysThrThrTyrArgValValAlaHisSerSerValP 162
      |||||
566 CTCCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTATTTTCAAGGACGCAATACTACT 615
      |||||
162 heArgValLeuArgArgProGlnGluPheValAsnArgThrProGluThr 178
      |||||
616 ATTTGTTGTTATTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGGAAAGATGCCAATGG 665
      : |||||
179 ValPheIlePheTrpGlyProProSerLysMetGlnLysPro...GlnG 194
      |||||
666 CATCGTTTACACATGTTGAAAGACAGCTGGTATCTATCTCCGAATGCC 715
      |||||
194 ySerLeuValArgValIleGlnArgAlaGlyLeuValPheProAsnMetG 211
      |||||
716 AAATATACGTGACACAGAGACGAGTACTGCTGATGGAGTTT 765
      : |||||
211 lAlaTyrAlaValSerProGlyArgMetArgGlnPheAspPhe 227
      |||||
766 AAGAAGAACTGGGAGACAGGGGCATGCAAGCGCATGCTGATTC 815
      : |||||
228 ArgGlyLysThrGlyLysAspArgGlyLysSerHisSerTrpLeu...Se 243
      |||||
816 TACAGACACTTTT 828
      |||||
243 rThrGlyTrpPhe 247
```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT: AAB41883

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID AAB41883 standard; Protein: 353 AA.

XX AAB41883;

AC

XX 08-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DT Human OREF1647 polypeptide sequence SEQ ID NO:3294.

DE Human: open reading frame; OREF; detection; cytostatic; hepatotropic;  
XX vulnerable; antipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective;  
XX anticonvulsant; osteopathic; antiarthritic; immunosuppressant; cardiant;  
XX immunostimulant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vasotropic; antidiabetic;  
XX hypotensive; dermatological; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory;  
XX antiviral; antibacterial; antifungal; antirheumatic; antithyroid;  
XX antianaemic; gene therapy; cancer; proliferative disorder; hypertension;  
XX neurodegenerative disorder; osteoarthritis; graft vs host disease;  
XX cardiovascular disease; diabetes mellitus; hypothyroidism; SCID; AIDS;

KW cholesterol ester storage; systemic lupus erythematosus; infection;  
KW severe combined immunodeficiency; malaria; autoimmune disorder; asthma;  
KW allergy; aplastic anaemia; nocturnal haemoglobinuria; burn; wound;  
KW bone damage; cartilage damage; antiinflammatory disease; coagulation;  
KW thrombosis; contraceptive.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200058473-A2.

XX 05-OCT-2000.

XX 31-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US08621.

XX 31-MAR-1999; 99US-0127607.

XX 02-APR-1999; 99US-0127636.

XX 05-APR-1999; 99US-0127728.

XX 30-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540763.

XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.

XX Shimkets RA, Leach M;

XX WPI; 2000-602362/57.

XX N-PSDB; AAC76092.

XX Novel nucleic acids and peptides derived from open reading frame X,  
XX useful for treating e.g. cancers, proliferative disorders,  
XX neurodegenerative disorders and cardiovascular disease -

XX Claim 11; Page 2487; 5507pp; English.

CC AAC74446 to AAC77606 encode the proteins given in AAB40237 to AAB43397,  
CC which represent the human OREF open reading frames 1 to 3161. The OREF  
CC sequences have activities such as: cytostatic; hepatotropic; vulnerary;  
CC antipsoriatic; antiparkinsonian; nootropic; neuroprotective;  
CC osteopathic; anticonvulsant; antiarthritic; immunosuppressant;  
CC immunostimulant; cardiant; thrombolytic; coagulant; vasotropic;  
CC antidiabetic; hypotensive; dermatological; antiviral; antirheumatic;  
CC antiinflammatory; antibacterial; antiviral; antifungal; immunosuppressive;  
CC antithyroid; and antianaemic. The sequences can be used for determining  
CC the presence of or predisposition to, or preventing or treating  
CC pathological conditions associated with an OREF-associated disorder. The  
CC nucleic acids can be used to express OREF proteins in gene therapy  
CC vectors. The proteins and nucleic acids may be used to treat cancers,  
CC proliferative disorders, neurodegenerative disorders, osteoarthritis,  
CC graft vs host disease, cardiovascular disease, diabetes mellitus,  
CC hypertension, hypothyroidism, cholesterol ester storage, systemic lupus  
CC erythematosus, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), AIDS, viral,  
CC bacterial or fungal infection, malaria, autoimmune disorders, asthma,  
CC allergies, aplastic anaemia, burns, wounds, bone and cartilage damage,  
CC nocturnal haemoglobinuria, antiinflammatory disease; to enhance  
CC coagulation; to inhibit thrombosis; and as a contraceptive.

XX Sequence 353 AA;

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 317.50 Length: 271

Ratio: 2.075 Gaps: 9

Percent Similarity: 56.458 Percent Identity: 32.103

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAB41883 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAB41883 from: 1 to: 353

76 TGCCGTGTGCTACCGCTCCAGCTGCCCGCCAGGACTGCCCTGACCCAGG 125  
||||| ||||| |||||

30 CysGluProSerLeuProGlyPro..... 39

126 CGCGCCCTGCTCGTGGCAG.....GAGGCCCGCGGAGCGCCA 166  
||||| ||||| |||||







109 aGlyPheGluAaSpValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArgValValSer 125  
::: ::::: ||||| ::::: ::::: ||||| ::::: |||||

553 CATACCACGCTTCCTCTTTTCTCTAAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTTCACGA 602  
::: ||||: ||||: ::::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

126 HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrPheGlnLys 142  
::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

603 AGCGAATACTACTATTGTGTGTTATTTGGGGACCTTTCGCAATATGAGA 652  
::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

142 sAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrMetValTyrGlyGlnArgHisMetAspA 159  
::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

653 AAGATGGCAATGGCATCGCTTTACAACTGTTGAAAAAGACAGTTCGTATC 702  
::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

159 rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeuThrArgMet 175  
::: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||: ||||:

703 TATCCGAATCCCAAAATATACGTCACCAAGAGCCCATGAGTTACWG 752  
|||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||:::

176 TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy 192  
|||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||:::

753 TGATGGAGTTTAAAGAAAGAACTGGGAAGGACAGGGGGCATGCAAGGC 802  
|||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||:::

192 sAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlyS 209  
|||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||::: ||:::

803 GACTGCTGATTTCTACACACACTTTT 828  
::: ||| ||||| |||||

209 erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTyrPhe 216  
::: ||| ||||| |||||

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-embl/AA2001.DAT:AAB75350

seq_documentation_block:	
ID	AAB75350 standard; protein; 302 AA.
XX	
XX	AAB75350;
XX	
XX	05-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT	
DE	Human secreted protein #9.
DE	
XX	
XX	Secreted protein; prevention; treatment; diagnosis; disease;
KW	infection.
KW	
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
XX	WO200100806-A2.
PN	
XX	
XX	04-JAN-2001.
PD	
XX	
XX	21-JUN-2000; 2000WO-IB00951.
PF	
XX	
XX	25-JUN-1999; 99US-0141032.
PR	
PR	21-DEC-1999; 99US-0469099.
XX	
XX	(GEST ) GENSET.
PA	
XX	
XX	Dumas Milne Edwards J, Bougueleret L, Jobert S;
PI	
XX	
XX	WPI; 2001-071487/08.
DR	
XX	
XX	49 Secreted proteins and the nucleic acids encoding them; useful in
PT	gene therapy and for detecting similar sequences in samples -
PT	
XX	
XX	Claim 10; Page 280; 307pp; English.
PS	
XX	
XX	The present invention relates to 49 Secreted proteins and the cDNAs
CC	encoding them. The protein and nucleic acids may be used in the
CC	prevention, treatment and diagnosis of diseases associated with
CC	inappropriate protein expression.
XX	
XX	Sequence 302 AA;
SQ	

Ratio:	2.729	Gaps:	7
Percent Similarity:	66.986	Percent Identity:	41.148
alignment_block:			
US-09-714-936-218 x AAB75350	..		
Align seg 1/1 to: AAB75350	from: 1 to: 302		
230	TCGCTGG.....TTGTCGGCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCA	267	
		::	
26	CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla.....	35	
268	TTGCTACTAACTGCCTTGACAAACCTGGTACAAAGTGATACCACTTC	317	
36	.....ThrCysLeuAsp.....	318	
318	CTACACATACA.....GGCGGCCCTTCGAACTCACTATGGAT	355	
43	roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT	59	
356	ACATAAATGTGAACACACAGAGCCTTTCGAACATGGAC...TGTCACCTT	402	
59	yrSerSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer	75	
403	TGTGCCATAGTCAAACTCAGGTCAGATGTTGGCCAGAAAGTGGGAAA	452	
76	CysAlaValSerSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl	92	
453	TGAGATAGATCGATCCCTCGCATTTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCACCA	502	
92	aGluIleAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThr	109	
503	AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTCGTCC	552	
109	aGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArgValSer	125	
553	CATACACGCGTTCCTCTTTTGCTAAAAACCTGATTATTTTTCCAAGA	602	
126	HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrPheGln	142	
603	ACGGAATACATATTTCTGTATTTCGGGACCTTTCGCAATATCAGGA	652	
142	sAlaArgspThrLeuTyrMetValTyrGlyGlnGlyArgHisMetAsp	159	
653	AAGATGGCAATGGCATCGCTTTACAACTGTTGAAAAGACAGCTTGGTATC	702	
159	rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeuThrArgMet	175	
703	TATCCGAATGCCCAATATACGTGCACCCACAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTG	752	
176	TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy	192	
753	TGATGAGTATTTTAAAGAAAGAACTGGGAAGGACAGCGGGCATGCAAGGC	802	
192	sAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlyS	209	
803	GACTGCTGATTTCTACAGACACTTTT	828	
209	erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe	216	

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgcdata/hold-geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000 DAT: AAB24441

seq_documentation_block:	
ID	AAB24441 standard; Protein; 303 AA.
XX	
AC	AAB24441;
XX	
DT	20-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Human secreted protein sequence encoded by gene 5 SEQ ID NO:66.
XX	
KW	Human; secreted protein; cytostatic; antianaemic; antidiabetic;
KW	antiinflammatory ophthalmological; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;

```
alignment_scores:
  Quality: 382.00
  Length: 209
```

```

|||||
26 CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla..... 35
268 TTGCTACTAAAGTCTTGGCAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTTC 317
   |||:|||||
   |||:|||||
36 .....ThrCysLeuAsp.....HisHisPheP 43
318 CTACACATACA.....GGCGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGAT 355
   |||||
   |||||
43 roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT 59
356 ACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGCCTTTGCCAACTGGAC...TGTGACCTT 402
   |||:|||||
   |||:|||||
59 yrSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer 75
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
76 CysAlaValValSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl 92
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCACCA 502
   |||||
   |||||
92 aGluIleAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrV 109
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTGCC 552
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
109 aGlyPheGluAlaAspValGlyGlnArgSerThrLeuArgValValSer 125
553 CATACACGCTTCTCTTTGCTAAACACCTGATTTTCAAGGA 602
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
126 HisThrSerValProLeuLeuLeuArgAsnTyrSerHisTyrPheGlnLy 142
603 AGCAATACTACTATTGCTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCGCGCAATATGAGGA 652
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
142 sAlaArgAspThrLeuTyrMetValTrpGlyGlnGlyArgHisMetAspA 159
653 AAGATGCAATGGCATCCTTTACACATGTTGAAACACAGTGGTATC 702
   |||:|||||
   |||:|||||
159 rgValLeuGlyGlyArgThrTyrArgThrLeuLeuGlnLeuThrArgMet 175
703 TATCCGAATGCCAAATATACGTGACCAACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTG 752
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
176 TyrProGlyLeuGlnValTyrThrPheThrGluArgMetMetAlaTyrCy 192
753 TGATGGAGCTTTTAAAGAGGAAACTGGCAAGACAGCGGGCATCAAGGC 802
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
192 sAspGlnIlePheGlnAspGluThrGlyLysAsnArgArgGlnSerGlys 209
803 GACTGCTGATTTCTACACACTTTT 828
209 erPheLeu...SerThrGlyTrpPhe 216

```

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT: AAB61614

```

seq_documentation_block:
ID  AAB61614 standard; Protein; 302 AA.
AC  AAB61614;
XX
XX
XX  05-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX  Human protein HP03380.
XX
XX  Human; hydrophobic domain; immune deficiency; autoimmune disorder;
XX  allergy; tissue growth; regeneration; wound healing; burn; tumour;
XX  periodontal disease; thrombolytic condition; haemostatic condition;
XX  infection.
XX
XX  Homo sapiens.
XX
XX  WO200102563-A2.
XX
XX  11-JAN-2001.
XX

```

```

PF
XX
XX  16-JUN-2000; 2000WO-JP03943.
PR
XX
XX  02-JUL-1999; 99JP-0188835.
PA
XX
PA  (SAGA ) SAGAMI CHEM RES CENT.
PA  (PROT-) PROTEGENE INC.
XX
XX  Kato S, Kimura T;
PI
XX
XX  WPI: 2001-071581/08.
DR
XX
DR  N-PSDB; AAF28685, AAF28695.
XX
XX  New human proteins with hydrophobic domains, useful for the treatment
PT  of immune disorders, tumors, allergic conditions, thrombosis and
PT  microbial infection.
XX
XX  Claim 1; Pages 105-106; 153pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention relates to human proteins (AAB61608-AAB61617) and
CC  their coding sequences (AAF28679-AAF28698). The proteins of the present
CC  invention have hydrophobic domains and can be used for the treatment of
CC  various immune deficiencies and disorders, such as severe combined
CC  immunodeficiency (SCID), multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis,
CC  autoimmune pulmonary inflammation, graft-versus-host disease and
CC  Guillain-Barre syndrome. The proteins may also be useful in the treatment
CC  of allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma and in regulation of
CC  haematopoiesis or lymphoid cell deficiencies. The proteins may also have
CC  utility in compositions used for bone, cartilage, tendon and/or nerve
CC  tissue growth or regeneration as well as wound healing and in the
CC  treatment of burns. The proteins may be used in the treatment of
CC  periodontal disease and in other tooth repair processes. Other uses
CC  include treatment of thrombolytic and haemostatic conditions, treatment
CC  or prevention of tumours and inhibiting infection by bacteria, viruses,
CC  fungi and other parasites.
XX
XX  Sequence 302 AA;

```

alignment\_scores:

Quality: 382.00 Length: 209  
Ratio: 2.729 Gaps: 7  
Percent Similarity: 66.986 Percent Identity: 41.148

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAB61614 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAB61614 from: 1 to: 302

```

230 TGCTGG.....TTGTGGCTCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCA 267
   |||||
   |||||
26 CysTrpAlaGlyLeuProLeuCysLeuAla..... 35
268 TTGCTACTAAAGTCTTGGCAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATCTTC 317
   |||:|||||
   |||:|||||
36 .....ThrCysLeuAsp.....HisHisPheP 43
318 CTACACATACA.....GGCGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGGAT 355
   |||||
   |||||
43 roThrGlySerArgProThrValProGlyProLeuHisPheSer..GlyT 59
356 ACATAAATGTGAAGACACAAAGCCTTTGCCAACTGGAC...TGTGACCTT 402
   |||:|||||
   |||:|||||
59 yrSerValProAspGlyLysProLeuValArgGluProCysArgSer 75
403 TGTGCCATAGTGTCAAACTAGGTGAGTGTGGCCAGAGGTGGGAAA 452
   |||||:|||||
   |||||:|||||
76 CysAlaValValSerSerGlyGlnMetLeuGlySerGlyLeuGlyAl 92
453 TGAGATAGATCGATCCTCTCTGATTTGGAGATGAACAAATGCCCCACCA 502
   |||||
   |||||
92 aGluIleAspSerAlaGluCysValPheArgMetAsnGlnAlaProThrV 109
503 AAGGTTATGAAGAAGATGTCGCGCGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTGTGTGCC 552

```

ID AAB25764 standard; Protein; 302 AA.





PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251868.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251869.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251989.  
 PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251990.  
 PR 11-DEC-2000; 2000US-0254097.  
 PR 05-JAN-2001; 2001US-0259678.  
 XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX  
 PI Rosen CA, Barash SC, Ruben SM;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2001-465566/50.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAS41230.  
 XX  
 PT Novel polypeptides and polynucleotides useful for diagnosing,  
 PT preventing, treating neural, immune system, muscular, reproductive,  
 PT pulmonary, cardiovascular, renal, proliferative disorders and cancerous  
 PT diseases -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 11; SEQ ID No 1356; 1180pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to the isolation of novel human enzyme  
 CC polypeptides, and the cDNA (AAS40785-AAS41684) and genomic sequences  
 CC encoding them. The enzyme polypeptides of the invention may comprise the  
 CC functional classes of oxidoreductases, transferases, hydrolases, lyases,  
 CC isomerases or ligases. The sequences of the invention are useful in the  
 CC diagnosis, treatment, prevention and/or prognosis of a wide range of  
 CC disorders including hyperproliferative disorders (e.g. cancer),  
 CC immunodeficiency disorders (e.g. AIDS) autoimmune disorders  
 CC (e.g. arthritis), neurological disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's disease),  
 CC metabolic disorders (e.g. phenylketonuria), inflammatory disorders  
 CC (e.g. asthma), cardiovascular disorders (e.g. atherosclerosis),  
 CC blood-related disorders (e.g. haemophilia), reproductive disorders  
 CC (e.g. infertility) and infectious disorders (e.g. Influenza). The  
 CC polynucleotides of the invention can also be used in gene therapy.  
 CC AAU22915-AAU23814 represent the novel human enzyme polypeptides of the  
 CC invention.  
 CC Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed  
 CC specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO  
 CC at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 166 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
 Quality: 859.00 Length: 167  
 Ratio: 5.238 Gaps: 1  
 Percent Similarity: 98.204 Percent Identity: 98.204

alignment\_block:  
 US-09-714-936-218 x AAU23360 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAU23360 from: 1 to: 166

76 TGCCGTGTACAGCCTCAGCCTGCCCGCAGACTGCCCTGACCCAGG 125  
 |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 1 CysArgGlyThrSerLeuGlnProAlaProArgThrAlaProAspProG 17

126 CGCGCCCTGCTCGGTGGAGAGGGCGGCGGAGCGCATGGCTGCA 175  
 |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 17 yAlaProAlaAlaArgTrpGlnGluGlyArgArgSerAlaMetAlaCysI 34

176 TCCTGAAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATGCTGTGTGAGCTTCATAGCAGGTCCTT 225  
 |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 34 LeuLeuArgLysSerValIleAlaValSerPheIleAlaAlaPheLeu 50

226 TTCCTGCTGGTGTGCTGCTTGTAAATGAAGTGAATTTCCCATTTGCTACT 275  
 |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 51 PheLeuLeuValValArgLeuValAsnGluValAsnPheProLeuLeuLe 67

276 AAATCGCTTTTGACACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTTCTCTACACAT 325  
 |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
 67 uAsnCysPheGlyGlnProGlyThrLysTrpIleProPheSerTyrThrT 84

326 ACAGGGGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACTATGATGATACATAAATGTGAAGACACAA 375  
 ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
 84 yrArgArg\*\*\*LeuArgThrHisTyrGlyTyrIleAsnValLysThrGln 100

376 GAGCCCTTGCACACTGGACTGTGACCTTTTGCCCATAGTGTCAAACTCAGG 425  
 ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
 101 GluProLeuGlnLeuAspCysAspLeuCysAlaIleValSerAsnSerGI 117

426 TCAGATGGTTGGCCAGAAAGTGGAAATGAGATGATCGATCCTCCCTGCA 475  
 ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
 117 yGlnMetValGlyGlnLysValGlyAsnGluIleAspArgSerSerCysI 134

476 TTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCCAAGGTTATGAAGAGATGTCCGGC 525  
 ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
 134 leIrpArgMetAsnAlaProThrLysGlyTyrGluGluAspValGly 150

526 CGCATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGCCCATACGACGGTTCCTCTTTTGC 574  
 ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
 151 ArgMetThrMetIleArgValVal.ProIleProAlaValLeuPheCys 166

seq\_name: /SIDSL/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:AAB24495  
 seq\_documentation\_block:  
 ID AAB24495 standard; Protein; 345 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB24495;  
 XX  
 DT 20-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human secreted protein sequence encoded by gene 5 SEQ ID NO:120.  
 XX  
 KW Human; secreted protein; cytostatic; antianaemic; antidiabetic;  
 KW antinflammatory; ophthalmological; antirheumatic; antiarthritic;  
 KW antipsoriatic; antiangiogenic; cardiant; anti-HIV; nootropic;  
 KW neuroprotective; antimicrobial; antiparkinsonian; cancer;  
 KW immune system disorder; angiogenesis; hyperproliferative disorder;  
 KW cardiovascular disorder; apoptosis; neurological disease;  
 KW infectious disease; wound healing; chromosome 9.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200035937-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 22-JUN-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 16-DEC-1999; 99WO-US29950.  
 XX  
 PR 17-DEC-1998; 98US-0112809.  
 PR 18-DEC-1998; 98US-0113006.  
 XX  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 XX  
 PI Ruben SM, Ebner R, Rosen CA, Endress GA, Soppet DR, Ni J;  
 PI Duan DR, Moore PA, Shi Y, Lafleur DW, Olsen HS, Florence K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-431566/37.  
 XX  
 PT Forty seven human nucleic acids encoding secreted proteins, useful in  
 PT the treatment, prevention and diagnosis of cancers, disorders of the  
 PT immune system, angiogenesis disorders, neurological diseases and  
 PT hyperproliferative disorders -  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Page 19; 562pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The polynucleotide sequence given in AAA78381 to AAA78432 encode the  
 CC human secreted proteins given in AAB24437 to AAB24604. Human secreted  
 CC proteins have activities based on the tissues and cells the genes are  
 CC expressed in. Examples of activities include: cytostatic; antianaemic;  
 CC antidiabetic; antinflammatory; ophthalmological; antirheumatic;  
 CC antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antiangiogenic; cardiant; anti-HIV;  
 CC nootropic; neuroprotective; antimicrobial and antiparkinsonian.  
 CC Human secreted protein polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or

XX Human; oxidoreductase enzyme; transferase; hydrolase; lyase; isomerase;  
KW ligase; hyperproliferative disorder; immunodeficiency disorder;  
KW autoimmune disorder; neurological disorder; metabolic disorder;  
KW inflammatory disorder; cardiovascular disorder; reproductive disorder;  
KW blood-related disorder; infectious disorder; cytostatic; anti arthritic;  
KW nephrotropic; anticoagulant.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO200155301-A2.  
PN 02-AUG-2001.  
XX 17-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01239.  
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179065.  
PR 04-FEB-2000; 2000US-0180628.  
PR 24-FEB-2000; 2000US-0184664.  
PR 02-MAR-2000; 2000US-0186350.  
PR 16-MAR-2000; 2000US-0189874.  
PR 17-MAR-2000; 2000US-0190076.  
PR 18-APR-2000; 2000US-0198123.  
PR 19-MAY-2000; 2000US-0205515.  
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-0209467.  
PR 28-JUN-2000; 2000US-0214886.  
PR 30-JUN-2000; 2000US-0215135.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216647.  
PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000US-0216680.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217487.  
PR 11-JUL-2000; 2000US-0217496.  
PR 14-JUL-2000; 2000US-0218290.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220963.  
PR 26-JUL-2000; 2000US-0220964.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224518.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0224519.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225213.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225214.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225266.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225267.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225268.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225270.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225447.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225757.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225758.  
PR 14-AUG-2000; 2000US-0225759.  
PR 18-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226279.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226681.  
PR 22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0226686.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227182.  
PR 30-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227009.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0228924.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229287.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229343.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229344.  
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229345.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229509.  
PR 05-SEP-2000; 2000US-0229513.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230437.  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000US-0230438.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231242.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231243.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231244.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231413.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0231414.  
PR 08-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232080.  
PR 12-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232081.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232397.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232398.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232399.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232400.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0232401.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233063.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233064.  
PR 14-SEP-2000; 2000US-0233065.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234223.  
PR 21-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234274.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234997.  
PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234998.  
PR 26-SEP-2000; 2000US-0234984.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235834.  
PR 27-SEP-2000; 2000US-0235836.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236327.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236367.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236368.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236369.  
PR 29-SEP-2000; 2000US-0236370.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0236802.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237037.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237038.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237039.  
PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237040.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239335.  
PR 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0239337.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240960.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241221.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241785.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241786.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241787.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241808.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241809.  
PR 20-OCT-2000; 2000US-0241826.  
PR 01-NOV-2000; 2000US-0244617.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246474.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246475.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246476.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246477.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246478.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246523.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246524.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246525.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246526.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246527.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246528.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246532.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246609.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246610.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246611.  
PR 08-NOV-2000; 2000US-0246613.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249207.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249208.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249209.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249210.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249211.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249212.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249213.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249214.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249215.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249216.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249217.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249218.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249244.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249245.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249264.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249265.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249297.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249299.  
PR 17-NOV-2000; 2000US-0249300.  
PR 01-DEC-2000; 2000US-0250160.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251030.  
PR 05-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251988.  
PR 06-DEC-2000; 2000US-0256719.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251479.  
PR 08-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251856.



201 LysLysGluThrGlyLysasp 207

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT:AAE05186

seq\_documentation\_block:

ID\_AAE05186 standard; Protein; 210 AA.

XX AAE05186;

DT 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Human drug metabolising enzyme (DME-17) protein.

XX Human; drug metabolising enzyme; DME-17; immunosuppressive; gene therapy;  
KW cytostatic; autoimmune disorder; inflammatory disorder; atherosclerosis;  
KW osteoporosis; eye disorder; hepatic tumour; Addison's disease; cretinism;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; acquired immune deficiency syndrome; AIDS; anaemia;  
KW developmental disorder; endocrine disorder; iritis; acromegaly; epilepsy;  
KW thyrotoxicosis; pancreatic disorder; diabetes mellitus; obesity; adenoma;  
KW gastrointestinal disorder; nodular hyperplasia; conjunctivitis; glaucoma;  
KW actinic keratosis; metabolic disorder; dysphagia; anorexia; carcinoma;  
KW cell proliferative disorder.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..30

FT /label= signal\_peptide

FT Protein 31..210

FT /note= "Mature drug metabolising enzyme (DME-17) protein"

FT Domain 80..157

FT /label= Lumenal\_domain

FT /note= "Sialyltransferase"

XX WO200151638-A2.

XX 19-JUL-2001.

XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01174.

XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176139.

XX 21-JAN-2000; 2000US-0177443.

XX 28-JAN-2000; 2000US-0178574.

XX (INCY-) INCYTE GENOMICS INC.

XX Yang J, Baughn MR, Burford M, Au-Young J, Lu DAM, Reddy R;

PI Ring HZ, Hillman JL, Yue H, Azimzai Y, Yao MG, Gandhi AR;

PI Nguyen DB, Tang YT, Lal P, Bandman O;

XX WPI: 2001-425874/45.

DR N-PSDB; AAD09952.

XX Drug metabolizing enzymes and encoding polynucleotides, useful for  
PT diagnosing, treating and/or preventing autoimmune, inflammatory, cell  
PT proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and  
PT gastrointestinal disorders -

XX Claim 1: Page 150; 133pp; English.

XX The present sequence is human drug metabolising enzyme (DME-17) protein.  
CC Human DME and its nucleic acid molecule are useful for the diagnosis,  
CC treatment and prevention of disorders associated with increased or  
CC decreased expression of DME. Examples of such disorders include,  
CC autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as acquired immune deficiency  
CC syndrome (AIDS), rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis; cell proliferative  
CC disorder such as actinic keratosis, atherosclerosis; developmental  
CC disorder such as epilepsy, anaemia; endocrine disorder such as  
CC acromegaly, cretinism, thyrotoxicosis; pancreatic disorder such as  
CC diabetes mellitus; eye disorder such as conjunctivitis, glaucoma, iritis;  
CC metabolic disorder such as Addison's disease, obesity; gastrointestinal  
CC disorder such as anorexia, dysphagia and hepatic tumours including  
CC nodular hyperplasia, adenomas and carcinomas. DME DNA is useful for

CC creating 'knockin' humanised animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice  
CC or rats) to model human disease. DME DNA is also in useful is gene  
CC therapy. DME and its immunogenic fragments are useful for screening  
CC libraries of compounds in several drug screening assays.

XX SQ Sequence 210 AA;

alignment\_scores:  
Quality: 1095.00 Length: 207  
Ratio: 5.316 Gaps: 0  
Percent Similarity: 99.517 Percent Identity: 99.517

alignment\_block:

US-09-714-936-218 x AAE05186 ..

Align seg 1/1 to: AAE05186 from: 1 to: 210

166 ATGGCTGTCATCTGAGAGAAAGTCTGTGATTGCTGTGAGCTTCATAGC 215

1 MetAlaCysIleLeuLysArgLysSerValIleAlaValSerPheIleAl 17

216 AGCGTTCCCTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 265

17 aAlaPheLeuPheLeuLeuValValArgLeuValAsnGluValAsnPhe 34

266 CATTGTCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACTGCTACAAAGTGGATACCATTC 315

34 roLeuLeuLeuAsnCysPheGlyGlnProGlyThrLysTrpIleProPhe 50

316 TCCTACACATPACAGGCGGCCCTTCGAACTCCTATGATGATACATAAATGT 365

51 SerTyrThrTyrArgArgProLeuArgThrHisTyrGlyTyrIleAsnVa 67

366 GAAGACACAGAGCGCTTGCACACTGGNACTGTGACCTTTGTGCCATAGTGT 415

67 lLysThrGlnGluProLeuGlnLeuAspCysAspLeuCysAlaIleValS 84

416 CAAACTCAGGTGAGATGGTTGGCCAGAGGTGGAAATGAGATAGATAGTCGA 465

84 erAsnSerGlyGlnMetValGlyGlnLysValGlyAsnGluIleAspArg 100

466 TCCTCCTGCAATTGGAGAAATGAACAATGCCCCCAACAAAGTTTATGAAGA 515

101 SerSerCysIleTrpArgMetAsnAsnAlaProThrLysGlyTyrGluGl 117

516 AGATGTGCGCCGCGATGACCATGATTGCGAGTTGTGCCCATACCAAGGTTTC 565

117 uAspValIlyArgMetThrMetIleArgValValSerHisThrSerValP 134

566 CTCTTTTGTCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGAATACTACT 615

134 roLeuLeuLeuLysAsnProAspTyrPhePheLysGluAlaAsnThrThr 150

616 ATTTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGCGCAATGG 665

151 lIleTyrValIleTrpGlyProPheArgAsnMetArgLysAspGlyAsnGl 167

666 CATCGTTTACACATCTTGAAAAAGACAGTTGGTATCTATCTATCCGAATGCC 715

167 yIleValTyrAsnMetLeuLysLysThrValGlyIleTyrProAsnAlaG 184

716 AAATATACGTGACACAGAGAGCGCATGAGTTACTGTGATGGAGTTT 765

184 lIleTyrValThrThrGluLysArgMetSerTyrCysAspGlyValPhe 200

766 AGAAGAAACTGGGAAGGAC 786

201 LysLysGluThrGlyLysasp 207

seq\_name: /SIDS1/gcgdata/hold-geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT:AAE42269

seq\_documentation\_block:

KW dog; cat; pig; goat; rabbit; tumour necrosis factor alpha; TNF-alpha;  
 KW blood; chondrocyte cell; cell proliferation; cell differentiation; colon;  
 KW adrenal; lung; breast; prostate; rectum; cervix; liver; genetic disorder.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.

XX	WO200168848-A2.
PN	
XX	20-SEP-2001.
XX	
XX	28-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US06520.
XX	
01-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05601.	
02-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US05841.	
03-MAR-2000; 2000US-187202P.	
06-MAR-2000; 2000US-186968P.	
14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189320P.	
14-MAR-2000; 2000US-189328P.	
15-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US06884.	
21-MAR-2000; 2000US-190828P.	
21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191007P.	
21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191048P.	
21-MAR-2000; 2000US-191314P.	
28-MAR-2000; 2000US-192655P.	
29-MAR-2000; 2000US-193032P.	
29-MAR-2000; 2000US-193053P.	
30-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US08439.	
04-APR-2000; 2000US-194449P.	
04-APR-2000; 2000US-194647P.	
11-APR-2000; 2000US-195975P.	
11-APR-2000; 2000US-196000P.	
11-APR-2000; 2000US-196187P.	
11-APR-2000; 2000US-196690P.	
11-APR-2000; 2000US-196820P.	
18-APR-2000; 2000US-198121P.	
18-APR-2000; 2000US-198585P.	
25-APR-2000; 2000US-199397P.	
25-APR-2000; 2000US-199550P.	
25-APR-2000; 2000US-199654P.	
03-MAY-2000; 2000US-201516P.	
17-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US13705.	
22-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14042.	
30-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US14941.	
02-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US15264.	
05-JUN-2000; 2000US-209832P.	
28-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US20710.	
22-AUG-2000; 2000US-0644848.	
24-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US23328.	
08-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US30952.	
01-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US32678.	
20-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US34956.	

CC and rabbits but are preferably human. The polypeptides can be used to  
CC stimulate tumour necrosis factor (TNF) alpha release from human blood,  
CC when contacted with it. A specific polypeptide can be used to stimulate  
CC the proliferation or differentiation of chondrocyte cells. The PRO  
CC proteins can be used to determine the presence of tumours and also  
CC susceptibility to tumour development, particularly adrenal, lung, colon  
CC breast, prostate, rectal, cervical, or liver tumours, in mammalian  
CC subjects. The oligonucleotide probes specific for the PRO nucleic acids  
CC can be used for genetic analysis of individuals with genetic disorders.

alignment_scores:			
Quality: 1095.00	Length: 207		
Ratio: 5.316	Gaps: 0		
Percent Similarity: 99.517	Percent Identity: 99.517		
alignment_block:			
US-09-714-936-218 x AAU29291 ..			
Align seg 1/1 to: AAU29291 from: 1 to: 210			
166	ATGGCTGCATCCTCGAAGAGAAAGCTCTGTGATTCGTGTGAGCTTCATAGC	215	
1	MetaA	CysIleLeuLysArgLysSerValIleAlaValSerPheIleAla	17
216	AGGGTTCCTTTTCCTGCTGGTGTGTGCTCTGTGTAATGAAGTGAATTC	265	
17	aAlaPheLeuPheLeuLeuValValArgLeuValAsnGluValAsnPheP	34	
266	CATTGCTACTAAACTGCTTTGGACAACCTGGTACAAAGTGGATACCATTC	315	
34	roleuLeuLeuAsnCysPheGlyGlnProGlyThrLysTrpIleProPhe	50	
316	TCCTACACATACAGGGGGCCCTTCGAACCTCACATGGATACATAAATGT	365	
51	SerTyrThrTyrArgargProLeuArgThrHisTyrGlyTyrIleAsnVa	67	
366	GAAGACACAAAGCCCTTTGCACTGGACTGTGACCTTTGGCCATAGTGT	415	
67	lLysThrGlnGlnProLeuGlnLeuAspCysAspLeuCysAlaIleValS	84	
416	CAAACTCAGGTACAGATGGTTGGCCAGAAAGTGGAAATGAGATAGATCGA	465	
84	erAsnSerGlyGlnMetValGlyGlnLysValGlyAsnGluIleAspArg	100	
466	TCCTCCTGCATTTGGAGATGAACAATGCCCCACCRAAGGTATTAAGA	515	
101	SerSerCysIleIleTrpArgMetAsnAsnAlaProThrLysGlyTyrGluG	117	
516	AGATGTGGCCGGATGACCATGATTCGAGTTGTGTCCCATACCGACGGTTC	565	
117	uAspValGlyArgMetThrMetIleArgValIleSerHisThrSerValp	134	
566	CTCTTTTGCTAAAAACCCCTGATTATTTTCAAGGAAGCGCAATACTACT	615	
134	roleuLeuLeuLysAsnProAspPyrPhePheLysGluAlaAsnThrThr	150	
616	ATTTGTGTTATTTGGGACCTTTCCGCAATATGAGAAAGATGGCAATGG	665	
151	IleTyrValIleIleTrpGlyProPheArgAsnMetArgLysAspGlyAsnG	167	
666	CATCGTTTACAAATGTTGAAAAGACAGATTGGTATCTATCCGAATGCC	715	
167	yIleValTyrAsnMetLeuLysLysThrValGlyIleTyrProAsnAlaG	184	
716	AAATATACGTGACACAGAGAAAGCGCATGACTTACTGTGATGGAGCTTTT	765	
184	InIleTyrValThrThrGluLysArgMetSerTyrCysAspGlyValPhe	200	
766	AGAAGGAACACTGGGAAGGAC	786	

